

27/09/21

## And The Truth Will Set You Free

(69)

For discerning fake religion <—|—> For the discerning fake love.

The Age, of *GRACE*.

As **THE SCRIPTURE** Has Said.

There are two kingdoms upon this Earth, of which the people, the descendants of Adam and Eve serve. All people, through the grace of God and the sacrifice of Jesus Christ, have been given the choice of which one to be part of, or become part of. It is because Jesus made The Way, and because we find ourselves in The Age of Grace, that we have daily, a choice to make. God Almighty Creator of the Heavens and the Earth does not enslave nor enforce His Will upon our choices. Even though our choices do have serious consequences, if we make bad choices. So God gives us choice to do good and not evil. We have His grace, to be able to serve Him through The Cross, and the blood of Jesus which was sacrificed for us, that God could see us as righteous in His eyes, and so justice is met by Jesus for us, and so judgement for evil is not imposed on those *in* Jesus Christ—translated simply—to those *servicing* Love—Jesus Christ—Our God. So there is no condemnation to those. In. Jesus Christ^ Daily, we walk in Jesus Christ, or, we walk out, of Jesus Christ. But on the way, we are walking, toward, one Kingdom or the other kingdom, and God searches the hearts—He knows who is doing which, and what the motivation within a person's heart and *soul* is. So if we have genuine faith, and a genuine heart to seek out and serve God Almighty-Father of Jesus Christ, then that faith will work a change in us as we more and more walk like, and follow Jesus, as He asked any disciple that would follow Him to do. So we have been given choice by God, which is rather terrifying, because if we don't choose God, in serving Him, doing good rather than evil, even learning as we learn, we are automatically choosing the Devil, that serpent called Satan.

So through grace, through Jesus, we have choice to do good, and to turn away from evil, and to whom we agree, that is to whom-we-become-or-remain-servant. This choosing whom to serve is daily, and situational, and continual for the remainder of our carnal flesh lives, in all that makes up our being and *soul*, which is the *Eternal* part of us. At any point, we can stop serving one kingdom and so be serving the other. There is no third option at all. Flesh is under subjection to one Kingdom by choice and willingly, or else the other kingdom automatically reigns over that person in whatever area of that person's life, that they still obey evil, or agree with deception. But we can learn to keep departing from that evil, even as we learn. A daily choice, that we keep on making, in seeking out and serving God, we have grace, for this purpose. So we learn-to be-Gods servant/son & in this, we can not keep doing evil, because if we do, we are Satan's servant. So we have grace to change our mind, or to change direction, to choose good more and more as we overcome evil, and to have God Teach us on The Way of learning this. We have grace to realise we have been serving the wrong master or "god" and so we have choice-for our God to become our Lord, our King, our God. But deception has been so disastrous, that multitudes have thrown *Eternal Life* away already. And many more will do the same. But, whilst down here we still have choice, and grace and time, to transform and be like Jesus down here toward others. To love others-as ourself. Jesus is Love. God is Love. Jesus showed us The Father.

So why is The Truth so hard to find? Why do so many throw away *Eternal Life* for this so short life down here, in this fallen world? I believe partly it is because many people do not take the time to consider that their *soul* is *eternal*, and after this life is the judgement for this life. God is a God of Mercy, but He is also a God of Justice. He is both. We choose which side of this we will receive, by either learning His Love and transforming our *soul*, and by grace through faith, we are released from due Justice by believing the Gospel, being in Jesus Christ Name. We prove our faith is genuine, *by* the *transformation* of our *soul*, so fake faith is death, but genuine faith produces a transformation, of love, toward God and others, in our *souls*. So fake faith, is so blatantly obvious to God we can't possibly fool Him. It's worth considering this-carefully:genuine faith has the result of a soul that bears the fruit of Gods love toward others. A soul that matures into His Nature and His Character, God is our Father after all, isn't He? If we choose with the

chance we have, we have grace, to be right with God(so He can *Help* us mature in His love), we can learn, more and more, to dwell in Love. We have grace to serve God, Creator of Heaven and Earth. It is a matter of love, the love we learn to develop in our hearts and souls, throughout our walk with God, who loves to *Help* us learn. That's why Jesus came, and why He had to go, so He could send us The Comforter, whom is our Father's Spirit, our Eternal Father, of our new spirit which is born from Above of Him, who is in Heaven, yes we have been sent His Spirit. Jesus sent Him to us to help us and teach us and guide us. We have grace for this, to become like Jesus down here, to put on Christ, so that our choices to serve Love have power, that we can also do this. We agree with God, to become a willing servant of God. In this, we are no longer under unwilling servanthood/slavery to the Devil anymore—in every place that we have learned to come out of agreement gradually by our faith, and trust, and walk of a *transforming* soul. From serving an evil lord/master, to serving an Almighty God and King, and Lord, of Love. So it's a walk. Simply learning to be just like Jesus was, when He was down here. We have The Same Spirit that He had, so we can do the Same as He, because He made The Way, we have grace to learn and we have God Himself, in us, to *Help*, and so Satan's kingdom is placed, under our feet/Jesus *Body's* Feet. If we choose good and to learn how to stop agreeing with evil/the Devil.

And so why do so many go the broad way? Some simply refuse to acknowledge God Formed and Created all. God doesn't want slaves, He is not that kind of God. Satan is like that though. God wants sons and daughters and even a bride. So He is looking for souls that transform, and develop His Nature and His Character, those, that are just like their Dad. Abba Father wants willing sons—even as we down here, humble ourselves to be His servants. He does not want slaves, He wants people that love the way His Kingdom works, and are able to learn how His Kingdom works, rather than the way Satan's kingdom works down here. So The Holy Spirit works in us, a willingness, to love others. It is a wonderful government, that God has, and He wants people that love that type of government. But many like Satan's government, because then they can have more than everyone else, they can exalt them-self, and be just like Satan. But we don't want to be found in Satan's kingdom, loving his ways, do we? We know what his end is, it is already written and very sure. I don't want selfishness and greed, because I know agreeing with, and thus serving Satan, places me in his kingdom/his slave. I am learning more and more to agree with God, and so, walk in His *Ways*. Daily, it is a choice. It's not an earning of points or gathering favour. It is a transforming soul that never turns back to the world or Satan. There is only a continual, walk, and transformation, of soul-Laying down, this, life, for God's Purpose, and for others, so that The Spirit can Flow through us down here, just as The Spirit Flowed through Jesus Christ down here. He came as man, we are men, we have The Same Spirit that He had. Men and women both. Adam and Eve lost dominion, Jesus gave it back to us.

Some/many do not want to be subject to God, they want to do whatever they want, and enjoy this world as much as possible, but Heaven does not work in selfish ways. It never will. So these choose Satan's kingdom, a kingdom for selfish behaviour. God is Love. Satan, in the end is thrown into the lake of fire by an angel, of God. Serving Satan is an awfully, but also very tempting, shortsighted deceit, of those that won't take the time to consider the purpose for this short life. A test, to see who we are, in the Eternal Kingdom of God. A test, to see whom God can, Create us, our souls, to be down here, to become down here, as the flesh tempts and tests our mind, will, emotions, feelings, moods, selflessness, attitudes, behaviour, responses to situations and people and God, and hearts, to the limit. The tests, as we learn to love — transform us. It is the **learning** of love-**that does**-the *transformation*. Vain religion won't help a bit. It is the learning of love-that-transforms. So we must know **WHAT LOVE IS**. Then simply, by our faith and with The Holy Spirit Guiding us-personally, learn to be like Jesus-like love. To grow into ABBA's Image, as sons often do. So by grace we are saved, and that through faith, as we walk a learning to love others-in-that-faith, with our remaining time down here, and UNDERSTAND THAT->genuine faith works—>through **genuine** love. The transforming happens-down here—we do it, by faith, through love. Genuine love, not fake religious smiley love.

So, if we make things this simple, we can avoid Satan's religion quite a bit more easily than before. All we need do is have, or receive, through carefully putting this into the heart, a revelation of-what-love-actually-is. Real Genuine love is much harder to walk in. So the broad fake love, is the easy broad way to destruction, but we can avoid this deception. Gods love, is not the worlds love. Only genuine love, will bring genuine salvation. So for Real Salvation, which is not a deception, we learn to do this genuine love. That is, Gods type, of love. The type Jesus

showed us in the gospels, and the apostles showed us in the book of Acts. A sacrifice of self for others and God. Satan's religion has one main purpose. To stop us knowing, or to stop us receiving, the revelation, of what Gods love IS. If the demonic kingdom can pervert what we "think" love actually is, he can easily, as easily as religion does deceive, pervert our walk with God. If we worship a "god" of fake love—that's **not** Jesus Christ. Beware!!!!!!

Fear God therefore and learn real love. Don't give useless religion the slightest foothold. Many go the broad way, few find the narrow way. I believe—the many—are those—that do not learn genuine love, but instead, learn complicated religious stuffffff. A **diversion-away**—from love. Religion, vain religion, is a distraction and diversion, from simply learning to love one another as Jesus has loved us. So we don't need to come under law, or religion, or a man of religion, or rules and traditions-of-distractions-of destruction. We just need to turn from evil and ask God for grace to do this transforming of our soul. The transforming-is done-through genuine type love. God has made it this simple for us. Simply love others as we love ourself. Because faith—works by love, as Galatians 5:6 clearly states. So fake-faith-does-not-save—through fake-love. So fake religion complicates genuine love—it distracts us—with the principles of the world—and worldly selfish fake love. Simply—learn genuine—Jesus type love! Satan's religion is a distraction, very complicated, to stop us doing love, and this works so easily for that Devil-on-many-people! But why does it work so easily? Because, genuine love-is a great, great, Great **Trial**—and brings much **Tribulation** upon our souls—down here. Even **suffering**. So we tend to prefer useless fake love religion, but this does **not save** souls. So we can perhaps consider what few means, and so change our minds, because many go the broad way.

If Jesus is Love, if God is Love—then the Devil needs to change—the-meaning—of love—in our minds and hearts—**deception**. God does not change, He is the same yesterday, today and forever. If we change what love is, then we change who Jesus is, but then, it isn't Jesus Christ is it? And so that's how, in religious **vain doctrines** that distract from the genuine, many end up with a fake useless "jesus" demon that they "think" is Jesus Christ—**deceived**. That's why Jesus says to many in that day—depart from me—"I never knew you"*(it was a demon "jesus" that was worshiped)*. Fake love- is a fake "jesus" —because **fake love** is agreeing with a demon. The Genuine Jesus, the Real Jesus Christ, produces Genuine Love in us. A demon "jesus" that will tempt us in a religious building, wants to bind us to, or produce, fake love in us. So once again, it is vital to study what God says love is. And to learn to-do-it. Know—and—do! Jesus showed us this love. **Distractions**—of Satan—**away** from real love—:Vain religion therefore, offers a cheap fake version of love, with a cheap fake version of "jesus"—a demon spirit—that preaches through men behind pulpits—who walk not in Genuine Love/& so-nor Genuine Jesus Christ. Eternity is a long time for our soul, so we who would rather truth than distraction, want to **do**—what the many—do not—do. If we have a fake jesus, that is—a religious spirit—that calls itself "jesus"—so then we will also have a fake **Very** evil un-"holy" filthy deceiving spirit—a demon, that pretends to be The Holy Spirit—but it will lead the many to Hell not Heaven. It will do its best to sound like The Holy Spirit—BUT— It will lead to fake love/**antichrist** - not genuine love(*we need look to our fruit*).

THATS HOW WE CAN DISCERN fake "holy spirit"—because with this evil demon **antichrist** pretender "guiding" us, we will learn a cheap type of "love"(the worlds type)—and thus avoid **Corinthians type of love** that Jesus showed us. That's called worshipping idols/demons/idolatry. So will Jesus say on that day, "I never knew you" ? It entirely depends if we learn Genuine Love with the Genuine Jesus and have The Genuine Holy Spirit — surely? The Genuine GOSPLE...

So we make sure to study what-God says-Love is—then learn to walk—in that **love-down here**.

Satan's religion is **deliberately** all very complicated/he uses men to make it so.

Satan loves religious-**distraction-away from** love.

So Genuine Love is simple in concept—but no so simple to walk **in** it, and **do** it—we **need** God.

So be very aware of the trap of the carnal nature, yes, it is a wonderful thing to know how simple things, really can be, but it is another—to know it—then **straight away begin doing** the **transformation of soul**. Don't panic, just begin, just begin. God is patient. Read Corinthians 13:4:7, that is what The Comforter is like with us, **as** we learn. So once knowledge comes, it is vital to **begin** the **do**. Because knowing will be stolen quickly, if we do not **begin doing** what we now **know**. Knowing what genuine love is, doesn't save. Hearing, talking, knowing and even

agreeing with even genuine love—does not save—that is *fake love*—by *distraction*—of Satan’s religion(if it is *without* the doing as well/with it). Doing Genuine love *transforms* a *soul*, because the more we do it, the more ***it becomes*** the way we ***are***, and who we ***are***, and ***are becoming***, ***in*** our doing this *walk*. Of learning Genuine love for one another. ***Doing*** is as—***applying***—the blood —of Jesus, to our souls, our being—who we ***are/become***. As we do, our nature and character changes, and becomes more and more and more and more and more like Jesus. We have Grace —to learn, even through all the mistakes and failures, which are—***sure***—to come. This, ***practising*** genuine type love, is like, or, as ***receiving*** His Blood, an ***Inheritance*** of undefiled blood from God. Doing is ***as applying The Pure Blood of*** Jesus. As receiving His DNA, as receiving His Nature/His Character. Hearing, talking, knowing, and agreeing with Satan’s lovely sermons about love is not applying anything but vain religion, until the Doing, and Practising, and Transforming of our souls ***Happens-down here***. It must happen down here, do not wait - for magic fake religious assurances to save! We bear fruit down here, or will be plucked up—without fruit. Love is the fruit, Jesus Nature and Jesus Character is the ***transformation*** of our *soul*. The ***fruit*** is the love that is ***forming*** in our *soul*—***who*** God ***is able***—to guide and teach—us to ***become*** down here. We are saved by ***faith*** working ***through*** love and that ***by grace***. So that grace allows for failure and our weakness and faults/sins/***deceptions*** on the way to learning and ***changing***. It means God can still ***Help*** us in ***all*** our weaknesses—as we ***keep learning***. Very important—***to avoid*** condemnation—Use/***Do*** 1 John 1:9, ***regularly***, even-every-day, this helps us keep our ***fellowship*** with God ***Alive***. It is ***By grace***, through faith, by love. ***Faith*** increases, ***as we learn*** — to love more.

**1 John 1:9** ***If*** we confess our sins, ***he is faithful*** and ***just*** to ***forgive us our*** sins, and to ***cleanse*** us from ***all*** ***unrighteousness***.

Once we—***acknowledge***—***deception***—we have ***a chance***—to depart from it. Pride and ego is an enemy, it is the enemies nature, the enemies character. But if we are able to humble ourselves and admit to God, that we’ve ***been*** walking ***in*** ***deceit***, and fake religion, and fake love, then God is so ***Awesome***—to forgive us—and cleanse us—from all unrighteousness. This means He can ***Help*** us, because He sees us as righteous in Jesus Christ, so that ***He can*** continue to guide, teach and transform us, into *souls* that love — like His Only Begotten Son Jesus. So a ***change of direction*** is an awesome thing. A change of ***mind***. Such a ***blessing*** of Gods ***Grace*** that ***we have***—opportunity—to receive, in this age or dispensation we are ***currently*** living in. To be ***able*** to change and not be condemned is such ***wonderful grace***. To turn around and be ***able*** to be taught ***how to be like*** our ***Awesome*** God in *Heaven*, *His* sons and *His* daughters. So ***if we acknowledge*** to God our sins and failures, we have relationship ***with Him continually***, because we ***are*** righteous ***through*** Jesus, not our current state of imperfection-even ***as we learn*** perfection.

So if we believe ***The*** GOSPLE, and ***SEE*** the wonderful ***Hope*** we have ***opportunity*** to take hold of for our ***eternal soul***—and we ***change our mind***, and if we ***change direction***, and set our hearts to learn to love as Jesus has loved us—***seeking*** God—then we have achieved what is called repentance. Repentance is not a bunch of guilt and shame, or a woeful depressed soul of wailing. Simply. It is a—change—of direction. A—change—of mind. It is saying I want to be like Jesus, but not like Satan anymore. I want to learn—to be like—Jesus Christ and—become—a son, or a daughter, of God—The Almighty Creator of Heaven and Earth. I want to Live Forever with ***my*** God in Heaven, and I want down here and now, to bring His Kingdom to this Earth through The Holy Spirit of Almighty God. I repent of the old life, because I want my ***New Life***. I want to take dominion away from the Devil and his demons nations, which rule and reign over this fallen world. Therefore ***our view of repentance*** really needs to be accurate—***Repentance***—It is an ***Awesome Blessing***—a Wonderful Chance—to have The Greatest Gift in The Universe. Because John The Baptist said repent and believe. He prepared The Way for Jesus to come, crying out in The Wilderness. Repentance is a blessing, and it ***restores*** us, to ***relationship*** with our Father in Heaven. So we acknowledge to God our previous sin and failure and futility of life, and we ***look to*** our eternal hope. We ***change direction***. We can ***lay down*** this quick short life, because we know and believe we actually have Eternal Life Forever. We can afford to use this life for Gods Purpose, instead our own selfish purpose. We live for Gods Kingdom now. We let what we ***cannot*** keep go, so that we ***can have***, what we can ***keep***, Forever. So then, God is Righteous and Just to forgive us — and ***Help*** us to learn. He ***then***, can rebuke The Devil for us.

**Zechariah 3:2** And the LORD said unto Satan, The LORD rebuke thee, O Satan; even the LORD that hath chosen Jerusalem rebuke thee: is not this a brand plucked out of the fire?

**Luke 3:4** As it is written in the book of the words of Esaias the prophet, saying, The voice of one crying in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his paths straight.

**Mark 1:15** And saying, The time is fulfilled, and the kingdom of God is at hand: **repent ye**, and believe the gospel.

We can change our destiny forever. Simply by changing direction. So we have the wonderful chance to repent of the old life, so that we can receive *Eternal Life*, simply through our faith in believing The Gospel. Now our destiny is changed, in that same change of mind, and change of direction, which we are so blessed to be offered by God through Jesus Christ blood and sacrifice at the cross. Now we can ***begin to be like*** our *New Father in Heaven*. By *faith* we are now *His* child, and so we of course in that change of mind, want to be just like our *Dad*. Our *Abba Father*. So ***repentance is Awesome!*** We can now learn how Gods Kingdom works, as we trample all over the Devils kingdom, and so there is another wonderful thing *that happens in our change of direction*, or our *repentance*. You may be asking, what is this Greatest Gift that we have?

**Luke 3** 21 Now when all the people were baptized, it came to pass, that Jesus also being baptized, and praying, the heaven was opened, 22 And **the Holy Ghost descended in a bodily shape like a dove upon him**, and a voice came from heaven, which said, Thou art my beloved Son; in thee I am well pleased.

**John 16:7** Nevertheless I tell you the truth; It is expedient for you that I go away: for if I go not away, the Comforter will not come unto you; but if I depart, **I will send him** unto you.

**John 14:16** And I will pray the Father, and he shall give you **another** Comforter, that he may abide with you for ever;

Repentance, is the ability, and gift, for us, to take up our *New Destiny* with God. So in the blessing and wonder of turning away from the awful fallen nature and character of Satan, we have the Great Blessing of *Receiving The Comforter to Help* us—to do—this *transformation* of soul. We have Almighty God *with* us, so **nothing** at all, has passed away! The Greatest Gift in Creation is given to us, as we take up our *New Direction* with God. And we have The *Holy Spirit Helping* us. As The Early Church also had, so do we have. **Nothing**, is passed away.

**Luke 3:16** John answered, saying unto *them* all, I indeed baptize you **with water**; but one mightier than I cometh, the latchet of whose shoes I am not worthy to unloose: **he shall baptize you with** the **Holy Ghost** and with **fire**:

**Acts 2** 2 And suddenly there came a sound **from heaven** as of a rushing mighty wind, and it filled all the house where they were sitting. 3 And there appeared unto them cloven tongues like as **of fire**, and it **sat upon each of them**. 4 And **they were all filled with the Holy Ghost**, and began to speak with other tongues, as the Spirit gave them utterance.

**Acts 19:2** He said unto them, **Have ye received** the **Holy Ghost** since ye believed? And they said unto him, We have not so much as heard whether there be any Holy Ghost.

So there is a baptism of water, of the change of direction, that is, the change of mind, which is called **the baptism of repentance**. The **gift** of repentance then leads to another **Great Gift**—of **receiving** God Almighty into our lives, so that He can *Enable* us, and *Help* us, and *Guide* us, and *Teach* us, and **Empower** us—So there is **also**—**a baptism of fire**—and of the **Receiving** of—The *Holy Spirit*—who *Comes* in, and *Abides* in us, and is *With* us. So we have need to be very diligent, to not only—**invite**—or **ask God**—for this, **this Baptism of Fire, of The Spirit**, but also to receive This Comforter, The Greatest Gift, **by faith**, as well. The Devil is **terrified** of this!

**Romans 8:31** What shall we then say to these things? **If God be for us**, who can be against us?

*(Transformation & changes of mind & direction of soul—doesn't happen overnight)*

## And The Truth Will Set You Free

*(Transformation actually Happens as we Apply new truth to our life—as we remove deceptions)*

For discerning fake religion <—|—> For the discerning fake love.

The Age, of GRACE.

As **THE SCRIPTURE** Has Said.

**John 7:38** He that believeth on **me**, as the **scripture** hath said, out of **his** belly **shall flow** rivers of **living** water.

**John 1** **1**In the beginning was the **Word**, and the **Word** was with God, and the **Word** was God. **2**The **same** was in the beginning with God. **3**All things were made by **him**; and without **him** was not any thing made that was made. **4**In **him** was life; and the **life** was the **light** of men. **5**And the **light** shineth in darkness; and the darkness comprehended it not.

**1 John 1** **1**That which was from the beginning, which we have heard, which we have seen with our eyes, which we have looked upon, and our hands have handled, of the **Word of life**; **2**(For the **life** was manifested, and we have seen *it*, and bear witness, and shew unto you that **eternal life**, which was **with the Father**, and was **manifested** unto us;) **3**That which we have seen and heard declare we unto you, that **ye also** may have **fellowship** with **us**: and truly our **fellowship is with the Father**, and **with his Son Jesus Christ**.

**Amos 3:3** Can two walk together, except they be agreed?

To agree with God, we must agree with **Scripture**.

Perhaps we could **ask our SELF** our *soul*, and make a **decision** concerning this.

Are we going to **agree with Scripture** and **walk with** God?

**Acts 17:11** And the people of Berea **were more open-minded** than those in Thessalonica, and they listened eagerly to Paul's message. They **searched the Scriptures day after day to see** if Paul and Silas **were teaching the truth**. (NLT)

There is great, great, **Great** danger in being caught up with Satan's religions.

There is great, great, **Great Danger** in accepting *another* "jesus", or *another* "gospel".

Because these both come with *another* "*spirit*" pretender, that is evil — **Not** The **Holy Spirit**.

We need watch, and be *extremely* careful, to be not **Defending** Satan's religions.

Lest we "think" the *voice of religion* — is The *Voice of The Holy Spirit*.

Evil *spirits* of religion, hate us all.

**What have we put in our hearts and minds?** What have we sown and planted?

If we, Our **SELF** **Defend** church doctrines, and denominational doctrines, **Above Scripture**—that is, when it is held to account **by Scripture**, and shown to be false, or to have been twisted or changed or *wrongly* divided, *in any way*, or to have things added, or things taken away — **if we** defend Satan's religion — **then** — We, yes we, Our *soul*, Our **SELF**, are in Great, Great, **Great Danger** of *following* the Pharisees and Sadducees **woeful** errors. To **defend** any thing but The Word and Truth, is to defend, and be **led/deceived** by a very **evil** religious *spirit*, which uses what we believe, and what we put into our hearts, and *believe* in our hearts, and *agree* with in our minds — to **Destroy** us. If we *believe* **deceptive** doctrines, **we will hear deceptive spirits voices** in our mind, and "*think*" "*their*" "*voices*" are God. Religious *spirits/*



*demons*, hate us extremely much. *They* preach through men in church buildings, *they use* also, our own mouths even (if any of us allow them to use us), in and out of church buildings, to preach *their* diatribe—That is, if we agree with *them* — *their* doctrines. *They* pretend to be Jesus, but are absolutely evil and want our destruction. Therefore, **we should not** defend *them*, or *their* doctrines. And learn **how to be set free** of religious bondage — by returning to **Scripture**—:The **Only** Sure Safe Solid Unchanging Foundation and Rock of Salvation. God puts His **Word Above** His Name. Jesus does not change. Jesus is The Truth.

**Psalm 18** 2The LORD *is* my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; my God, my strength, in whom I will trust; my buckler, and the horn of my salvation, *and* my high tower.  
3I will call upon the LORD, *who is worthy* to be praised: **so shall I** be saved from mine enemies.

**Psalm 138:2** I will worship toward thy holy temple, and praise thy name for thy lovingkindness and for thy truth: for thou hast **magnified** thy **word** **above all** thy name.

God does **NOT change** His Word, just because Satan wants to change it.

This is **why we can** rely on it. God does not change.

**Knowing** and **believing** this, gives **us** a Sure Place to put our Roots, and Build our **Foundation**. God is not going to shift one jot or one tittle from His Word—from Jesus — God does not change.

**Hebrews 13:8** Jesus Christ **the same** yesterday, and **to day**, and for ever.

So we would be foolish to think Satan rubbish is better than God's Word.

**Psalm 138:2** I will worship toward thy holy temple, and praise thy name for thy lovingkindness and for thy truth: for thou hast **magnified** thy **word** **above** all thy name.

**Matthew 5:18** For verily I say unto you, Till heaven and earth pass, **one jot** or **one tittle** shall in no wise pass from the law, till all be fulfilled.

So we must **make certain** to **understand** Grace.

**Romans 6:15** What then? shall we sin, because we are not under the law, **but under** grace? God forbid.

**Acts 17:11** These were more noble than those in Thessalonica, in that they received the word with all readiness of mind, and searched the scriptures daily, whether those things were so.

So it is a matter of Hearing God's Voice and **obeying** God now, rather than Satan's religions.

Even **as we learn how to** love one another, as ourself.

It is not all that complicated, until Satan's rubbish *diverts us away*, from The Way.

The Scripture is Very Narrow and Very Sure.

Satan's stuff changes all over the place, in fact he will give you whatever you are willing to believe.

If we are unable to sit down and openly discuss truth with one another, between different denominations, and fellowships, and with one another individually, to be able to **challenge** our doctrines and things we believe, without becoming angry and **offended** — under the influence of religious| *spirits*, then we are **trapped** by Satan's religion. The truth doesn't rule in this situation, Satan's stuff rules, because we place it /and division and contention — **above Scripture**/The Word/Jesus.

Vain religion. One of the ways a *religious spirit* **keeps us** in bondage to *religious rubbish* -is to cause a **feeling** of offence or anger. It is **as a Power** we give it **over us**(in us) because we **agree** with it. Agreeing with religion is **very** dangerous. A "*religious spirit*" (a demon spirit) will seek to draw us away from The Word, from Scripture. From **our** God. Do we ? agree with ^ *it's* rubbish doctrine? To whom we agree is to whom we become servant! We remove — — ^*their* power and authority **over us** by coming **out of** agreement with *them*. And

**Only** The Real Truth - **can** do this <—bring us out<—**Scripture** (*The Word of Truth*). The Word **rightly divided**.

**2 Timothy 2:15** Study to **shew thyself approved** unto God, a workman that needeth not to be ashamed, **rightly** dividing the **word** of truth.

A religious *spirit* is an evil *demon* of Satan, sent to *deceive*, and take control over our mind. To hold our minds *captive* to rubbish doctrine, and this has been going on for near 2000 years.

Are we going to agree **with** Satan's religious stuffffff????? And walk with Satan??????

**Romans 6:16** 16 Know ye not, that to whom ye yield yourselves servants to obey, his servants ye are to whom ye obey; whether of sin unto death, or of obedience unto righteousness?

**1 Corinthians 6:16** What? know ye not that he which is joined to an harlot is one body? for two, saith he, shall be one flesh.

**Luke 6:16** and Judas the son of James, and Judas Iscariot, who became a traitor;

**John 6:66** From that *time* **many** of his disciples **went back**, and **walked no more with him**.

**Luke 22:48** But Jesus said unto him, Judas, betrayest thou the Son of man with a kiss?

**1 Timothy 6:8** And having food and raiment **let us be** therewith **content**.

**John 12** 3 Then took Mary a pound of ointment of spikenard, very costly, and anointed the feet of Jesus, and wiped his feet with her hair: and the house was filled with the odour of the ointment. 4 Then saith one of his disciples, Judas Iscariot, Simon's *son*, which should betray him, 5 Why was not this ointment sold for three hundred pence, and given to the poor? 6 This he said, **not that he cared for the poor**; but because he was a thief, and had the bag, and bare what was put therein.

**Matthew 26** 14 Then one of the twelve, called Judas Iscariot, went unto the chief priests, 15 And said *unto them*, **What will ye give me**, and I will deliver him unto you? And they covenanted with him for thirty pieces of silver. 16 And from that time he sought opportunity to betray him.

Satan **uses** religion [**on believers**] to **entice** them and trap them—into **agreement with him** rather than **Scripture** —>so that they **do not** give up their **life** down here. He wants to **steal Eternal Life** from them, he wants to kill them, he wants to drag their *soul* to *Eternal* destruction in the Lake of Fire **with** him. Our flesh (**our soul in that flesh**) **likes** to feel good and be comforted in **this** world. But by our *faith*, our *True World and Kingdom is Above* with Jesus *Forever*. So we give up **this** world and **this** flesh **life**—> to gain *Eternal Life* in a *Perfect Kingdom Forever*. But **beware** of hanging on to this life/*this* world—Satan is “the “god” of this present world — so we **come out**^ of it and *Live* — we don't hang to to it—to be destroyed.

life- **(exchange)** ->Life

I BELIEVE. **THE TRUE** GOSPEL IS **THE VERY BEST** DEAL - THAT HAS EVER EXISTED.

**Hebrews 1:13** But **to which of the angels** said he at any time, Sit on my right hand, until I **make thine** enemies **thy** footstool?

a temporary life/carnal | -:**exchange** for—Eternity/spiritual LIFE Forever.

An **evil** world and **fallen** soul -|or| -:HEAVEN—>Perfection —where **Satan's works** - do not exist.

We **let go of** what we cannot keep—>so that **we may gain - what we can Have** —> FOREVER.



Satan's religions very often **allow compromise**—**that we need not** give up our idols of this world. So that in this deceit - we forsake The Way—to please our temporary flesh & fallen soul nature.

It is in giving up this world's ways and not giving in - to that-what our soul desires and wants—  
 ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ (Self)^—>following Jesus  
 That—> Victory To Overcome is Achieved— — — — — ^

Satan is desperate that his rubbish religion achieve this— :out of The Way -to ultimate destruction.  
 Deadly^^^^^^

Love of the ^ world—: <— money is needed <— > for worldly things —> idols —> used to take our heart away from God. Demons are always enticing us, with this physical world —> so we cannot SEE our spiritual Reality—>which is by faith, until it is fully manifested-come to pass.  
 ^ — — — < ^

**John 10:10** The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have life, and that they might have *it* more abundantly.

**Revelation 20:10** And the devil that deceived them was cast into the lake of fire and brimstone, where the beast and the false prophet are, and shall be tormented day and night for ever and ever.

Satan's(*he doesn't have one*)Eternal "kingdom" - is to be in The Lake of Fire.

But we have been offered—if we take hold—A Way to God—>in Heaven-Through in/Jesus Christ. So we cannot afford to have a fake religious "jesus" because that demon will cause fake love in us.

There is nothing at all to be gained by your soul —>in Eternity, by agreeing and serving Satan. Doing Satan's useless religion/compromise is—>(only useless "short term" flesh comfort down here).

We have all been given a short time to bear fruit of Love Of Jesus. Time to agree with-God.

Jesus has a wonderful ministry to perform down here still, in His Flesh.

In His Body(His flesh) that He died for—that is—in us — in & through our - mortal bodies.

When we do Jesus things down here<—that is<—Jesus in us The Hope of Glory.

Jesus wants to Save souls, from Eternity with Satan.

But many, many Many of [these souls] are still loving this world — this lower corrupt life.

They are ^^^^^^ servin— Satan. And know it not.

**Matthew 25:41** Then shall he say also unto them on the left hand, Depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting fire, prepared for the devil and his angels:

Jesus gave up His life so that —>He could come back—>in us - and take it up Again in us.

He is able to DO HIS MINISTRY —when we let our life go <—He Takes Up His Life Again—>In us. We take up our Life, our Eternal Life by agreeing with Him and servin Him. Serving in His Body.

There is a death to the old life involved that Satan would love|you to avoid| so he can destroy you.

Satan uses religion|, to entice us to avoid The Truth — the Doing - as The Scripture - has said.

Satan wants us to walk as "he has said" in his religions <—his rubbish is often easy on the soul.

(Or it will remove your relationship with The Father's Holy Spirit &replace that—with Law/tradition).

(a man)

**John 10:15** As the Father knoweth me, even so know I the Father: and I lay down my life for the sheep.

So faking our "faith" in Satan's religions just fools ourself. God **cannot** be fooled.

**Philippians 2** 1 If there be therefore any consolation in Christ, if any comfort of love, if any fellowship of the Spirit, if any bowels and mercies, 2 Fulfil ye my joy, that ye be likeminded, having the same love, being of one accord, of one mind. 3 Let nothing be done through strife or vainglory; but in lowliness of mind let each esteem other better than themselves. 4 Look not every man on his own things, but every man also on the things of others.

5Let **this** mind be **in you**, which was also **in Christ** Jesus: 6Who, being in the form of God, thought it not robbery to be equal with God: 7But **made himself of no reputation**, and **took upon him the form of a servant**, and was made in the likeness of men: 8And being found in fashion as a man, he **humbled** himself, and became **obedient unto death, even the death of the cross**.

**Love Of The World. A Terrible and Easy Trap - to Fall into.**  
(Easy **as** Satan's religion)

*The Truth can Save Souls(whilst we still have **time** to walk **in** it).*

Judas Iscariot is for our example and admonition:-a warning of what "love of the world" can do. Having our eyes on the **things** of this world & **THUS** on **money** is a **terrible** trap, net, snare, & pit. And when in *subtlety*, **downplayed** by Satan's religions, it can be so **-easy/seducing->deceiving**. Because **God's** standards, *Heaven's* standards, are **very** different to **selfish** < *soulish* standards.

**Jude 1:19** These are **sensual** persons, who **cause divisions**, **not** having the Spirit. (NKJV)

**Jude 1:19** These people are the ones who are **creating divisions** among you. **They follow their natural instincts** because **they do not have God's Spirit** in them. (NLT)

THE **IMAGe-INATIONS** OF THE *DEMON NATIONS* - WORKING THROUGH THE **SEPARATIONS**  
THE *DEMON NATIONS* **WORKING IN** THE *DENOM-INATIONS*  
MANY MINDS<— — — — — MANY DOCTRINES-----many divisions.....  
How do we **come out**—how can we find our way? — **The Way**???

**Acts 5:32** And we are his witnesses of these things; and so *is* also the Holy Ghost, whom God hath given to **them** that obey **him**.

**Acts 19:2** He said unto them, **Have ye received** the Holy Ghost **since** ye believed? And they said unto him, **We have not so much as heard** whether there be any Holy Ghost.

**Ephesians 4:8** Wherefore he saith, **When he ascended** up on high, he led captivity captive, and gave **gifts** unto **men**.

Best Not — **allow** — *Satan's religion* — **to steal** - The *Greatest Gift* in The Universe. From **You!**

**Acts 2:38** Then Peter said unto them, Repent, and be baptized every one of you in the name of Jesus Christ for the remission of sins, and ye shall **Receive - the gift** - of the Holy Ghost.

*Having* and *being* **guided** by God, by **His** *HOLY Spirit* — **IS** God's *Grace* — we **follow Him** now. It releases us from the law & from Satan's religion & traditional rubbish. God Himself - *Reveals*.

He *Reveals Jesus Love* to us. Jesus *reveals The Father's Love* to us. We **need** The Spirit.

If we follow a religious man — — — — — we follow *satan* — — — — — because

**men should lead -us-to-**The Spirit. (*not to follow them*)

**Acts 8:15** Who, when they were come down, **prayed** for them, that they **might** *receive* the Holy Ghost:

There is a baptism of **water**—of repentance/a change of direction/ & believing.

And there is a baptism **of fire**—of the **receiving** of The Holy Spirit(*God Almighty in us*)

(*Satan uses religion-to stop The Spirit being able to work through us*) — *Satan hates this* ^

If we **follow** a *-religious man-* we **allow** - *Satan to* - **cause us** - to make **that man** - *our* - "god" — why? — **that man "thinks"**(*deceived*) **he can lead you**[*with a set of religious doctrine set out by a denomination*] — *and* that this is **^^^ "better" than God** **^^^ Leading you**. **So that man and his opinion** and instruction and doctrine **become** our "god". And that man,

because he does not **make sure you follow** The *Holy Spirit*—(The *Spirit of our Father*) —makes himself “god” over you, even as [that man] - is thus - making “Satan” his “god”. That man(God is the judge of hearts) is therefore, sitting in God’s temple—**making himself** “god” over **GODS PEOPLE!** That man, if unrepentant of this, is thus, in **great danger** of joining/**falling** into the corporate Body of what is called “the son of perdition”. And so. So **all** involved(*the man leading & those following that man*) are in great, great, Great danger, trapped *following* Satan. Jesus **sacrificed** His life!!! - so that, He could send **US** The *Father’s Spirit* - to *Guide us*. So know that- Satan seeks to **use religion** to stop this, he wants us - looking to man<—religion.

**John 16:7** Nevertheless I tell you the truth; It is expedient for you that I go away: for if I go not away, the Comforter will not come unto you; but if I depart, **I will send him unto you.**

**2 Thessalonians 2:3** Let **no man** deceive you by any means: for *that day shall not come*, except there come a **falling away first**, and [that **man**] of sin be revealed, **the son** of perdition];

^^^^^^

^^^^^^

**As** The Body of Christ has **many** members—so [the **son**] of perdition - **has** **many** members].

^^^

**The Son** of God has —>**many** members<—Jesus **Christ** Body<—**God’s anointed.**

^ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ ^

It is **not wise** to **be** “god” over God’s people(*nor to come under man’s yoke*). Are any of us, sitting in God’s temple?(*we are God’s temple*)& *are we making our self* “god” over God’s people— **as we obey-** Satan-?

^^^^^^

Satan’s “little helpers”

^^^

^^^

*Pride, ego - religious demons wanting to remain reigning over us—(the elf in the self)<-evil spirits.*

**2 Thessalonians 2:4** Who opposeth and **exalteth himself above all** that is called God, or that is worshipped; so that **he** as God sitteth in the temple **of God**, shewing **himself** that **he** is God.

One of Satan’s main aims is to keep us **from** knowing & **doing>Following** ->God—>he **uses**. RELIGION!!!!!!

Satan’s denominational corporate setups are **division & separation** — a vicious nasty deception.

Satan wants to hide this **from us**. He **uses religion** to hide it. *Come out!*

God **does not work through** division and separations- so we need be wise and *seek* The *Spirit*.

We **CAN diligently ask Him** to come and dwell in us— and **receive** Him personally.

The better we know **THE Word**-JESUS-The easier it becomes to *Hear* The *Spirit Saying THE Same*.

^

^

So don’t believe religion-believe The Word. Satan’s religion is **DEADLY** and **disastrous** if we follow him in it.

**Romans 8:9** But **ye are not** in the flesh, but **in the Spirit**, **if so be** that **the Spirit** of God dwell in **you**. Now if **any** man have not the Spirit of Christ, **he** is **none of his**.

But we **CAN ask for and receive** The *Spirit* of God. **Each** and *everyone* of (**us**) that *believe*.

**1 Corinthians 6:17** But he who **unites himself with** the Lord is **one with Him** in spirit.

**1 Corinthians 6:19** **19**What? know ye not that **your body** is the temple **of** the Holy Ghost which **is** in you, which ye **have** of God, and ye are not your own?

**Romans 8:14** For **as many as are** led by **the Spirit** of God, **they are** the sons of God.

**2 Corinthians 11:14** And no marvel; for even Satan **fashioneth himself into** an angel of light. (ASV)

^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^

Satan’s religious denominational standards often *speak* grandly—but **do not produce** Jesus in *us*.

So, *Tragically*:-Jesus **cannot** work *through* us, because *we* do not **learn to do** ->**Jesus** things. This is "his" Hellish trap for **many** souls. Why? *Hearing feels* good, but *doing doesn't* <-**at first**. ETERNAL **SEPARATION** AWAY FROM GOD, IS NOT A LIGHT MATTER!!!!!!

"**Greed**" is a "*spirit*" (BASED ON BEING SELFISH), that wants our destruction.

If we do not die to *this* world and the things of *this* world, we are **easily entrapped** by this *spirit*. Idols in our *life* are **dangerous!** Have we made "**Satan's version**" of truth/**religion** <-our idol? And so — We should be **very careful** to not make **our** religion-an idol. **Religious spirits** hate us!

AAA      AAA

**1 Corinthians 2:14** But the **natural** man receiveth not the things of the Spirit of God: for they are foolishness unto him: neither can he know *them*, because **they are spiritually** discerned.

**Luke 2:34** And Simeon blessed them, and said unto Mary his mother, Behold, this *child* is set for the fall and rising again of many in Israel; and **for a sign** which shall be **spoken against**;

I'm fairly certain, most of us would say and believe, that we would never do what Judas Iscariot did. That is, betray Jesus. But his example is actually there in the scripture, for **our** admonition, even **as a sign of things to come**. For **our** learning and **warning** in fact. In fact, we can **easily** make the same terrible mistake that Judas made. Really easily!!!!!! Judas, it seems, **could not see** the *hope* of The Gospel. He **thought** his *life* consisted of **this world's** reality. The *flesh life*. That quick *temporary* life here in *this* world. But *this life* is just a **test** to see who we **are**.

Or perhaps more accurately, who **God is able** to **cause** us to *become*, *through faith*/The Gospel.

We are all **brothers** and *sisters* in Christ. We must remember this. **Jesus** is **in** us. So **as** we walk **in** The Truth we **are** *BEING transformed*. **In** the **doing**/(love)<-the *transforming* is **happening**. Our *faith in doing* the **doing** - is *changing* who we **are**, so *our doing* **proves our** **faith**<-which Saves us], as we are **empowered** and **transformed** and **Guided by** The **Spirit** of God Almighty —>whom Jesus **sent** to **each** of us(*we receive Him by faith*)>=+the *doing=asking* :)  
^

**James 4:2** Ye lust, and have not: ye kill, and desire to have, and cannot obtain: ye fight and war, yet ye have not, **because** ye **ask not**.

#### **MANIFESTING OUR FAITH:**

So *our doing* is making our *faith Alive* in The *Spirit of Love* and we are **being** brought **into** Jesus. **Into** His *Kingdom*. There is a **gradual** *manifestation* of our *faith bringing us* to *Heavenly places*.

**In** Jesus Christ. IT IS **HAPPENING**. **AS WE WALK** - MORE AND MORE **LIKE JESUS**.

**AS JESUS**. IT IS **JESUS IN US DOING**(*what Jesus wants to do*—>*Save|souls*)<-*transform our*].

(already)

By *faith* it is **done**—>by our *walk* it is *being* done—because our *walk*—our **do**, makes our *Faith Alive*.

So our *faith* actually works *for* us — **as** we *do*(love) <-because *faith* works *by love*(gal5:6).

**Colossians 1:13** For he has rescued us from the kingdom of darkness and transferred us into the Kingdom of his dear Son, (NLT)

**Matthew 10 21**And the **brother** shall deliver up the **brother** to death, and the father the child: and the children shall rise up against *their* parents, and cause them to be put to death. **22**And ye shall be hated of all *men* for my name's sake: but **he that endureth to the end** shall be saved.

**1 Timothy 6:10** For **the love of** money is the **root** of all evil: which while some coveted after, they **have erred from** the faith, and pierced themselves through with **many sorrows**.

**Matthew 22:14** For **many** are *called*, but *few* are **chosen**.

In a *physical* body, every part of that body has a function to perform, to help keep **The Whole** Body Healthy. A sick body though, has parts of that body **that do not perform their**



**function** in that body - to their full potential. The healthy parts, help to support the weak parts, but the weak parts can effect the healthy parts with much imbalance — and so limit that body greatly. A liver functioning at half capacity for instance, will cause the whole body to suffer and it cannot work to its potential. A broken leg means the body can't walk properly. An **angry mind cannot** operate to *lift* and *encourage* others/it can only **destroy**. And a diseased heart threatens the life of the whole body, and hampers the whole body. If that body has cancer, that **cancer> attacks the rest of that** body. Parts which do not function properly as they should, can truly effect the rest quite severely. But cancer has no unity with the body at all, **it attacks** the Body.

Spiritually speaking.

Christ Body **is One** though. It is not sick. It does not have **cancer(has no place in The Body)**. Nor does **The Body of Jesus** cling to resentment/un-forgiveness, nor anger(*these are of demons*).

The Body of **Antichrist (US)**—<sup>— ^ — ^ — ^ — ^ — ^ — ^ — ^ <</sup>(*being used by demons*).  
Evil spirits/the **demonic kingdom** use **these things** to have **US attack** and **drag** one-another **down**  
^^^^^^

And until we **Understand** this— we **do not even REALISE** we are **destroying** others<—**not Love**.  
**STRONG WARNING—:(Especially if it concerns those we love, that we see/interact with daily).**  
*Those whom walk in fake love—usually think they walk in genuine love—this is The Worlds deception.*

Those still *under deception to fake love*-once **receiving** this *Revelation*—**can** turn their life around.  
This can **SAVE the lost(“christians”)**(*many*) from walking straight into the pit of Hell.

Those that **do not have ears to hear**—a heart to *receive* Truth—will **just keep attacking** others.  
(And **not even know** ^ *what they are doing*—because **that's how ^ deception** works).

So each of us **prove** who we **are/by-who we become** through our *faith/which Body we belong* to.  
**Either** we **are** in Jesus Body(**even as we learn** to love) **Or** - in the [*fake love*] **Body-of Antichrist**.

**1 John 4:16** And we have known and believed the love that God hath to us. God **is** love; and he that **dwelleth** in love dwelleth **in God**, and **God in him**.

The Body of Jesus **are** the *Doers*, not the hearers Only—they **DO CORINTHIANS LOVE!**  
Every member supports the rest of **that** Body. Our own *Body*. **WE** are **each** in <sup>^</sup>**that**<sup>^</sup> *The Body*.  
**Demons use** our *emotions* and *feelings* and other *oppressions* to have (US)-**destroy** one-another.  
<sup>^(WE are used)</sup> ^

(*Used*^to **sabotage**) ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ & **destroy** our **own** relationships. ^  
^

**THOSE THAT PRACTISE AND DO CORINTHIANS LOVE**—are **not used by demons** to <sup>^</sup>**destroy**<sup>^</sup>  
DO WE BELIEVE???(*in Love*)(*in Jesus*)? Or in a **fake love vile demon “jesus”** ?

Do **we attack** and **betray Jesus**. *Body*? If this is so, we prove we are **not part of That** Body.  
Because Jesus Body **IS HEALTHY**. (*We can* ^ **change direction**)

The question we should ask ourself -whilst being honest *with ourself* is -**ARE WE IN THAT BODY?**  
Jesus Body **loves** Jesus Body. So what **IS LOVE?** <— that is **not of the fake** type?  
What do **we(disciples)** need to **learn** +to **DO**—*toward those we love*? Or **claim** to love?

The *Type of Love* that **PROVES US TO BE inLove/in** Christ—>that **causes souls** to be **actually**  
**SAVED/transformed**.  
^(*In Christ* — **not out of Christ**)<—A *genuine walk* proves it.  
^^^

**1 Corinthians 13:4-7** **4Love** endures *with patience and serenity*, **love** is kind *and* thoughtful, and is not jealous *or* envious; **love** does not brag and is not proud *or* arrogant. **5**It is not rude; it is not self-seeking, it is not provoked [nor overly sensitive and easily angered]; it does not take into account a *wrong endured*. **6**It does not rejoice at injustice, but rejoices with the truth [when right and truth prevail]. **7Love** bears all things [regardless of what comes], believes all things [looking for the best in each one], hopes all things [remaining steadfast during difficult times], endures all things [without weakening].

**8Love** never fails [it never fades nor ends]. (Amplified Bible)

False religion diverts us away from **Real** love — & fake love-**destroys-many** relationships - & souls.

Because know this. Cancer **attacks** The Body. And cancer cannot survive in Jesus Body.

Attacking others - **who are in** Christ's Body, is what the **anti-Christ** Body does(as **like cancer**)!

If **our** WAY of Life does not confess that Christ **IS in our** flesh - that **is - come** in US-then.

Who's Body are we in?—we are either in Satan's Body or in Christ's Body. There is no third option.

**The-Anti-Christ** Body -1 Satan's(Dragon) -> 2 The **Beast** Body. -> 3 The **False Prophet** Body.

^ ^ **Head**^(demonic kingdom)—>**Body**^(many people) **Mouth**^(many people)

The Dragons Body <—The **many** people who **obey** the old **beast** nature<—& The **false** teachers.

**Revelation 20:10** And **the devil** that deceived them was **cast into the lake of fire** and brimstone, where the **beast** and the **false prophet** **are**, and shall be tormented day and night for ever and ever.

**Christ** Body. (Walking in The Way)  
^(many people)-(called, **chosen**, **faithful**).

There are **many** people in whom Jesus **Christ IS** dwelling in, **IS |come|** in(their flesh).

**OUR SOUL AND SPIRIT have dominion** over that flesh(we are **|learning|** this).

**We do** Jesus things - Jesus does Jesus things through us—we **have** The Holy Spirit - we are **able**.

**2 John 1:7** For many deceivers are entered into the world, who confess not that Jesus Christ **is** come in the flesh. This is a deceiver and an antichrist.

^  
(**is now** working through our mortal **flesh** life)

Knowing this also. Unity with the world is not Christ Body. We need unity **in** The **Body** of Christ.

SO WE MUST **KNOW CHRIST BODY**—BEING PART OF **THAT** BODY.

A **SPIRITUAL** PEOPLE —not of this world -sojourners and pilgrims and strangers and aliens.

We **-DISCERN** AND **SERVE THAT BODY**.

THE **BODY** - HAS **ONE MIND** — SO WE MUST ALSO each **FELLOWSHIP** with **GOD**(not religion).

**Romans 8:6** So letting your sinful nature control your mind leads to death. But letting the Spirit control your mind leads to life and peace. (NLT)

**Romans 8:6** For to be carnally minded **is death**; but to be spiritually minded *is* life and peace.

Are **WE in** Jesus Body? We prove who we **are**(this can/does change as we transform into Jesus image) by our **faith** and **walk**. We need money, to prop up, our **love of** the world. Judas **couldn't** understand, or **see**(*idols(stemming from the love of money)veiled him from Truth*) his real **Life** was actually meant to be in **Heaven**, **Forever** with Jesus. **He was called**, by Jesus Himself. But Judas loved **this world**, and lived for this world's rewards. He was even hidden **among** the disciples of Jesus(*those close to Jesus*), unlike the Pharisees and Sadducees<—religious leaders who sow bad seed<—and those following such. It's a warning for us all, to walk, but also to continue, in The Truth. Judas even cast out *demons* and healed the sick, and did wonderful things in Jesus Name with the other disciples of Jesus! But he(*the spirit of Judas*) has another agenda, himself. He loved *this* world. He loved money. All he could see—was this short life—he couldn't see his calling. He didn't walk in his calling. He wasn't chosen. He wasn't serving Jesus, because he was busy with his own life. He never became **part of The Body of Christ** therefore. He was left therefore, in Satan's Body(*servicing Satan/agreeing with Satan*). Because members of Jesus Body serve in Jesus Body. So Judas became Satan's servant/slave. He was a member of the **other** Body on Earth—Satan's Body/the **antichrist** Body. The Beast - Body

Two Bodies — **which?** - Do (we) **Walk in?**

Many, many people<—**The** Antichrist<— **Everyone Not** in Jesus Christ—BODY.....

Many people<— Jesus Christ<— **Everyone in** Jesus Christ—BODY...



**2 John 1:7** For **many** deceivers have gone out into the world, refusing to confess the coming of Jesus Christ in the flesh. Any such person is the deceiver and **the** antichrist. (BSB)  
 Jesus **Being in** <sup>^</sup>our flesh. *refusing* <sup>^</sup>with their life down here **to allow Jesus to**  
<sup>^</sup>(meaning) **come**(be) **in** their flesh  
 (Love)<sup>^</sup>

**2 John 1:7** For many deceivers are entered into the world, who confess not that Jesus Christ **is** come in the flesh. This is a deceiver and an **antichrist**. (KJV)

They (Do not confess |with the way they live| that Christ **IS** come in them—working through them).  
 They are living their own lives! As Judas. *Antichrist*.

Satan used Judas to **betray** Jesus. Judas treachery was hidden, undetected by all it seems, except Jesus Himself (*Jesus knew*). He wouldn't let the old life go, he therefore, could not take up his *Life*. The love of the world. The lust of the eyes, the lust of the flesh, and the pride of life, this physical world and body, is our fallen **weakness**. But we **are a spiritual people now**, by our *faith*. We have our eyes set on our Eternal Hope. And Home. So **learning** from Judas example, **WE should not allow** Satan's useless religious —>fake assurances and proclamations of fake faith<—fool us.

(SCRIPTURE)

We need stay firmly planted **in The Word** of God<— letting **Truth** tell US what The Truth is.

False religion and fake world news—(*false prophets*)(*religious & worldly*)

^^^^^^

**Revelation 12:15** And the serpent cast out of his **mouth** water as a flood after the woman, that he might cause her to be carried away of the flood.  
 (*The ^ Church/the People of God*)

And so we can only **then - avoid** - being drowned by worldly, and, but also **religious spirits** versions of dirty, disgusting, vile, twisted, around in circles every year, smiley, **non-transforming**, follow a religious man, dangerous, and contaminated, |stagnant water/doctrine| of death, and Satan's *lies*. <sup>^</sup> (*fake love*)

<sup>^</sup>(*worldly Christians*)-are in **great** danger<—deceived in the doing of fake love.

The world & worldly people offer<sup>^</sup>everything the flesh has **wanted** & *feels* it needs<—wrong Body.

And the natural man- relies on the world to meet the needs of the flesh<—A trap.

Without *faith* it's impossible to be well pleasing unto God-so we walk towards faith & trust in God.

So that the world and Satan's religion—cannot take our hearts away from God.

Our Eternity relies on US receiving The Truth in OUR Hearts.

To let go of this world—and by faith enter into |Jesus Christ-Eternity—Life|.

Becoming part, a **member** of Christ Body. Jesus Christ Body(down here).

**1 Corinthians 12** **12**For as the body is one, and hath many members, and all the members of that one body, being many, **are one** body: so also *is* Christ. **13**For **by one** Spirit are we all baptized into **one** body, whether we be Jews or Gentiles, whether we be bond or free; and have been all made to drink into **one** Spirit.

Jesus uses His True Working members, of **His** Body **to reach out** & hopefully Save —>those who are lost(*headed for destruction and know it not*) in the vanity of this flesh life, and religion. To reach and to **bring to** Salvation—> |those **whose minds**| **are manipulated and controlled** by the demonic kingdom. There can be **no unity**, often, <sup>^</sup> with these. So there is —>**no peace** - for **victory over** Satan's destruction of **their** life and circumstances, and health, and "Godly" relationships(*The Devil doesn't mind so much-unity in worldly relationships*<—so **these** are easier quite often<—and *not resisted near as much*). Therefore - those of us, **whom "claim"** to follow The Spirit and believe in Jesus—>(WE) **need UNITY together**, before we can overcome deception and **demons**(together). The miracles and deliverance and healing, and **Power** of God **comes through Love**—not fake love. Love<—>unity and peace<—**Together**(in spirit & Spirit).

We **need not/nor do we** resist **the demons at all** <— with fake love.

Because **fake love - does not** - *resist demons* (It argues/finds fault/accuses/blames) <— fake “love”

**Ephesians 4** 31 Let **all** bitterness, and wrath, and anger, and clamour, and evil speaking, be put away from you, with all malice: 32 And **be ye** kind one to another, tenderhearted, **forgiving** one another, even as God for Christ's sake hath forgiven you.

**Ephesians 4** 25 Wherefore putting away lying, speak every man truth with his neighbour: for we are members one of another. 26 Be ye angry, and sin not: **let not the sun go down** upon your wrath: 27 Neither give **place to** the devil.

The world's love.

So know this. **Fake** love is **easy** to do, easy as walking with demons.

*Resisting* the *enemy* is a far different kind of love—**Genuine Love-is War** with the *demonic kingdom*.  
^^^<**Genuine** love - is **resisted fiercely** by Satan. So **be ready to fight** and **war**, to stand **in** it!

So that **you** may **Protect** others. **Rather** than **destroy** them.

(You may be destroying others every day—and **not even realise** that this is what you **are** doing)!

So **each** of us need **become** strong in **genuine** love—& edify & **help** others-also - to **be** like **that**.

**Joshua 1:7** Only be **thou** strong and **very** courageous, that **thou** mayest observe to do according to all the law, which Moses my servant commanded **thee**: turn not from it to the right hand or to the left, that **thou** mayest prosper whithersoever **thou** goest.

**Romans 13:10** **Love** worketh **no ill to** his neighbour: therefore **love** is the **fulfilling of** the law.

**John 10:10** **The thief** cometh not, but for **to steal**, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have life, and that they might have *it* more abundantly.

Satan loves the fake love type. He hates the **Jesus Type** of Love.

**Genuine**—The **sacrifice** of one's **self** for others^^^(to See *Jesus type of love-in us*)

Which of us has the **courage**, to stand against Satan's *kingdom*—in **THE Genuine Love** of Jesus?  
(Anyone at all can argue with others—and **be part of** division <— it's easy as Satan's fake love).

**1 Corinthians 13** 4 **Love** is patient, **love** is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it is not proud. 5 It is not rude, it is not self-seeking, it is **not easily** angered, it keeps no account of wrongs. 6 **Love** takes no pleasure in evil, but rejoices in the truth. 7 It **bears all** things, believes all things, hopes all things, **endures** all things. (BSB)

**Ephesians 4** 28 Let him that stole steal **no more**: but rather let him labour, working with *his* hands the thing which is good, that he may have to give to him that needeth. 29 Let no corrupt communication proceed out of your mouth, but that which is good to the use of edifying, that it may **minister grace** unto the hearers. 30 And **grieve not** the holy Spirit of God, whereby ye are sealed unto the day of redemption. ^ (your own soul)

(Causing division in your family is easy—demons love it—[resisting demons-**saves**]^is much harder).

Love. Corinthians type!!! <— Is **NOT** the **FAKE** love type!!! **Grace**, **peace**, **unity**, forgiveness—>always building one another up, **lifting** one another up—not pulling down. Not destroying another person <— **by** —>**not allowing the fake type of love** <— (*not allowing demonic influence*) to operate through (us). To **resist** Satan —>Believing **good thoughts** about others. **Not demon thoughts**. If the *demons* work **in a person's mind** to cause strife and **contention**, **accusation** and **fault finding**, and then that person refuses to protect -others from- these

*thoughts/attacks of demons*], and —> **if they do not put into practise—> genuine** Corinthians Love —> then there is **no** defence—and **no** unity together - **in** love. **That** person cannot be helped—> but by ***much much patience*** in love - with *prayer and faith*(*God can do all things*). He can Save to the uttermost. The ***attacks*** of the *enemy* working *through* others, through fake love, can be **very** deceiving, vicious, nasty, tiring, draining, and a rather desolate, lonely, waste howling desert **wilderness** to *walk through*—for **those** who do, **do** love. But *we* do **meet/find** God **there!!!** **In** the **wilderness!** The **Way!!!** (A *crucifixion* of the old self nature occurs/happens **in** this wilderness).

So think it not “strange”.

**1 Peter 4:12** Beloved, think it not strange concerning **the fiery trial** which is **to try** you, as though some strange thing happened unto you:

**Deuteronomy 32** **9**For the LORD'S portion is his people; Jacob is the lot of his inheritance. **10**He found him in a desert land, and in the waste howling wilderness; he led him about, he instructed him, he kept him as the apple of his eye.

*Forgiving. Understand the trial of forgiving. Overcome in Corinthians love. You will need to call upon God in this Great, Great, Great Test and Trial - in your Wilderness - with God. Forgiving over and over, even seven times seventy times and times and times..... is a Great Test and Trial of not only our faith, but also our faithfulness to God—>to Love. Genuine ^Love^ <What God says Love IS(not the world's version). And so, we must learn to stand in ^that^ Corinthians Love. Or we will not survive - to forgive <—Extremely Important—> If we Do not forgive, we are not forgiven. So forgiveness can be a huge and Great trial, and this certainly works - to humble US. Remember faith and remember to keep a forgiving heart, no matter how hard it is. No matter how long it takes. Overcome... WE must understand this—>Because for the carnal nature—> Jesus love is a sacrifice to do <—Corinthians Love—> Our hope and faith is to See others come out of fake love—(and resist those demons) - to [remain in unity]with others- and Come To Jesus in Truth. In Love. Genuine love. Arguing & contention is so easy<—fake love.*

**IF WE UNDERSTAND CORINTHIANS LOVE —> JESUS LOVE —> IS A SACRIFICE.**

**THEN - WE CAN BE ON OUR WAY - and so - protect** those we [actually *do*]/love.

We can *lift* and *encourage*, rather than pull down and destroy. Even *as* others **do**<—>**not**.

It's **our** Cross. **By Love**(*a spiritual crucifixion*)**of self.**

**Matthew 10:38** And he that taketh not his cross, and followeth after me, is not worthy of me.

**Revelation 2** **7**He that **hath** an ear, let **him** hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches; To him that **overcometh** will I give to eat of the tree of **life**, which is **in the midst of the paradise** of God.

**Hebrews 7:25** Wherefore **he is able also to save them to the uttermost** that come unto God **by** him, seeing he ever liveth to make intercession for them.

Religious hearing, and *worldly fake pretend love* is *easy*. But **protecting loved ones** from *demonic thoughts* is not so easy. **It is war** against evil *spirits*, and requires **constant** diligence. So **those who do obey** Corinthians love —(We) **are - waring and fighting** - a Huge/Very Great **inner** battle, and **sacrifice very much** of self/of *soul* — as (WE) **refuse** the *enemies works*(and *thoughts*)in (us) — as (we) **are** patient and kind, and suffer all things, and bear all things, and **keep loving**(*despite the terrible terrible trial of doing so*) and even *endure* and **endure** and **Endure**, to the end, **hoping in and in believing for** those lost souls — even as (we) are accused, betrayed, abandoned, rejected, considered foolish even, by the very same people we are loving <—This is a **wonderful** desolate and lonely, isolating *wilderness* —> that **brings US** —>to God. To **need** His *Help*, and **call** upon Him<—*faith*. And a **forgiving heart must be kept** in all of this as well(*or we will not overcome in love*)<—>Or the *demons*(*tormentors*) overrun us<—>with **negative** *thoughts* and *reasonings* and *attitudes* and **feelings** and **emotions** and heavy heavy Heavy **demonic**

**oppressions** <— and by these —> **then we are used** —> to **attack** —> others <— **blaming** them <— for what the **demons** are doing **inside** and upon **ourselves**!

**The Love of God.** It brings new meaning when we **understand** —> **The LOVE of GOD** <— A Very **Great** Trial. Of Love. **Genuine**. Love. To **overcome** the carnal mind, and the nasty **thoughts** and **reasonings** of **demons**. Evil spirits <— **demons** that - hope to **sabotage** - **our** relationships with **their** thoughts/**their** reasonings/**their** accusations/**their** finding of fault, and blame and **their** belittling thoughts <— Fake love is easy (just **agree** with **demons**). Yes, the carnal mind **is an enemy/at enmity** - with God. Corinthians love **IS a sacrifice**. **IF WE UNDERSTAND THIS** —> we can enter **in to** Jesus **into The Way**. Into —> **Genuine Love** <— A **sacrifice** for those, who **need to find** The **Truth** still, to **know** Love, and to **find** Salvation **in Love**, — to lay **their** life down (sacrifice it) **for their Saviour**. And **for** others. A **sacrifice** of this **small** quick flesh life — **for Eternal Life**. So. **In** Christ, not **out of**! Salvation is Only **In** Christ. **In** Love. The **doers** — not the hearers only. **This is Eternal Life** important. (Are you the **cause** of **division**)?

**John 3:13** And no man hath ascended up to heaven, but he that came down from heaven, even the Son of man which is in heaven.

**Ephesians 5:11** And have **no fellowship** with the **unfruitful** works of **darkness**, but rather reprove **them**.

**Proverbs 1:10** My son, if sinners **entice** thee, **consent thou not**.

**1 Corinthians 5:9** I wrote unto you in an epistle **not to company** with fornicators:

**2 Corinthians 6:14** **Be ye not unequally yoked** together with unbelievers: for what fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness? and what communion hath light with darkness?

**2 Thessalonians 3:6** Now we command you, brethren, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that ye **withdraw yourselves from every brother that walketh disorderly**, and **not after the tradition** which he received **of us**.

**2 Timothy 3:5** Having **a form** of godliness, but **denying the power thereof**: from such turn away.

Come out of the world, don't go back-Satan wants to use people to **tempt** us-**back** to destruction.

**1 Corinthians 7** **12** But to the rest speak I, not the Lord: If any brother hath a wife that believeth not, and she be pleased to dwell with him, let him not put her away. **13** And the woman which hath an husband that believeth not, and if he be pleased to dwell with her, let her not leave him. **14** For the unbelieving husband is sanctified by the wife, and the unbelieving wife is sanctified by the husband: else were your children unclean; but now are they holy. **15** But if the unbelieving depart, let him depart. A brother or a sister is not under bondage in such cases: but **God hath called us to peace**. **16** For what knowest thou, O wife, **whether thou shalt save** thy husband? or how knowest thou, O man, **whether thou shalt save** thy wife?

**Psalms 41:9** Yea, **mine own familiar friend**, **in whom I trusted**, which did eat of my bread, hath lifted up **his heel** against me.

God is not asking us to cast a wife, or husband, away, **if they are still** loving **this world** (He wants to **bring them out of the world** — **to Jesus**) (so that they **CAN** be Saved). So standing **in Love** and **patience is very** important, and can be a **great trial** — **but it may Save their soul** —> **FOR ALL of ETERNITY - AND SO - THE SACRIFICE OF LOVE — IT'S WORTH IT!!!**

**Hebrews 12:2** Looking unto Jesus the author and finisher of **our** faith; **who for the joy that was set before him** **endured** the cross, despising the shame, and is set down at the right hand of the throne of God.

**Philippians 2:5** Let **this** mind be **in** you, which was **also in** Christ Jesus:

SAVING A SOUL IS **WORTH THE SACRIFICE OF GENUINE LOVE!!!**

God is asking (**US**) to not compromise, and so be dragged back into the world with(them- that still love the world), that is—>back to Satan's dominion(agreeing with him)—>in the world— & so without repentance, eventual destruction(for both). If we **compromise** and fall away from The Truth, and The Way, to please others, we do them no favour. We show fake love to them, if we compromise for them. Both are destroyed(if the “god” of this world is their “god” still). If **WE** remain *faithful* to God though, we can draw them(God Can) to The Way **with US** instead(in Jesus/ Truth/sanctification). But we **cannot** join in the worldly way again, with them. If we love them, in a Genuine non-selfish love, we will not go back with them(even as we suffer), because we **know** we need to stand in love and patience, and not compromise(in order to please them) in order to —> Save them, and of course we need be saved ourself also. So we cannot go back, to please people. It destroys them if we do. They have no hope if we do. It destroys both ourself, and them. And so sometimes, *loving* someone, means not doing what they want, because we know worldly ways **lead to destruction**. We must love Jesus more—to protect them, & also ourself.

**Luke 14:26** If any *man* come to me, and hate not his father, and mother, and wife, and children, and brethren, and sisters, yea, and his own life also, he **cannot be** my disciple.

**Ezekiel 6:9** And they that escape of you shall remember me among the nations whither they shall be carried captives, because I am broken with their whorish heart, **which hath departed from me**, and with their eyes, **which go a whoring after their idols**: and they shall loathe themselves for the evils which they have committed in all their abominations.

We must therefore lead to Godly ways, and not compromise. Either, we prove we don't really love them—by joining with them(just to please them) in this world - to please them temporarily in this short life — and **so both may end** in destruction(loving the idols of this world). Or we be very, very, *Very* patient, that they may join us, in Godliness, **in a sanctifying Walk**, together in unity, and **One** Mind, and so **both** are then Saved. Rather than trying to please them, but ending in eternal destruction of souls. Compromising The Way, to please people, is a **deadly** trap—and Satan uses it **abundantly often**, to kill, to steal, and destroy *souls*. Many!!!!!!

**2 Corinthians 2:11** Lest Satan should get an advantage of us:  
for we are not ignorant of his devices.

Satan will use whomever he can to **entice** us away from God & from - **The Way to Eternal Life!!!!!!**

Satan leads **worldly [people “christians”]** —>unto destruction.

**Believers** that do not compromise—can lead ^ ^ ^ them **back to** Jesus. To *Salvation*.

Can we See? Or are we blind to Truth? Satan doesn't mind so much about worldly relationships—he actually wants to **entice** us into those—to **destroy** our *Eternal soul* - (the blind lead the blind into the ditch remember)? So **WE** should not be blind, nor follow blind people. Satan wants *us* to follow people, that cannot SEE. Worldly people lead others - to destruction, not *Heaven*(they know it not). Worldly preachers also lead others to destruction. Satan's **religious knowledge** puffs up **terribly**—but **genuine love edifies**. Jesus is The **Only** Way! The *demonic kingdom* **truly** hate **two people** who are both in unity & **have** [peace together->**doing The Way**<—walking in it <— **^TOGETHER^**(*Corinthians*) <— Satan **HATES THAT EXTREMELY**(he cannot separate nor divide **^these^** he needs NEEDS—> contention). And so—Two people walking together in Jesus is **^very powerful^** and Satan is **Trampled in this** —so he will do everything **Everything he can** **^to divide^** such relationships. So Satan **divides** what could be - good *Godly* relationships - with/using - fake love— & so then **entices us into** bad relationships, where he knows is **no fruit** of Jesus **^^^ <-** We are helpless without The Truth. If we do not know what **genuine love IS**—**WE** can be **ENTICED**(into **dividing** even our own families/arguing/anger).  
**together ^ together(& to get Her—the Real Church)** **^ Satans fake love<->fake religion ^ — ^**



GENUINE LOVE IS A **SACRIFICE OF SELF** FOR OTHERS. We **all** need to bear the **fruit** of Love. If there is no **fruit**—there is **no Jesus** in us, is there? If there is **no fruit/unity/peace** in a relationship such as a marriage, there is **no threat** to The Devil-at all — because **these serve**-him — **not Love/(not Jesus)**. So Satan likes ungodly relationships-**but not** two people -> in a **Godly Walk Together fighting** in The *Spirit of Love*—with unity and peace, both **servicing God**—**these** **trample** his *kingdom*!!! He will very, very, very, **Very Regularly attempt to divide** those **who have** a Godly relationship. **Watch out!** -beware!!!!!! We must **resist** being **used!** So **we must stay in unity** and **keep peace**—**Together**—or he **divides** and **separates** through - fake love. Understanding **this**:-Fake love, **does not resist** the **negativity** of *demons*. That's **what** fake love **is** <—> it is **not resisting** *demonic* devises and works. It is **allowing** *demons* to **do their** evil thing through us/**upon** others - others we are supposed to love with **genuine** love. Fake love. It spews the *thoughts* and *reasonings* of *demons* **upon** others. Fake love —>It **blames others** for what the *demons* are **doing to ourself**. **How** do we **stay** in unity???. How do we avoid **fake** love?—>By **both** *doing* Corinthians love **together**(the *Love of Jesus*) **without compromise** —*learning* this —**together**. ^Unity/peace^ **Resisting** the *enemy*^^^^^^

Not destroying one another. But. **Protecting**, With, **Genuine**, Love.

It **IS** War. Against the *demonic kingdom*.

**2 Corinthians 10:5** **Casting down** imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself **against the knowledge of** God, and **bringing into captivity every thought** to the obedience of Christ;

Every *thought* and *imagination* that is **counter** to/anti-Corinthians love—>*demons influences*!!!!!!

**How we protect others** from *demonic* attacks “*they*” want to launch *through* ourself-upon others  
^ ^<----->^  
^—By **doing** Corinthians Love(letting go - of self)-**overcoming**.

**Coming out** of the world. So **compromise - to please** - those who walk in a worldly fashion - especially those we **claim** to love - **is Not loving** them. They **need us** - to draw **them** - to Jesus. But! We **do not need them** - **to draw us** - back - to Satan. Because worldly people, and sadly, worldly christians, will lead us to destruction, not *Life*. That's just what The Devil wants!!!!!! Because the *carnal mind* **is** at enmity/**an enemy of** The Body of Christ. Satan **hates** Jesus Body immensely. Because **Real** and **Genuine Love** - is far, far, far, **Far more Exceedingly Challenging** to **walk in** -than fake love. ^Corinthians^ type Love —>crushes the *demons* and “*their*” *plans* underfoot of Christ Body. (*demons hate peace*:) ^It **creates peace** between two people, or groups of people. So we need **genuine love** between two people or groups of people—before this **Trampling** can occur—So **beware**—: **those whose Minds are not practised** at *Doing* Corinthians 13:4-7 *love* —> will find them^selves **fighting against** those(we) who walk in The *Spirit of love*(even as (we) may **struggle** in it -still- *maturing*). Fake love is easy<—you can “love” when you **feel** like it — then attack others when you don't <—when the *negative pressures* of the *demonic kingdom* come upon **you**. You can blame others<—you **need not resist** the *enemy*<—with fake love. Fake love just **spews all the demonic activity** in your own life, **upon others** around you. Satan's “**VERSION**” of “love” is **A TRAP FOR THE CARNAL NATURE**. A **DECEIT OF THE MIND**. USED by *demons* - TO **CONTROL US**. THE WORLD'S LOVE—IS FAKE. The **Love** of Jesus is a **Great sacrifice of this life** for others<—to also be *Saved*. *Saved* — **With** US(*but we cannot turn back with them-to the “god” of this world*)<—and so both be *un-saved*.

**Psalm 41:9** Yea, mine own **familiar** friend, in whom I **trusted**, which did eat of my bread, hath lifted up *his heel* **against** me.

**Matthew 10:36** And **a man's foes** shall be they of his own household.



**James 1:3** **Knowing this**, that the **trying** of your faith **worketh patience**.

**Micah 7:5** **Trust ye not** in a friend, **put ye not confidence** in a guide: **keep the doors of thy mouth** from her that lieth in thy bosom.

**Luke 21:19** In **your patience** possess ye **your souls**.

**Those** *doing* their best to **truly walk** in actual genuine Corinthians *love*—>Great, great, **great** patience is required sometimes(*in the carnal mindset*). Obeying **Genuine** Corinthians type *love* **requires** great **courage** & **strength**(*from God*)—because most/many people find themselves fighting **against** (*us*)—rather than **joining with** *us*. Religious people. Worldly people. **Many** go the broad way - to destruction. **Few find The Narrow Way**. And so therefore. **Loving** people, and **abiding/standing** in **that love**, with people who **seem** to hate or despise(*us*) - (perhaps even only inwardly-but not always outwardly)(**because of demonic manipulations**), and **reject** (*us*) for **telling** them The Truth —>**about the |demonic kingdom destroying|**them, can be **very painful to bear**<—>even **as** a *crucifixion*<— for the “old dust” emotional carnal man and mind. For the self. The *soul*.

**Joshua 1:7** Only be **thou** strong and **very courageous**, that thou mayest observe to do according to all the law, which Moses my servant commanded thee: **turn not** from it to the right hand **or** to the left, that thou mayest prosper whithersoever thou goest.

But The **War!** Corinthians *love*, is **war on demons!!!** War on *demonic emotions*, on *demonic thoughts*, war on *demonic reasonings*, on *demonic feelings*, and **war on demonic attitudes**. Fake love **does not resist** these things. It spews the vile works of the *enemy(within us)* —>**onto** others<—**attacking** them. But **Corinthians** love **Protects** others, it **resists demons**, it **does not allow** emotions to rule—how can it?—if we **read** what it says? **Demons influence** our emotions! **Demons are desperate** that we **do not do** these Corinthians love things! Especially two people **together**. (*They need to divide US - to defeat us, & reign over us*). (*To destroy and sabotage our relationships*)<— (“they” **use** emotions and feelings-**as much as WE allow** it).

**Luke 11:23** He that is not with me **is against me**: and he that gathereth not with me **scattereth**.

**Luke 11:24** 24When the **unclean spirit is gone out of** a man, he walketh through dry places, seeking rest; and finding none, he saith, I will return unto **my house** whence I came out.

**Those** that **do not do**, or **refuse to do Genuine love**—>will be **divided** and have much **unnecessary contention** —no peace — no unity(*with those in The Way*)— and— **are obeying the demonic kingdom**(*usually in ignorance-because they cannot See-True Love-yet*) — the **demons in them** - hate us. *They* hate **Jesus in US especially!** So **WE** who **DO-Do Love** are **attacked** often by/through others<—who **Do Not**<—>**But** they don’t understand **what they are** doing, or **who they are** serving. Therefore, we should be **aware of the war** we **are** in<—>It **helps** to stand strong **in** it. (*We need God-absolutely we do*)—if we do not **SEEK HIS HELP**—**WE CERTAINLY WON’T STAND**. The *enemy* is **too strong** for *US*. “*They*” reside **within us**(*and oppress us also from without*). Corinthians *love* **resists them**. The **Doers**— — —**do RESIST** “them”.

(*Demons use others to attack us —yes, through those that do not resist “them”*)  
^**or us** Yes(*Us*) if we do not ^

When those we love attack us — we **learn** to - **resist responding** according to how we “*feel*”. We suffer through it, we take up our cross, we bear through it, we endure the attack with patience.

We fight **against** the *demons*(*working through others*) **with** Corinthians type love. But know this. We cannot stand on our own—the carnal nature is not strong enough.

We **learn** to **abide in Jesus Love** —not our own abilities or efforts. So every attack—**WILL DRAW US CLOSER TO GOD**—because **to resist demons**—we **need** Him.

The Enemy - **within** those we love—attack us **fiercely**. God is **our** strength. (See psalm 107).

**Psalm 142:6** Attend unto **my cry**; for I am brought **very** low: **deliver me from my persecutors**; for they are **stronger** than I.

**1 Peter 4:12** Beloved, think it not strange concerning the fiery trial which is to try you, as though some strange thing happened unto you:

Our **persecutors**, are so often — **in** those we love.

“Fake love” will **not bring us to call** upon God|(WE don't need God for “Satan's version of love”).

^ — — ^Genuine love WILL. Fake(We can just ^ **blame** everyone else)

**Psalm 18:6** In my distress **I called** upon the LORD, and **cried unto my God**: he heard **my voice** out of his temple, and my cry came before him, *even* into his ears.

**Psalm 3:4** **I cried** unto the LORD with my voice, and he heard me out of his holy hill. Selah.

**John 17** **20**Neither pray I for these alone, but for them also which shall believe on me through their word; **21**That they **all** may be **one**; as thou, **Father, art in me**, and **I in thee**, that they also may be **one** in us: that the world may believe that thou hast sent me.

Satan's fake love is selfish. **Resisting demons** within(*negative emotions and feelings*) - is much more **difficult** than fake love. Listening to demon voices is *easy*. It suits the flesh life/pride and ego. “I'm right your wrong” attitude — **but** —>God's **Word is right** - and Satan's stuff is **wrong**<— (this **should** be the end of **that** argument)<—>(Who's doing The Corinthians Love—and who's doing the fake kind of love)? It is not about who's right and who's wrong! But this—>What God's Word says **IS** True!!! <—This **should put a stop** to the **arguments and reasonings**| about **who's right and who's wrong** — |of demons| instantly! Two people - Doing Genuine Corinthians love - will **bring a stop** to the demons works through us - of - **contention** and **division**.

**Romans 3:4** God forbid: yea, **let God be true**, but every man a liar; as it is written, That thou mightest be justified in thy sayings, and mightest overcome when thou art judged.

**Proverbs 14:6** A scorner seeketh wisdom, and **findeth it not**: but knowledge *is* easy unto him that understandeth. (KJV)

**Proverbs 14:6** Make fun of wisdom, and you will **never** find it. But if you **have** understanding, **knowledge** comes easily. (CEV)

God's Word **is** True—**that's our** foundation. For **peace** together! For **unity**!!! This can cut down the **demonic arguments that rage in our carnal minds** and turn **them off**, very effectively. So WE must **Know what type** of **love** *tramples all over* The Devil<—How to **Protect** one-another!!! So Satan's type of **worldly** love **is easy**—because we can easily **blame everyone else** for our own inner stufffff(demonic manipulations of the soul)..... Jesus type of love though, **requires** great, very great **sacrifice** of one's life, of self, in *loving* those who may despise and reject or abandon (us)—>Because (we) who **do** Jesus Love —> **are despised by the demons in the minds** of those who **not only agree with** “their” *thoughts*, but obey *them* and **agree with their reasonings** in **the mind** - as well. So we **are Attacked** regularly—**by** those who **do not Do**—>Genuine love<—A **crucifixion** of the self nature occurs as WE stand.

**Matthew 11:27** All things are delivered unto me of my Father: and no man knoweth the Son, but the Father; neither knoweth any man the Father, save the Son, and *he* to whomsoever the Son will **reveal** him.

Those that **do not learn** Corinthians type love <—> **Those** that *listen to* the *voices* of the *demons*, and **allow** “those” **awful** voices to **reign** - **in** the carnal mind — have **no** defence against

*them*. Not until God opens their *Eyes*. Not until they stand against demons —> in Love. And that is War - with the *demonic kingdom*—but we have God - on our side - when we Do Love(and even as we fail, but keep learning—we have God on our side). And by our faith and our love - Jesus in us, can reach and save others. Who need this Same Revelation from God.

**John 17 22** And the glory which thou gavest me I have given them; that they may be one, even as we are one: **23** I in them, and thou in me, that they may be made perfect in one; and that the world may know that thou hast sent me, and hast loved them, as thou hast loved me. **24** Father, I will that they also, whom thou hast given me, be with me where I am; that they may behold my glory, which thou hast given me: for thou lovedst me before the foundation of the world.

The Revelation of The Love of The Father.

**1 Corinthians 13 1** If I speak with the tongues of men and of angels, but have not love, I am become sounding brass, or a clanging cymbal. **2** And if I have the gift of prophecy, and know all mysteries and all knowledge; and if I have all faith, so as to remove mountains, but have not love, I am nothing. **3** And if I bestow all my goods to feed the poor, and if I give my body to be burned, but have not love, it profiteth me nothing.

**John 14:7** If ye had known me, ye should have known my Father also: and from henceforth ye know him, and have seen him.

**John 17 25** O righteous Father, the world hath not known thee: but I have known thee, and these have known that thou hast sent me. **26** And I have declared unto them thy name, and will declare *it*: that the love wherewith thou hast loved me may be in them, and I in them.

**1 John 2:16** For all that *is* in the world, the lust of the flesh, and the lust of the eyes, and the pride of life, is not of the Father, but is of the world.

**Matthew 7:13** “Enter by the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and broad is the way that leads to destruction, and there are many who go in by it.

Genuine Love. The Love. Of. God. Is not as easy - as fake love.  
God's Love. It requires actually resisting Satan's *kingdom*.

If we do not let go of this world and this life, we cannot take up our True Life. Anyone at all can be religious and say—“I believe in Jesus” But few will do -deny- their-soul/self.

**Mark 8:35** For whosoever will save his life shall lose it; but whosoever shall lose his life for my sake and the gospel's, the same shall save it.

To lose our self/our soulish life. *Doing*—>Corinthians love causes this blessing<—to happen!!!  
simply Understanding that ^^^ Causes Happen!  
This is not a light thing. This is The Way of few. The religious many, prefer to ignore this.

**Matthew 7:14** Because narrow is the gate and difficult is the way which leads to life, and there are few who find it.

**Proverbs 12:1** To learn, you must love discipline; it is stupid to hate correction. (NLT)

**Psalms 69 16** Hear me, O LORD; for thy lovingkindness *is* good: turn unto me according to the multitude of thy tender mercies.

**17** And hide not thy face from thy servant; for I am in trouble: hear me speedily.

**18** Draw nigh unto my soul, *and* redeem it: deliver me because of mine enemies.

19Thou hast known **my reproach**, and **my shame**, and **my dishonour**: mine adversaries are all before thee.

20**Reproach hath broken my heart**; and **I am full of heaviness**: and **I looked for some to take pity**, but *there was none*; and for comforters, but I found **none**.

21They gave me also gall for my meat; and in my thirst they gave me vinegar to drink.

22Let their table become a snare before them: and **that which should have been for their welfare**, let it become a trap.

23Let their eyes be darkened, that they see not; and make their loins continually to shake.

Fake love is not founded **in Christ**(few).

Fake salvation, does **not** bring Salvation. (*Many go the broad way*)

Fake salvation = damnation - & so ^ fake love is a **terrible deceit** to walk in(it's **not worth** the ease).

True Salvation, **requires** True Knowledge. As The **Scripture** has said.

Knowing The Truth of these things, & watching people choosing to be religious, is **tragic** to SEE. So **many** of those who God is calling to be in His *Family*-just shut their ears, they **cannot** be told! (*OUR ^ Eternal souls are in danger*)<-^*christians* ----->**will not** - *listen!* **nor want to** - *hear!*

**Walking to destruction** is as **easy** as continuing to cling on to this fallen world.

As **easy** as saying "I believe in Jesus".

But it is **Only** The Truth that Saves. *Flee* the religious mindset!!!! **Be SAVED. FOLLOW JESUS. JESUS DENIED** Himself-**sacrificed**-His life<- TO **FOLLOW** JESUS - **WE** MUST - **Do** the same.

So that Jesus can take up His Life again down here in *US* ->& Save Many Souls Through

**our sacrifice-(death to self)-by love.**

^ ----- ^

**Colossians 1:24** Who now rejoice in my sufferings for you, and fill up that which is behind of the afflictions of Christ in my flesh for his body's sake, which is the church:

**Psalm 116** 12What **shall I render unto the LORD** for all his benefits **toward me?**

13I will **take the cup** of salvation, and **call upon** the name of the LORD.

14I will pay my vows unto the LORD now in the presence of all his people.

15Precious in the sight of the LORD **is the death** of his saints.

**John 10:17** Therefore doth my Father love me, because **I lay down my life**, that I might take it again.

Therefore does our *Heavenly Father* also love us. Because **we** lay our little carnal flesh life down.

So that Jesus can take up His *Life* again -> in *US* -> for Him ->to Save more *precious souls*.

Or we can be self-centred—selfish—live our wonderful flesh life—and **deny** Jesus.

And so, **forfeit/lose**, our *Eternal Life*.

**John 5:23** That all *men* should honour the Son, even as they honour the Father. He that honoureth not the Son honoureth not the Father which hath sent him.

(fake jesus<- a demon)

We surely **NEED** to be IN **THE CHURCH of Jesus** Christ—not any old "Satan's jesus version" **church**!

So surely? -we want **The Father?** And to be **born of that Faithful Woman** — **The True Church** |

If we are **in the womb** of the wrong woman<- then, we mature in that womb — of a harlot—^

So we become the son or daughter of that harlot—because **she IS OUR MOTHER!!!!!!**

So, if seed that is not Gods **Seed** is planted in that womb, then we are not *Gods Children* are we?

The Bride(*who is not a harlot fornicating with Satan's seeds of false doctrine*)**knows**(*loves*)*The Truth*.

**Jeremiah 3** 14**Turn**, O backsliding children, saith the LORD; **for I am married unto you**: and I will take you **one of** a city, and **two of** a family, and **I will bring you** to Zion:

15And **I will** give you pastors according to mine heart, which shall feed you with knowledge and understanding.

**Jeremiah 29:14** And **I will be found** of you, saith the LORD: and **I will turn away your captivity, and I will gather you** from all the nations, and from all the places whither I have driven you, saith the LORD; and **I will bring you again** into the place whence I caused you to be carried away captive.

**Isaiah 43:22** Look **unto me**, and be ye saved, all the ends of the earth: for I *am* God, and **there is none else**.

**Jeremiah 31:6** For there shall be a day, *that* **the watchmen** upon the mount Ephraim **shall cry**, Arise ye, and **let us go up to Zion** unto the LORD **our** God.

**Isaiah 43:6** I will say to the north, Give up; and to the south, Keep not back: bring **my sons** from far, and **my daughters** from the ends of the earth;

**Revelation 17:14** **These** shall make war with the Lamb, and the Lamb shall overcome them: for he is Lord of **lords**, and King of **kings**: and **they** that **are with** him **are called**, and **chosen**, and **faithful**.

**John 7:38** He that believeth on me, as the **scripture** hath **said**, out of **his** belly **shall** flow rivers of **living** water.

Not as "Satan says". But as The **Scripture** hath **said**—does **NOT** CHANGE like Satan's STUFF.

The **True** Church if we our self/our *soul-is walking* in **THAT** CHURCH<**do RECEIVE GODS SEED**. **THAT SEED**(The Word) —> produces **sons & daughters** of God **Almighty** —> unto **Eternal Life**. So we deny self, take up our cross, allow Jesus to *Save souls* through our life - **unto Eternal Life**. Or we don't deny ourself, & don't take up our cross & so we serve Satan via *religiousness* instead.

**1 John 2:15** Love **not the world**, *neither the things that are in* the world. If **any** man love the world, the love of the Father **is not** in **him**.

**Hosea 4:6** My people are **destroyed** for lack of knowledge: because **thou hast rejected knowledge**, I will also **reject thee**, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I **will also forget thy children**.

Is **saying** "I believe in Jesus" and *then* clinging to this *life* and *this* world - worth it??????  
Being religious is worthless! No, it IS **NOT** WORTH IT!(Satan's religion is worthless).

**James 1:27** Pure and **genuine** religion in the **sight of** God the Father means **caring** for orphans and widows in their distress and **refusing to let the world corrupt** you. (NLT)

The Truth —>Saves.

**Matthew 25** **34**Then shall the King say unto them on his right hand, Come, ye blessed of my Father, **inherit** the kingdom prepared **for you** from the foundation of the world: **35**For I was an hungred, and **ye** gave me meat: I was thirsty, and **ye** gave me drink: I was a stranger, and **ye** took me in: **36**Naked, and **ye** clothed me: I was sick, and **ye** visited me: I was in prison, and **ye** came unto me. **37**Then shall the righteous answer him, saying, Lord, when saw we thee an hungred, and fed *thee*? or thirsty, and gave *thee* drink? **38**When saw we thee a stranger, and took *thee* in? or naked, and clothed *thee*? **39**Or when saw we thee sick, or in prison, and came unto thee? **40**And the King shall answer and say unto them, Verily I say unto you, Inasmuch as **ye** have done *it* unto **one of the least** of these **my** brethren, **ye** have done *it* unto **me**.

Walking in **Satan's image**, is as **easy** - as walking like - the rest of the world.

Yes. As easy —> **as** ^ Satan's religion.

As easy as **saying** "I believe in Jesus".



41 Then shall he say also unto them on the left hand, Depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting fire, prepared for the devil and his angels: 42 For I was an hungred, and ye gave me no meat: I was thirsty, and ye gave me no drink: 43 I was a stranger, and ye took me not in: naked, and ye clothed me not: sick, and in prison, and ye visited me not. 44 Then shall they also answer him, saying, Lord, when saw we thee an hungred, or athirst, or a stranger, or naked, or sick, or in prison, and did not minister unto thee? 45 Then shall he answer them, saying, Verily I say unto you, Inasmuch as **ye did it not to one of the least of these, ye did it not to me.** 46 And these shall go away into **everlasting punishment**: but the righteous into life eternal.

**Matthew 25:41** Then shall he say also unto **them on the left** hand, **Depart** from me, ye cursed, **into everlasting fire**, prepared for the devil and his angels:

Satan makes sure in his religions—that we do a good job of pretending to care. But his ^vain religion, helps us to **avoid** actually caring — about **our Eternal Family** (Jesus Body). or what **Jesus —>wants to do** —>to Help **our Family**. (**Jesus uses our**[laid down] life **to Help**).

But **few** will. **Many** won't help - they serve the self & their own family— **but not their True Family**. It very much makes it **obvious to God ABOVE** — **many** don't really believe **who they are** in Christ. We Believers **have** (BY FAITH) an *Eternal Family Forever*.

^^^

But **because of** Satan's religion — we don't even look after **our own** (FAMILY) down here.

What actually, really, in Truth, **is** our *faith*? Who **are** our family/Family?

**1 Timothy 5:8** But if any provide not for his own, and specially for those of his **own** house, he hath **denied** the faith, and is **worse** than an infidel.

**Matthew 12** 46 While he yet talked to the people, behold, his mother and his brethren stood without, desiring to speak with him. 47 Then one said unto him, Behold, thy mother and thy brethren stand without, desiring to speak with thee. 48 But he answered and said unto him that told him, **Who is my mother?** and **who are my brethren?** 49 And he stretched forth his hand toward his **disciples**, and said, **Behold my mother** and **my brethren!** 50 For whosoever shall **do** the will of my Father which is in heaven, **the same is** my **brother**, and **sister**, and **mother**.

The **True Church**—that *Faithful Woman*—is **The Mother of Jesus** in us. She receives **God's Seed**. So Satan loves **us sitting** in his harlot churches (receiving his **rubbish doctrine-seed/not from our Husband**) Satan wants to keep us from understanding this—he wants to destroy us. But we can **COME OUT!**

**Jeremiah 3:14** **Turn**, O backsliding children, saith the LORD; **for I am married unto you:** and I will take you **one of** a city, and **two of** a family, and **I will bring you** to Zion:

**Isaiah 54:5** For **thy Maker is thine husband;** the LORD of hosts is his name; and **thy Redeemer** the Holy One of Israel; **The God of the whole earth shall** he be called.

**Revelation 18:4** And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, **Come out of her, my people,** that ye **be not partakers of her** sins, and **that ye receive not of her** plagues.

**Isaiah 52:11** **Depart** ye, **depart ye, go ye out from thence,** touch no unclean *thing*; **go ye out of the midst of her;** be ye clean, that bear the vessels of the LORD.

**Zechariah 2:7** Deliver thyself, O Zion, that dwellest *with* **the daughter of** **Babylon**.

**Jeremiah 51:6** Flee from **Babylon!** Save yourselves! **Don't get trapped** in **her punishment!** It is the LORD's time for vengeance; **he will repay** her in full. (NLT)

Those fornicating women (churches), that **receive** Satan's rubbish seed have "**another**" father—Satan. *The Devil by deception*— is the temporary "god" of this fallen world -but not the next.



There is **no future to be desired**—in following/listening to/obeying/or agreeing with The Devils religion.

**Revelation 20:10** And **the devil** that deceived them was **cast into** the lake of fire and brimstone, where the **beast** and the **false prophet** are, and shall be tormented day and night for ever and ever.

^^^^^^

The corporate < **Beast.** & The corporate < **False Prophet.**  
(Made up of people **in these BODIES**)^^^The **Body's** of those that follow^ rubbish ^^^ religion.  
^^^Earth dwellers/many/following self^^^/Satan. False teachers/speaking rubbish^^^ doctrine

**Isaiah 9:12** The Syrians before, and the Philistines behind; and they shall **devour** Israel with open **mouth**. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still.

**Isaiah 9** 16For **the leaders** of this people **cause them** to err; and **they that are led of them** are **destroyed**. 17Therefore the Lord shall have no joy in their young men, neither shall have mercy on their fatherless and widows: for every one *is* an hypocrite and an evildoer, and every mouth speaketh folly. For all this **his anger is not turned away**, but **his hand is stretched out still**.

**Isaiah 9:21** Manasseh, Ephraim; and Ephraim, Manasseh: *and* they together *shall be* against Judah. For all this his anger is not turned away, but **his hand is stretched out still**.

**Malachi 3:7** Even from the days of your fathers ye are gone away from mine ordinances, and **have not kept them**. **Return** unto me, and I will return **unto you**, saith the LORD of hosts. But ye said, Wherein shall we return?

We deny this world—we deny Satan & his disgusting religion—Babylon(climbing up another way).

We deny our temporary flesh. We **serve** our *New Kingdom*.

It's **OUR Kingdom** —**our** inheritance —*forever* in Christ —**do we believe?** —let us **have fruit** in it!!!

**Mark 8:34** And when he had called the people *unto him* with his disciples also, he said unto them, **Whosoever** will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up **his** cross, and **follow** me.

We will hardly be convicted of these things at all, in “Satan’s versions” of “truth”. **Flee** religion!!!!!!  
**Run! Come out!!!** Follow Jesus in the **denial of your soul**, **in this small quick life & follow God**.

**FAKE LOVE, DESTROYS SOULS!!!!!!**

**Receive** the wonderful benefit & **blessing** of bringing you out of agreement with demons & Satan.

Unto **Salvation** that is not just a useless religious fable<—based on avoiding The Truth.

But **True**. Because **Scripture** says it **IS** so.

So we, **knowing** The Truth, now have **Power** to walk in it. Once we **decide** to take up **our** cross. Many *souls* **need** to be *saved*. Even those we *love* dearly. God wants to use Jesus **Body** to **do** it.

But **few** can be used as yet. But **The Truth** — **WILL SET YOU FREE** -To **become** a son **of** God.  
a daughter **of** God.

GOD **is** LOVE!

What **is** Love?

**1 Corinthians 13** 4**Love** endures with patience *and* serenity, **love** is kind *and* thoughtful, and is not jealous *or* envious; love does not brag and is not proud *or* arrogant. 5It is not rude; it is not self-seeking, it is not provoked [**nor overly sensitive and easily angered**]; it does not take into account a wrong endured. 6It does not rejoice at injustice, but rejoices with the truth [**when right and truth prevail**]. 7**Love** bears all things [**regardless of what comes**], believes all things [**looking for the best in each one**], hopes all things [**remaining steadfast during difficult times**], endures all things [**without weakening**]. (*Amplified Bible*)

^^^^^^

(*Dwelling in Heavenly places*)(not dust/earth dwellers)

^^^^^^

*Doing love is as (Dwelling in Heavenly places) (not dust/earth dwellers)*

^  
^—How to **Protect** those you love—rather than - **destroy** them.

^^^^^^^^      ^^^^^^^^^      ^^^^^^^^^  
**Corinthians 12-31-** And yet **I will show** you a still more **excellent way** [one of the choicest graces and the highest of them all: **unselfish love**]. (*Amplified Bible*)

**Matthew 10:38** And he that taketh not his cross, and followeth after me, is not worthy of me.

So (if we love) we take in **the knowledge** of what **love IS**. AND WE then **LOVE** ONE ANOTHER :)

**Proverbs 5**    **11** And **thou mourn** at the last, when thy flesh and thy body are **consumed**,  
**12** And say, How have I hated instruction, and **my heart** despised reproof;  
**13** And have not obeyed the voice of my teachers, **nor inclined mine ear to them** that instructed me!

True Knowledge leads to Genuine Salvation. Fake love - **Destroys** souls.  
(Even those souls, we "**claim**" to love)  
But what is Love?  
Corinthians 13 love- (SEE above and keep it - in your heart/s)

**Proverbs 12:1** Whoever loves instruction *and* discipline loves knowledge,  
But he who hates reproof *and* correction is stupid. (*Amplified Bible*)

So we **seperate** from vain religion, and the world - and, from fake **selfish type** love,  
learning in - *The Way* - to **actually do** Corinthians love — this **separation** - is also denying/and separating from-the world <— from it's place in our **hearts**.

We set our *Eyes* & hearts on our Heavenly calling. Our *Future* (and (even) *present life*) **with** God.

We are **called** - and **in** our *faithful walk* - WE are **chosen**, and we remain - **faithful** to God.

**Revelation 17:14** These shall make war with the Lamb, and the Lamb shall overcome them: for he is Lord of lords, and King of kings: and **they** that are with him are **called**, and **chosen**, and **faithful**.

**Romans 8:16** The Spirit itself beareth witness with **our** spirit, that we **are** the children **of** God:

And so in all of our struggles, to die to that old carnal flesh man life, we **are** transforming unto **Life**.

Satan's worldly **version** of Fake love is very **contentious** (self centred/selfish)-**destroys souls!!!!**

**Corinthians love** resists demons—and **it creates the atmosphere for** peace and unity.  
demons **hate** this      ^^^      ^^^

Grace for one another — **creates** the atmosphere and attitude for **peace** in our **heart**.

**Philippians 4:7** And the **peace** of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep your **hearts** and minds through Christ Jesus.

**Proverbs 4:23** **Keep** thy heart with all diligence; for **out of it** are the issues **of life**.

**1 John 2:16** For all that *is* in the world, the lust of the flesh, and the lust of the eyes, and the pride of life, is not of the Father, but is of the world.

We have great need to let this life go, or we will **remain under the manipulations** of the flesh, and world, and people, and thus the demonic kingdom — through people. It is not a light

thing to be overlooked, as Satan may have us to do, in his “churchianity”. Judas Iscariot shows us **the danger of departing** from Jesus, for worldly desires. Through his idols, and love of money **to feed** his idols, Judas was *used*, by Satan, to **betray** Jesus. Judas didn’t *come out* of the world’s system. It trapped him in the end. And this weakness, *in Judas walk with Jesus*, **was used** - by Satan - to **lure him**, to **entice** and **cause** him - to **betray** Jesus Himself. So **knowing** this, we should be *aware* of this **same danger** that exists for *us*! Where is **|Jesus|** now? **Jesus** is in His **Body** now. *Us*. The same can easily happen to us, being christians, *if we also betray Jesus—Jesus is in His Body*. If we betray one another, we **are betraying Jesus**. As a Judas, a “*Judas spirit*” at work—A *spirit* of **betrayal**. Where is The *Love* of Jesus in us, *if we do this??????* Are we going to — **allow** this *|spirit to use|—>us* also?????? Therefore, we need to learn to **discern** Jesus Body - and be **very** very Very careful in **our fellowship with Jesus** — it is **His** Body—>and **our Father in Heaven Loves Jesus** — that **Body**. [Each of US]. **|Jesus Body|**, those who **are** actually *in Him*, -**they**- those - that **ARE IN** - actually - and **DO - do love ->**all the other members of **|Jesus Body|**. **These understand** what **Love ACTUALLY IS**. AND **DO IT**. Satan **cannot divide** them. Because *these—>They do keep unity/TOGETHER!* They **keep** peace. **TOGETHER AS ONE**. They **give** Grace. They **do** that Corinthians type **sacrificial Love. UNSELFISH LOVE**. Jesus **IS** working through **them**. Are. We. **IN?**

**In** Christ we do **not** agree with the *thoughts* of the *demonic kingdom*. *They* hate us. *They* want - to **keep you - from being helped** - by Jesus - *through* His Body. Satan works **desperately in our minds** and **hearts** — to **divide us** against one another. We **must resist** *demon voices* AND *reasonings!!!!*

**Mark 3:24** And *if a kingdom be divided* against itself, that kingdom **cannot** stand.

**Galatians 5:5** And **hope** maketh not ashamed; because **the love of God is shed abroad in our hearts** **by** the Holy Ghost **which is given** unto *us*.

**blaming others  
contention — allegation  
fault finding — belittling**

Example-**anger criticism accusing**  
^^^^^^ ^ ^^^^^ ^

**Actually walking in** —:Love  
^^  
^^^

Those **in** Christ — **in Love** — do not **allow** Satan’s *demons* to **use ^ them** any more.  
^**They^<—>^protect^** others. They **do not** **^destroy^** any more.  
^ ^ ^  
**(We are ALL learning to walk In Christ).** ^ ^

We all want to **believe in** Christ. We do not want to believe **out** of Christ.

**In** Jesus Christ??? **Of** God—**The LOVE**.  
Actual True Real Genuine Honest Reliable Patient **Suffering/enduring in LOVE. IN.**  
What Love? **Who is in** that Love? —> who? **IS in** Jesus Christ???

Who believes **in**? Who **is** in?

**1 Corinthians 12:31** But desire earnestly the greater gifts. And **moreover a most excellent way** **show I** unto you.

**1 Corinthians 13** **4Love** is patient and kind. **Love** is not jealous or boastful or proud **5or** rude. It does not demand its own way. It is not irritable, and it keeps no record of being wronged. **6It** does not rejoice about injustice but rejoices whenever the truth wins out. **7Love** never gives up, never loses faith, is always hopeful, and endures through every circumstance. (NLT)  
^^^^^^^^

**Corinthians 13 Love—Protects us** —:because *demons* can’t **use us** —>**to destroy** those we *love*, **when we obey** these things. **When we walk. In. Jesus Christ.**

Are we **walking in** Jesus Christ Body? or are we walking **in** Satan’s Body?

Do not be confused by “Satan’s version” of Love. **KNOW** what GOD, **[The Love of GOD]** — **IS**

Those **in** Christ <— **They love** one another with patience, and **in** enduring all things, and **in** suffering all things, and they are **learning** to be kind rather than find fault and criticism, and they join **in bearing with** one another and encourage and lift one another. They **forgive** one another **as** each learns<—**this type** of love **with** The Holy Spirit, even as they **[give grace]** <-> **in God’s Grace]** for the mistakes **we all** make, and failures we **all** fail with(so there is **no record** of **[Satan’s demon works done in us]** -**kept by us**— we **forgive**— as we each struggle to come out of bondage to the old man/self)-[we **Are**, we **come OUT** - of Satan’s Body]. **Into** Love. **Unto** Salvation.

A transformation - of our souls - **as** we learn - **with** The Comforter.

We **[have]** **already** conquered, **[by** our faith], and so **IN** our **walk**, we are **now** **manifesting** that-our **faith**—**in** Love. 30, 60, 100 fold -**WE RUN** **The Race**. We have **only a certain amount** of time **to** bear **fruit-** of **Love**<—**FRUIT!!!** And so those **THAT ARE IN** <— we help and lift others - we build others up, and **encourage** in unity — to **replace** fake love, and we **participate in** mercy towards those(our brothers/sisters) who **need** help in this physical fallen world, **as we learn** Jesus Love. **The Love of God**. **Jesus** working **through** us<—**Us**<—Jesus **Body**<—These<—**IN**. Yes **these** **love** one another with **God’s type** of love. These do **HAVE** unity **together**<— they **learn** this<—They **fight for** it! They **love** one-another. Satan **cannot divide** them. Because they protect one another from **demon** devises. The **Love of God**. And so. Not **other** fake love stufffff. These that **ARE IN** Christ — are **not chained to Satan’s** description, of indoctrination and mind control, concerning love, the worldly smiley pretend selfish type, **manipulated** through and by **emotions and feelings &** **[with/because of demons oppressions]** and voices — type.

**1 John 2:16** For all that *is* in the world, the lust of the flesh, and the lust of the eyes, and the pride of life, is not of the Father, but is of the world.

Do we love The Body? So **are we in** That Body??? **The love we show others** in The Body — openly shows/displays **who we actually are**, as compared to what any of Satan’s vain religion might mislead us with, in false religious assurances. Does Jesus work through **angry** people?????? Does The Holy **Spirit flow** through fault finding & criticism, division or contention, false assumptions & belittling comments, & nasty accusations?????(Satan’s kingdom certainly **does!!!!!!**). We should **learn to be very diligent** concerning our soul-our self. Meaning—:Our own — **thoughts** and **attitude** toward others who are **also** walking with Jesus **in their current fallen state, struggles**(and failures), as, **we ourself also struggle**(and fail), **should help us to discern** ourself. **If** we **ARE in** Jesus **Body**. That is **Grace**, rather than Satan’s religion! We are **Protecting** —>**others** - from the **demons** within us—> from **attacking** others—**by** —>**doing** Love. The Corinthians type, not the fake love type. There is **no faithfulness** to be found in fake love. **Faith** without works, is dead. **Faith** without Love, is dead. **Faith** without Jesus, is dead. We/**Love** -does not allow **demons to flow through us**. The Comforter flows **through Love-through** Jesus **in** us. **Lifting** and **encouraging**, showing **Corinthians type** love. **Helping one another to overcome** - rather than **using** Satan’s religion, and his **fake love principals** - **to judge** one another. Pride. **KNOW THIS**. **POINTING OUT** and **Finding weakness** in one another’s character, is **as easy as listening to & walking with demons**(fake religion - it is not worth **losing your soul for the ease**)

**Proverbs 23:7** For as he thinketh **in his heart**, so *is* he: Eat and drink, saith he to thee; but **his heart** *is not* **with thee**.

**Proverbs 21:2** Every way of a man *is* right **in his own** eyes: but the LORD pondereth the **hearts**.

**Philippians 3:12** **Not as though I had already** attained, **either were already perfect**: but I follow after, if **that I may** apprehend **that for which** also I am apprehended of Christ Jesus.

Satan **HATES** Grace!!!!!! But it is **Grace - that creates** the atmosphere **for** **Peace/Unity**.

**Giving grace** to others-sets our own soul on **The** course/direction of **Salvation in Jesus The Truth**.

And Satan **DOES NOT want us** to understand this(he **absolutely loves** law and traditions)religion.

He **wants us**—>**Divided**—>**so that**—>**faith** is cut off —>**The Holy Spirit** cannot **Move**.

**Because faith works by love** — not division. Satan must have **division** to defeat **US**.

To have (us) to **destroy** one another—**for** him.

Therefore we **need to learn** and to discern —>**demonic power** and influence —> **upon** our souls.

And so we **resist** — & so stand **together** — so stand in **unity** — so **give grace** — that is **protecting** others.

**Matthew 5:9** **Blessed are the peacemakers:** for **they** shall be called the children of God.

**Galatians 5:6** For in Jesus Christ neither circumcision availeth any thing, nor uncircumcision; but **faith** which worketh **by** love.

Looking for **fault** and **character flaws**, is very very easy, yes, a nice **Broad -Wide -Easy road**(not the narrow one) **for the pride of the old nature**. It's much much **Much** ->**harder**(at first — **until** we become stronger in spirit-and **in** real **genuine** love) to **stand against** —>**demonic influences**< —>(in us), than it is to **allow** “**their**” nastiness **flow through** us—>**upon/onto** others we “**say**” we love. It's easy to **not resist** the **demons**—the whole world does not resist, nor know they need to, nor that they are **being used** to destroy others, even those they “love” - by Satan. Satan's “**version**” of love, is more about **Self**, & how I “**feel**” & **how you make ME** feel. All tied up to **demonic** emotions and feelings—>the negative influence of **demons**—of **demonic power** over the carnal nature. So Satan has us to —> **blame** and **accuse** one another, for what he does, and what his **demons** are **doing**. How “**they**” **make** —**cause** us - to feel. Satan **wants** us to base love, on how we feel—>How someone “**makes us**” “**feel**” —(but **demons** make us feel this way)<—**They** want (us) to **blame** other **people** for it though. The world's “**version**” of love, is Satan's **description**—its a deadly, **deadly** trap for y/our soul. Under fake love principals, we blame each other for our woes. Rather than deal with the root of the problem—>**ourself**. Rather than **face up to the enemy** —>**with courage** and love. Love **tramples** their stufffffff!!!!!!..... The root of the problem — is that — we do not **walk in** — we do not **do** —Corinthians love— Jesus Love. We **walk out** of Jesus <— If we **do not do** love! We must **do**—>**walk, IN** Christ. Not out.

**Matthew 10** 34Think not that I am come to send peace on earth: I came not to send peace, but a sword. 35For I am come to set a man at variance against his father, and the daughter against her mother, and the daughter in law against her mother in law. 36And **a man's foes** shall be they of **his own** household.

So **demons have power to make us** “**feel**” awful/unloved/rejected/desolate/depressed/lonely/isolated/oppressed greatly, and on and on..... <—everything that is not of our *Father in Heaven*. So **demons use** us, and **trigger us to attack** and **destroy** - even our own, even **especially** our own loved ones, instead(*instead of giving grace to others*). The only alternative to **giving love**, is to **allow demonic attack** instead—>To **destroy** those we are meant to show love to. Know this. The **demons want** to use us. But. Love resists. Love **protects**.

**Micah 7:5** Trust ye not in a friend, put ye not confidence in a guide: keep the doors of thy mouth from her that lieth in thy bosom.

**Psalms 41:9** Yea, mine own **familiar friend**, in whom I trusted, which did eat of my bread, **hath lifted up his heel against me**.

So those we love the most, and are closest to us, can **be actually used, by** the *evil kingdom*—>to be our greatest *enemy*. People being *used*, don't know it. None of us know it. Because—:Not until we actually **fight against** it, can we SEE it. We **need** to fight - **together!!!**

The **self protection** of fake love—based on the way we “**feel**”—or — are **made to feel** by the *demonic kingdom*—>is what the **demons rely** on. We tend, in the world's thinking of love, to



*blame* and *accuse* others — exactly what Satan needs(needs) **needs needs needs needs** US to do(to keep us from **unity<—strength in Love>—allows faith to flow.** Satan hates **real** love(a great **sacrifice** of self **for others**)—yes, he hates **real Faith** - working through **that**. We **cannot** defeat “*them*”, but by *faith/love*—so we **must have unity**—or the *enemy* wins(*learning to give grace rather than anger, **creates** the atmosphere **for** peace*). For **unity<— Together**.

^^  
**Where** does God **command** the blessing?^^^

**Psalm 133** 1{A Song of degrees of David.} Behold, how good and how pleasant *it is* for brethren to  **dwell together in unity!**  
 2*It is* like the precious ointment upon the head, that ran down upon the beard, *even* Aaron's beard: that went down to the skirts of his garments;  
 3As the dew of Hermon, *and as the dew* that descended upon the mountains of Zion: for **there** the LORD **commanded** the blessing, **even life** for **evermore**.

**James 5:16** Confess *your faults* one to another, and pray one **for another**, that ye may be healed. The **effectual fervent prayer** of a righteous man availeth **much**.

(How can our prayers be **effectual** — with no unity)?  
 How can there be unity - **if grace is absent**?

The *enemy demonic kingdom*. “*They*” rely on fake love principals to survive— to *deceive US* - to cause us to come out of Jesus — **out** of unity, and out of actual real love. So in those times we fail, **when we do not keep unity** & peace together—we are very vulnerable - to rather, **attack one another** instead. The *demons* rely on this division and separation, *they need* this **Extremely** much to succeed —>in having(us) to **destroy another** person. Or **to keep a person deceived** walking to destruction. *Blaming* others for demon works in ourself —>It is a **manifestation** of **Pride** and **Ego**—> **it helps us “feel” better** about ourself(*if we can just blame others for how we “feel”*). But in Truth??? —>If we “**feel**” [*demonic oppressions*, emotions and feelings], and are *hearing* “*their*” *thoughts* and *reasonings* — would it not be better to **discern this?**—>& **attack** the *enemy*, & so-**not** each other? When we **feel** like *blaming* others, **GRACE** is the answer :) We **must resist** the *demons* or *they will destroy us*. Please, please, **please** understand this following—:Grace allows peace for two people, which allows unity, which **allows us to join together in peace and unity and so trample** the *demons* now, **rather than “them”** destroy us any more. *Faith*—> works through love :) Not through fake love. Should we not **join->together|—>in unity and peace** and **use our authority** to cast “them” out??? Rather than **listen** to their voices of *strife* and *division*?????? Why become a puppet, **used by** evil spirits?????? Why not **resist>them**??? **Rather than do the nasty works of demons—>that demons want to do through us?** No **grace for** others?????? We reap from God, what we sow toward others. We need receive God's Grace. We **need** to sow it, also.

The **works of Satan's kingdom**??????  
 Casting others down? - rather than edifying? rather than building others up?

Anyone can do religion, or worldly smiley love, or **fake** love, and be like the rest of the world, and Satan will even **give us** some *religious spirits* to “help” us—to keep us walking in that fake, fool ourself, pretend love. And we may even “*think*” we **are** very loving — **as** we **destroy**. (**Arguing and dividing even own own families in our deceit**)of *mind*. It's no where near as easy as Satan's fake love, or vain religion though — **to have our heart and mind founded on love**—toward others who are also **struggling** to overcome that **awful** nature and character of Satan.

So we **HOPE** for revelation **to enter** hearts - of what love **IS**.  
 SO that WE CAN WALK **IN** CHRIST—NOT **OUT** of.  
 so that we do not fool ourself with Satan's fake love.

Unity and peace—**allows** two people to **join together** & **attack** the *enemy* through *love* and *faith*.  
 ^^grace^^ **for** one another<—**protect**. **Resist** blame & accusation & fault finding<—**destroy**



Can we, **ourselves**, do love???

**1 Corinthians 13** **4** Love is patient and kind. **Love** is not jealous or boastful or proud **5** or rude. It does not demand its own way. It is not irritable, and it keeps no record of being wronged. **6** It does not rejoice about injustice but rejoices whenever the truth wins out. **7** **Love** never gives up, never loses faith, is always hopeful, and endures through every circumstance. (NLT)

^^^^^^^

Can we our very self. <sup>^^^</sup>Do this<sup>^^^</sup> Do we **ourselves** love? Really?

The **demonic kingdom** hopes to control and manipulate us. For Victory in **actual genuine Love**—we **greatly** need to **resist** demons, and not allow “their” |emotions| or |thoughts| or ..... |reasonings| or |oppressions| to **control** and **manipulate** our behaviour or attitude (toward others). **This** is what we need to **overcome**. **In** Love. But not many do. Few do. And so know this. It could Save your Eternal soul, **if** you **allow** The Truth **in** to **your** very heart, & **keep** it.

It takes **Great** courage **to walk** in The Love of Jesus. Jesus was a **Warrior**, the **Greatest** Warrior ever, very, very, Very **Courageous**, because Love is war with demons. We all must be brave enough to step out and begin—to **fight for** those we love. Jesus loves us all, all of His Children that He has **called**. We **all** want to be **chosen** too, don't we? But yes, it takes great courage, and faith and trust in God to succeed. **ONLY** - When **WE** **begin** to **DILIGENTLY fight for** grace and **for peace**—>**Then** you **will See** - what is written here, **is True**. Corinthians love is **so hated** by Satan. He wants fake love! He **needs** fake love - **to cause** | so his *demon spirits* can **cause** | **US** | - to **be the cause** of —>division and contention! (amongst ourselves)

**Luke 6:49** But the one who **hears** and does not do them is like a man who built a house on the ground without a foundation. When the stream broke against it, **immediately** it fell, and the ruin of that house was great.” (ESV)

(demonic)

Fake love fails immediately —when the **pressure** comes upon us - from the “*enemy*”  
Corinthians love —**resists** that pressure. Even - we learn to **do** this.  
**Are learning.**

Satan does not resist fake smiley pretend love very much at all—because whenever “he” “they” **choose** - to put the pressure - on our soul - **that** love—it **fails** miserably. It's based on lies, that's why. The *demonic kingdom* **resists**—>**Corinthians love**<— The *enemy* **WILL** **resist your success** in **this—greatly**. So you will-will See — yes — it **is** War with *demons* (not against each other—but AGAINST “THEM”). **GRACE** **brings** unity - brings peace—>to **fight together**—and conquer **together** — **NOT TO BE SEPARATED** BY THE “*ENEMY*”. The *enemy* works in our **minds** constantly (if we are ignorant of their *devises*) to have us turn upon one another. But. Once you **fight** and so then you **CAN SEE** —> **Then** all that vain religion, and that fake worldly version of love —> will be worthless to you, like dung, & you will **know** it **is** worthless. So **be encouraged in Jesus Victory** for you, He went ahead and made *The Way* for **us**. **Be courageous** and **enter** the **war** for *souls*, **especially for the souls** you love, that are closest—that don't do the Truth (yet) (and so don't know **it** either) (they argue & cause division). The **Salvation** of **SOULS**, relies on **those** that do love. The *Spirit* works through **these**. *Faith* works **through the doers** of love (gal5:6). **NOT THE HEARERS, BUT THE DOERS**. The hearers only *destroy*—because they do not do. But the **doers** edify and build others up. Enter **in**. **Into**, **unto** - *Salvation*, **in** Love<—**In** Jesus Christ.

*Salvation* is **in** Jesus. It is **not out of** love. It is **in love**. The Holy *Spirit*—**and faith**, work **by** love. Try, and you will **SEE** the *enemy* **resist YOU lightning fast**, even so, begin the **walk with** The *Comforter* for **YOUR Eternal soul**, and others, by **diligently** obeying Corinthians Love, with the most difficult people in your life (*the ones the demons use* to attack you), **then** you will **know** (and See). What you-**your** cross **is**. **LOVE IS A SACRIFICE TO DO**. Standing in Love, walking in Love, with people that **allow** *demons* to use them, even though ignorantly most of the time, is a **terrible** war, **extremely** tiring and wearying—>for those who **do** **enter** that war. We get

our Strength from God though. We have faith for **that**. We draw near, we ask for Help-personally —The Comforter Hears US. He Helps His children **to love**. The war to Love, **is** war. And yes, Love is a **sacrifice**. Of self. Love is—>Even a **Weapon** against **our enemies**.

Even as so many souls around US, are walking to destruction.  
Jesus reaches ^them^ through love. Through us.

**John 15:13** Greater love hath no man than **this**, that a man lay down his life **for** his friends.

**John 15:18** If the world hate you, ye know that it hated me **before it hated you**.

The demons tempt US - to find fault in one another as much as we allow them to do this.

It's much easier in this world to find fault, than it is to resist the demons and to—>lift and encourage others. We who **do** war in Love, must **find** our Strength—>**in** God. Corinthians type genuine Love<—>The narrow difficult Way<—saves souls. Destroying souls is easy down here.

AS EASY AS SAYING “I BELIEVE IN JESUS”. Then **not practising** nor doing Real Genuine Love.

**James 1:22** But be ye **doers** of the word, and **not** hearers only, deceiving your own selves.

**1 Corinthians 11** 27Wherefore whosoever shall eat this bread, and drink this cup of the Lord, unworthily, shall be guilty of the body and blood of the Lord. 28But let a man examine himself, and so let him eat of that bread, and drink of that cup. 29For he that eateth and drinketh unworthily, eateth and drinketh damnation to himself, not **discerning** the Lord's body. 30For this cause many are weak and sickly among you, and many sleep.

Many are weak and sick because they do not discern that **Jesus** is **in** that brother **in** that sister.

We have need that our hearts be right before The Lord, and toward one another.

We are **all** on The Way to perfection in Christ. We all need **grace to reign** on The Way.  
To lift Jesus up(whom) is in others.

**John 12:32** And **I**, if **I be lifted up** from the earth, will draw all men unto me.

**Ephesians 2:6** And hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus:

**Matthew 5:48** Be **ye** therefore **perfect**, even as your Father which is in heaven is perfect.

Pharisees and Sadducees scorn and scoff, and speak lofty religious stuffffff, openly from without, and are easier to discern, from their lofty place of the **knowledge of** vain religion, but Judas is more dangerous, he is hidden within. This is a spirit, a spirit of betrayal(a traitor to The Body/Jesus), that **many** people allow to control and destroy them. Because these do not walk, they may talk, but not **walk—in** the **Genuine** kind of Love. They are most often **convinced** that fake love, is Love-and so these, are **unable to protect those they love from the demons** in them. It's very very easy and also **destructive** to our Eternity - to do the “many” thing <—the religious talk and smile love-of this world — of Satan's stuffffff. The **Do** is harder, and **for** the few. It's **narrow** and **difficult** —that's why fake easy religion doesn't save the many who like the easy way. It is a warning to us, to have our hearts right before God **and** man. Lest we also, as Judas, let this spirit also into us — and we also — betray Jesus —>**whom** is **in** our brothers and sisters. Hating **Him/in**/them.

**1 John 4:20** If a man say, I love God, and hateth his brother, he is a liar: for he that loveth not his brother whom he hath seen, how can he love God whom he hath not seen?

**John 15:12** This is my commandment, That ye love one another, **as I have** loved you.

**John 17:17** Sanctify them through thy truth: thy word is truth.

**Do we believe? who we are? As** <—> Jesus.

**John 13** 1 Now before the feast of the passover, when **Jesus knew that his hour was come** that he should depart out of **this** world unto the Father, **having loved his own** which were in the world, **he loved them unto the end.** 2 And supper being ended, the devil having now **put** into the heart of Judas Iscariot, Simon's son, **to betray** him; 3 Jesus knowing that the Father had **given** all things into his hands, and that he **was come from** God, and **went to** God;

**Luke 6:46** And **why call ye me**, Lord, Lord, and **do not** the things which I say?

[Satan **uses** idols] to trap us. [Satan **uses** religion] to **disguise** the idols (so **WE can't** See them). **:God's Word:** doesn't allow this. **The Word WILL convict US** where **WE need** - very much **need, NEED** it! Satan's religion **allows us to overlook** things that it suits us to overlook - because then we can **live like this world** and **"feel"** saved still !!!!! Because Satan comes to kill, steal, and destroy US. BECAUSE OF RELIGION —> People which have no **True** understanding of God, of Who He **IS**, or **no fear of God** - it seems —> see no reason to repent or change, because they don't read The Word, and See for themselves, the **dire warnings** given by God who **does not** change. They trust what men preach instead. They make a man their "god" and idol. They make **religion their idol**—they love it - **more than** God's Word. They like Satan's stuffffff - more than God's Word. What that man says, **is more important to them**—than what God says—> **SCRIPTURE** SAYS. They trust a man, but not Scripture. THE **EASY** way!!!! Climbing up **another** way?????? We **must discern** (OURSELF) who we listen to<—> **who IS Led** of The Holy Spirit of God Almighty. They will all "say" they are—but we must **discern** this—OURself.

**John 10:1** Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that entereth **not by the door** into the sheepfold, but **climbeth up some other way**, the same **is** a thief and a robber.

**John 15:17** **These things** I command you, that ye love one another.

**John 14:23** Jesus answered and said unto him, If a man love me, **he will keep my words:** and **my Father** will love him, and we will come unto him, and make our abode with him.

The ease of listening to religious men & religious stuffffff— **:THOSE WHO AVOID CORRECTION OF SCRIPTURE AND AVOID TRUTH**—> Any worries these might have, are pacified by Satan's rubbish false doctrines. So they have **fake peace** in Satan's fake religious **lies**, and **no genuine fear** of **who God Really IS** — and so the "god" they worship is not God - but Satan - and one of the many, many, many and varied religious **spirits** he has to offer those seeking an easier way/**another** way. They thus worship Satan and know it not. But. **Our God is Love.** So in the **Real Gospel**, we all actually **do** learn, or are **learning** as we **walk with** The Spirit — to **be** like Jesus. The **True Gospel leads us to God for Help** in this—rather than Satan's religious law and traditions. And so we should come to understand that God — The Spirit of **Our God, our Father in Heaven,** **wants more Jesus** down here, to work **through**. Us! There a millions and millions that **"say"** they are His Body, but **how many?** is The Holy Spirit **actually able to work through** because we **do learn** to **do** the same things that Jesus actually **did do** in His mortal flesh? God, simply put, **cannot** work through religious people that **believe** Satan's rubbish. We need **agree** with **Scripture to walk** with God. We must **believe** The Word. Or **WE** will end up believing Satan rubbish instead. **The Word convicts us** all over the place, and **doesn't leave us comfortable** in Satan's religious **lies**. ^^^\ It **SAVES US**. Thus we should **learn to love this** reproof. Of **Actual Scripture**.

**John 7:38** He that believeth on me, as the scripture hath said, out of **his** belly shall **flow** rivers of **living** water.

**1 John 4:17** Herein is **our love** made **perfect**, that we may have boldness in the day of judgment: **because as he is, so are we** in **this** world.

See what The Word of God says? our love **being made perfect**? Does Satan say this in his religious sermons? We cannot head toward **perfection** unless we **believe** we can attain unto it in Jesus. **Only** The Word can show us **The Way** to that perfection. Therefore we conquer, but **by faith**, as we **believe!!!** So we should remind ourselves what **many** religious people do, and what **few** - **believers**/people do. Because **many** go the broad way. And **few** → **find** the narrow Way. Satan doesn't want us to **SEE** our selfish ways/fake love.

**1 Corinthians 13**     **4**Love endures with patience *and* serenity, **love** is kind *and* thoughtful, and is not jealous *or* envious; **love** does not brag and is not proud *or* arrogant. **5**It is not rude; it is not self-seeking, it is not provoked [**nor** overly sensitive **and** easily angered]; it does not take into account a wrong *endured*. **6**It does not rejoice at injustice, but rejoices with the truth [when right and truth prevail]. **7**Love bears all things [**regardless** of what comes], believes all things [**looking for the best in each one**], hopes all things [**remaining steadfast** during difficult times], endures all things [without weakening].  
**8**Love never fails [it never fades nor ends]. (Amplified Bible)

**Judas was called**, yes **many** are called, but **few** are **Chosen**. Judas was not chosen. Judas was not faithful. Once saved always saved? Did Jesus preach that? No. We can see The Truth in Judas example. Of course Judas thought He was saved. And we all **think** we are saved. It's comforting. Religion is comforting. But **reading Scripture** - will **remove the false parts** of that comfort **for US**. We can then have proper and **True Comfort** in **knowing** The Truth. How can we make the **assumption** that we are saved in the first place? Unless we are Guided by **The Word**??? Satan's religion does not save. So "once not saved, never saved," might be more accurate. Those **Led** of **The Spirit** and those that **endure** to the end, and those that **overcome**, and **bear fruit**, are saved—**in** Jesus Christ— by **Faith**—>**love**. When God says **many** are called but **few** are chosen—it is, The Truth. Our **genuine walk** of **faith** will **lead** to **Salvation**, yes. But how can we **claim** we are saved in Truth, if we don't **walk** in Jesus **Words**?

**John 8:51**     Verily, verily, I say unto you, If a man **keep** my saying, **he** shall never see death.

**Galatians 5:5**     For we **through the Spirit** wait for the hope of righteousness **by** faith.

Is our **faith genuine**? Our ongoing to the end-**walk**-proves-if this is so.

Yes. By **faith**, we **are** saved, even instantly, our **walk** then **proves that faith/faith** - **genuine/fake**. So we **are** saved but should make sure not to **fall away from** that **faith**. God is not mocked. Pharisees and Sadducees tended to not even come close to Jesus at all. Nor cared about Truth reigning **over religious** stuffffff. But Judas was as close as the other disciples/late apostles! We should check and **discern** Satan's rubbish doctrines therefore — for our **Eternal soul's great** benefit. Judas was called, but chose to fake & pretend to love, he played religion, **he did miracles** with the **other** disciples, and **many wonderful things** in Jesus name, right in **amongst those very disciples** that were **closest** to Jesus, and even then, he fell !!!!! Once saved always saved?????? The **fear of** God is the **beginning** of wisdom. Satan **wants to remove the fear and respect and Awe**, of a **Holy** God from us, but **our** God of **Love** - **IS** also, a God of **Justice** and Judgement. He is both. The God of **Love and** of Justice. We can't take half of God, and discard the other half of Him can we? He gave **us The Way** to **escape** His judgement of sin, and His Justice, & to **receive Grace** — /in Love/in Jesus. But to have that **Grace**, we need to also learn to **walk in grace** toward others. Sowing and reaping. The law of liberty. **We have liberty** to **give** others **grace**, **and so** receive **Grace** from God. So we cannot fool or mock God. But Satan's religion can easily fool us. Those that **endure** to the end, and **overcome**, are those that **have** Jesus Nature and Character **formed** - gradually - in them — **Fruit**. Read the messages to the seven churches— there are **warnings!** — and it's to the **overcomers** - that the promises are given.

**Matthew 20:28**     Even as the Son of man came **not to be ministered unto**, but **to minister**, and to give his life a ransom **for many**.



**Revelation 3** 11Behold, I come quickly: **hold that fast** which thou hast, **that no man take thy crown**. 12Him **that overcometh** will I make a pillar in the temple of my God, and he shall go no more out: and I will write upon him the name of my God, and the name of **the city of my God**, which is new Jerusalem, which cometh down out of heaven from my God: and *I will write upon him* my new name. 13**He that hath an ear**, let him hear what the Spirit saith **unto the churches**.

Judas lived for the wrong world. **He didn't** it seems, **believe** he was a *new creation*, nor that he was one of God's sons. Judas had idols, he loved this world still. He didn't learn to sacrifice this life, for Jesus Names sake. He loved money, which buys **what we love in this** world. Idols. The betrayer **agreed with Satan's** nature and character and temptations. He **agreed with** Satan and so became his servant/slave. Through this, Satan entered him and used him, to **betray Jesus**. Satan **can also use us** to betray one another, whom Jesus is in. **To betray Jesus** Body. Jesus Himself has *Risen*, but His Body is on the Earth still, even **in the earth/us**. Judas served Satan, because he obeyed Satan's nature and character. Money helps us enjoy all of our idols. Very pleasing to the flesh. It is a terribly dangerous pit and trap. **TERRIBLY DANGEROUS!** The **love of the world**, leads to a lust after money—leads to — **slavery** to Satan “the” “god” of this world. Fear God! Satan's religions allow us to **comfortably remain** worldly, whilst we be convincingly religious as we do this. But know this — an abundance of money gives easy place, for these idols of worldliness, to prosper. What does **God** call abundance? We might be surprised.

**1 Timothy 6** 5Perverse disputings of men of corrupt minds, and destitute of the truth, supposing **that gain** is godliness: from such **withdraw** thyself.

6But godliness with contentment is great gain. 7For we brought nothing into *this* world, *and it is* certain we can carry nothing out. 8And **having food and raiment** let us be **therewith content**. 9But they that will be rich **fall into** temptation and a snare, and *into* many foolish and hurtful lusts, which **drown men** in destruction and perdition.

Some of Jesus Body — may have a comfortable worldly life with more than needed - even as, **much of** other parts, of Jesus Body, don't even have their most basic needs met. It **displays** The Truth, perhaps more than most other parts of our life, and perhaps, our not walk. **Proving** we are more **self** interested-than Jesus love interested. It's openly manifested/displayed for *Heaven to See*, and Satan's religions allow us to hide - ignore - feign ignorance - in this **destruction of** our soul as we smile in flesh/comfortable sermons, even as we walk to perdition with the many. Remember the rich man talking to Moses in Hades, & Lazarus? It's well worth considering now, because it's too late later on! Better to feel uncomfortable now by Truth, and fix what is broken **now**, than be uncomfortable later when it cannot be fixed! Is **feigned ignorance** worth the *Eternal* price?????? God's Word/**actual Scripture** is not flesh/comfortable, **not at all!!!** Jesus Words **can** be **hard** to bear. **Discern** this, that we can **face** The Truth, with courage, boldness, and a True **sacrifice** of this flesh life. Rather than **hide** in Satan's traps — Religion. MANY go the broad way. Beware! And so **face** The Truth, for our **salvation hope to be genuine!!!** We tend to turn away from this information, because it's easier/more comforting to be listening to Satan's stufffffff!!!!!! So watch out **not to avoid** this Truth!!! **The Word** will never let us wander off to destruction, without reproof. But. Satan's religion may **completely fail to convict your/my heart** of this awful bondage to Satan. (*Even as we remain loving money and the world and what we want* **ourselves** — **more than** Jesus(Body). *More than* **His Family** — **Our Family**. Is this not *our faith*? That **we are** part of **Jesus House** **now???**

**To fulfil** the “love of the world” <- these flesh **demands**—>money is lusted after.

**1 Timothy 6:10** For the **love of** money is the root of all evil: which while some coveted after, they have erred from the faith, and pierced themselves through with many sorrows.

**Matthew 6:24** **No man** can serve two masters: for **either** he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and **despise** the other. Ye **cannot** serve God **and** mammon.



**Matthew 19:21** Jesus said unto him, If thou wilt be perfect, go *and* sell that thou hast, and give to the poor, and **thou shalt have treasure in heaven:** and **come and follow** me.

It's one thing to gain knowledge & understanding. It's another to allow our heart to respond & do.  
(Often, I believe, we do not hear Gods Voice because we do **not want to** Hear certain things).  
So we turn to Satan's religion instead, and find what we want to hear <—(many)

**James 4:17** Therefore to him that knoweth to do good, and **doeth it** not, to him it is **sin**.

The love of the **things** and enjoyments and pleasures, of this world. Money can make life so much easier and more pleasurable—even **providing** for all the **idols** we want to lift up. To keep **self** happy. Selfishness thrives, and this, I believe, leads many to be the **many**. **Few find** the narrow way. But whilst we still have *breath/life* we can repent and be partakers of the **few**, yes, thankfully our God is very **Merciful**. **Selfishness** is very hard for *us* to discern until God opens our eyes, we cannot even See it, for how bad it is, in God's *EYES*. Satan's religion destructively helps to veil *us*, from this **dreadful** trap. But we don't want to be like Satan, we want to be like Jesus, surely? It's a great **temptation** to make this life as pleasurable as possible, and also, as comfortable as we can, and **be sure**, very sure, that The Devil works on this deceit in our lives **constantly**(*living for self*)<—The very **opposite of deny yourself!!!!** Vain religion is from Satan. Loving what is seen, what is physical, what comforts and pleases our flesh body! But we are a *spiritual* people now!!! **Faith!!!** But **our Eternity** doesn't consist of the things of this world.

**1 Peter 2:11** Beloved, **I urge** you **as** sojourners and exiles to **abstain from the passions** of the flesh, which wage war **against your soul**.

*Eternity*. Our Heavenly *hope*. It consists of the **souls** of men and women, who will be in *Eternity with us*—forever and ever. Jesus **Body**. That is all that's coming from this world, to Jesus *Kingdom*, which is *being created* in *us*. We are *being created*(*transformed even*) in Christ **as** we *walk - doing - Jesus things*, and **by** our *faith*. God is doing this—the more we **agree with Him**—the more **He can** do(*in us*).

**1 Peter 2:5** you also, as **living** stones, are **being** built up a spiritual house, a holy priesthood, **to offer up** spiritual **sacrifices** acceptable to God **through** Jesus Christ. (NKJV)

**Ephesians 2:10** For we are **his workmanship**, **created** in Christ Jesus **unto** good works, which God hath before ordained that we should walk in them.

**2 Peter 1:11** For so an **entrance shall be ministered** unto you **abundantly** into the **everlasting** kingdom of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.

Think of that day, when we *enter* **manifestly**/completely into *The Kingdom*.

We will wish we had **done** more!!!

We will wish we hadn't **wasted** our time **pleasing/comforting that flesh** <—we no longer have.

Are we **choosing** Satan for *Eternity*? If we “think” this world is more important, with the comforts and things in this world, we should perhaps ask ourself, do we **really** believe in **The Gospel**????? Or are we just religious? This could *save* our *Eternal soul* if we at present, are honest with OURSELF. What **is** important down here, to **prove** we *believe*? Do we **truly** Love God, *do we? love Jesus*(*He has a Body here on this Earth*), and so, **do** we love others as ourself? Not **all** of Jesus **Body** has abundance(*and we all know it—even though we may be appeased of this burden & pretend we don't-in fake church*). We even have the internet, to **see**, but *in the old nature* - we feign ignorance—and then, often, put what we do perhaps give—into the hands of religious men—often—**it never reaches** whom God would have it reach - many times. Often, it go's to make a bigger building, for holding more religious people in bondage to fake religion. We say to **ourselves** “that's not my problem” — “not my neighbour” — not my Family. But **we have**

the internet now—our brothers and sisters across the world - are right outside our gate! Just as Lazarus and the **rich** man who fared sumptuously every day. Many religious men-not all-want to bring us under their subjection—they LOVE to allow us **to hide** - under the law—the Law — “I’ll use the law of the ten percent thing, and just give it to the church, and wipe my hands of all that burden to be selfless<— “I can forget about what God is putting in my heart then” <—> “I can obey what Satan is putting in my heart in his religion instead”. “I’ll give to the religious man—now I’ve done my bit”. “I’ll make the rich religious man **even richer**, and ease my heart of the burden”. No **heart** in it. No wonder so many church goers are in poverty!

**John 10:10** The thief cometh not, but for to **steal**, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have life, and that they might have *it* more abundantly.

Watch out for Satan’s religious men!!!!!!

(Rather help those in need)

^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^

^

**Proverbs 22:16** He that oppreseth the poor to increase his *riches*, and he that giveth to the rich, shall surely come to want.

**Matthew 7:20** Wherefore by their **fruits** ye shall know them.

Watch out! Giving to the religious rich, brings a curse and not a blessing. Giving to Satan’s religion, is not going to help **The Body** of Jesus—is it? Satan’s plan for his religion is to actually take from the needy, to give it to the greedy. We need *discernment!* We can tell them by their fruit! But as we gain clarity in our *spirit*, **we can all repent** and come **to** Truth and obey Jesus Words. This can save our very **own soul**. Consider and understand what we **actually are** thinking and believing, what we **are** allowing in our heart. Jesus Body across The Earth, **is our Eternal Family**. Do we truly *believe* they **are** OUR Family. Do we *believe* The Gospel? So this **attitude** that Satan wants us to have, and these *thoughts and reasonings(of demons)* in vain religion, is that of Jesus? Of The Word? Is it **as** The **Scripture** has said? Or Self? Satan? Love of the world? Love of self? Agreement with The Devil?????? Simply. It is **not worth** the **price of getting this wrong**. Even though we may VERY VERY MUCH like to **avoid hearing** these things - in Satan’s *EASY* religion—it is **NOT WORTH AVOIDING** !!!!!

**Neither** for leaders and elders, and preachers and teachers—**nor** for those *listening* to such!

**Luke 19:17** And he said unto him, **Well, thou good servant:** because thou hast been faithful in a very little, have thou authority over ten cities.

NOT AT ALLLLLLL !!!!! ..... Is it not better **to be told The Truth** that Saves ??? Than the *lies* of **avoidance** religion? - that make this short *life* more comfortable and easy — but **end in destruction** of our *soul*?????? But **if** we *repent* and **follow** Jesus, and understand this, we are more likely to *Hear The Spirit*, and He **can** show us **His Real Will** for **our** *life-transforming into Life*.

**Luke 10** 29But he, willing to justify himself, said unto Jesus, And **who is** my neighbour?  
30And Jesus answering said, A certain *man* went down from Jerusalem to Jericho, and fell among thieves, which stripped him of his raiment, and wounded *him*, and departed, leaving *him* half dead.  
31And by chance there came down a certain **priest** that way: and when he saw him, **he passed by on the other side**. 32And likewise a **Levite**, when he was at the place, came and looked on *him*, and **passed by on the other side**. 33But a certain **Samaritan**, as he journeyed, came where he was: and when he saw him, **he had compassion on him**, 34And went to *him*, and bound up his wounds, pouring in oil and wine, and set him on his own beast, and brought him to an inn, and took care of him. 35And on the morrow when he departed, he took out two pence, and gave *them* to the host, and said unto him, Take care of him; and whatsoever thou spendest more, when I come again, I will repay thee. 36Which now of these three, thinkest thou, **was neighbour** unto him that fell among the thieves? 37And he said, **He that shewed mercy** on him. Then said Jesus unto him, Go, and **do thou likewise**.

We see Satan’s **religious people**(*under bondage to religious spirits*) refused to help!!!!!!

**1 John 3:17** But whoso hath this world's good, and seeth his brother have need, and shutteth up his bowels *of compassion* from him, how dwelleth the love of God in him?

I have found in my own testimony & walk with The Holy *Spirit*, that those that lack physical things, often have **an abundance of faith** to bless The **Body** of Jesus with. And that often, those that have plenty in this physical world, often struggle with real faith more than those that lack. Because **self sufficiency** often works **against faith**. **Genuine Faith** thrives through weakness, not self sufficiency. So unless we are made vulnerable, in **letting go of self-sufficiency**, we are not made weak—thus - our **faith struggles**. God's **Power** works through **our** weakness.

**2 Corinthians 12:9** And he hath said unto me, My grace is sufficient for thee: for my power is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly therefore will I rather glory in my weaknesses, that the power of Christ may rest upon me. (ASV)

Giving up that self sufficiency takes much courage and trust. Even *Faith*. Reliance on self, is **as** anti-faith, or **opposed**, to *faith* in God. It is because, I believe, those(*whom have much*) know in their heart—they are meant to be selfless — but then our failure **in not forsaking our worldliness**, and our fears and anxieties of the future <— destroys both our doing what we know we should do, and so, thus, also our faith to truly believe, — and so in the flesh-comfortable vanity of rubbish doctrine, we allow Satan to convince us it's not all that important - (*but our heart knows better*)—and so **our faith struggles** very much)(*then Satan boosts us up with fake faith "proclamations" to keep us comfortably and conveniently deceived*). (*So we can ignore what The Spirit is convicting our hearts with—or putting on our conscience*). So **we learn** in Satan's religion — how **to NOT Hear** The *Spirits Voice* — and instead, to hear evil spirits - religious comfort garbage(preached through men's mouths by evil religious *spirits* in church buildings) and this pushes us away from **following** Jesus, and **replaces** The Holy *Spirit's* Guidance-concerning **our walk** and what we have in our hands — with a **foolish** way, to follow the same disastrous path, that the rich man that spoke to Moses in Hades took. Or we may even give, to feel better—but to religious men in a corrupt church system(*no good fruit will come of this*)(*but evil fruit*)—not going where is our brothers and sisters—not where The *Spirit* would have us to *help* our *brethren*.

**2 Corinthians 12:10** Wherefore I take pleasure in weaknesses, in injuries, in **necessities**, in persecutions, in **distresses**, for Christ's sake: **for when I am weak, then am I strong.** (ASV)

It takes **great courage & trust** to put *faith* in God, rather than in our **own** ability & **self-sufficiency**. It draws us closer to **OUR** God — because **He works** through *faith working by love*.

**Isaiah 55:9** For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are **my ways** higher than your ways, and **my thoughts** than your thoughts.

*Flee religion.*

Satan's ways are very similar to this world's ways. God's Ways are **not at all**.

**1 Corinthians 2:3** And **I was with you in weakness**, and **in fear**, and **in much** trembling.

*Heavens* standards are **very** different to worldly standards. And Satan's religion veils us from the reality of these different standards. Satan's religious standards are often **very similar** to the world's standards — in that The Devil will take your money from you(*under the guise of giving to God/to the widow/orphan/fatherless/needly*) and then, use it for himself, and his own purposes. Satan actually - **takes from** needy believers - to rob/steal from them what little they have, and then use what they give - for *promoting his evil* religion. His purpose, is so often, to have bigger buildings —to hold **more** people in bondage - to his religion. We don't really at all, want to give to —>Satan's religious rich institutions of man's ways—**servicing Satan** - do we? It brings a curse, even as **^he^** tells you through his **False Prophet 's(Body)** that you will be blessed.

^^^^^^

**Proverbs 22:16** He who oppresses or exploits the poor to get more for himself Or who gives to the rich [to gain influence and favor], will only come to poverty. (Amplified Bible)

Those **who give to** the false prophets & church's of Satan's ways.

**1 Timothy 1:13** Who was before a blasphemer, and a persecutor, and injurious: but **I obtained** mercy, **because I did it ignorantly** in unbelief.

Vain religion. It is **EXTREMELY** DANGEROUS! To keep a balance though, that there be no condemnation come upon anyone. We are learning. To **will** to do His Will. Not to do things out of condemnation or panic, or strive under manipulation of religious men. We want to Hear The Comforters Voice and **follow** Him. He is gentle with us as we **overcome** —even amidst needed chastening-much. So once we **acknowledge** Heavens actual standards, we will be able to Hear God's Voice — & **His Will** for our mortal flesh to obey, via our spirit & soul. Via our agreement with God's Word and Heavens standards—considering that we do believe we are part of His Family. So we should ask ourself a question to discern if we **actually believe** this. Do we love **our Family**??? As our **self**?????? We have thousands, even millions, of brothers and sisters now :) We do not have to remain ignorant, in agreement with Satan. We can repent and **follow** Jesus and **obey** The Voice of God. **IMPORTANT. VERY!** Lest any **think** - that they are not the rich man, and to **save souls from** Satan's rubbish, and relaxing/fake comfort religious stufffff.

**1 Timothy 6:17** Charge them that are rich in **this world**, that they be not highminded, nor trust in uncertain riches, **but in the living** God, who giveth us richly all things to enjoy;

Remembering we have the internet in these last days — a **Great gate** to See our neighbour.

Here(**1 Timothy 6:8**) is a very good guide to The Truth of:-

Heavens Standards — **to keep us all** — safe — from Satan's vain religion.

**1 Timothy 6:8** And having food and raiment let us be **therewith** content.

**Matthew 7:14** But the gateway to life is **very** narrow and the road is **difficult**, and **only** a few ever **find** it. (NLT)

IS IT NOT BETTER TO **HAVE** THE TRUTH AND so AVOID DISASTER???  
Than to ignore/avoid Truth now, but be then, **unable** to change it later!!!!!!  
(I would want someone to tell me) **ABSOLUTELY** - I would **want** that!

**Luke 16** **19**There was a certain rich man, which was clothed in purple and fine linen, and fared sumptuously **every** day: **20**And there was a certain beggar named Lazarus, **which was laid at his gate**, full of sores, **21**And desiring to be fed with the crumbs which fell from the rich man's table: moreover the dogs came and licked his sores. **22**And it came to pass, that the beggar died, and was carried by the angels into Abraham's bosom: **the rich man** also died, and was buried; **23**And **in hell** \*\*\*(hades)

he lift up his eyes, being **in torments**, and seeth Abraham afar off, and Lazarus in his bosom. **24**And he cried and said, Father Abraham, have mercy on me, and send Lazarus, that he may dip the tip of his finger in water, and cool my tongue; for **I am tormented** in this flame. **25**But Abraham said, Son, remember that thou in thy lifetime receivedst thy good things, and likewise Lazarus evil things: but now he is comforted, and thou art tormented. **26**And beside all this, between us and you there is a great gulf fixed: so that they which would pass from hence to **you** cannot; neither can they pass to us, that *would come* from thence. **27**Then he said, I pray thee therefore, father, that thou wouldest send him to my father's house: **28**For I have five brethren; that he may testify unto them, lest they also come into this place of torment. **29**Abraham saith unto him, They have Moses and the prophets; let them hear them. **30**And he said, Nay, father Abraham: but if one went unto them from the dead, they will repent. **31**And he said unto him, If they hear not Moses and the prophets, neither will they be persuaded, though one rose from the dead.

**Ezekiel 33** 2Son of man, speak to the children of thy people, and say unto them, When I bring the sword upon a land, if the people of the land take a man of their coasts, and set him for their watchman: 3If when he seeth the sword come upon the land, he blow the trumpet, and **warn** the people; 4Then whosoever heareth the sound of the trumpet, and **taketh not warning**; if the sword come, and take him away, his blood shall be upon his own head.

**Luke 11:2** And he said unto them, When ye pray, say, Father, Hallowed be thy name. **Thy kingdom** come.

(We **are** God's Kingdom on Earth—>Christ **in us**)—doing Jesus things.

So in Truth, we are transforming as we **walk** and we can learn, gradually, under The **Spirits Guidance**(not religious condemnation -manipulating us to give to Satan's churches), but to be **led** where **The Body** can be helped. **People**—BRETHREN—God's Kingdom on Earth, but not Satan's religious establishments on Earth. In **being led by** The Spirit where, and whom to help, we find a more **direct Guidance** from God-with us personally. More interaction and reality of that relationship. So then, also, in helping others with our abundance in this physical world, our lack of faith can be boosted by - those who often have greater Faith/many of whom have barely enough to even survive at all. Those with nothing in the first place, don't struggle with this—hanging on to wealth and this world—any where near as much - as those which do not lack in this life. And faith is far better than gold, in Jesus Kingdom<—**Our Kingdom** -that we **proclaim** to believe in. By Faith. Therefore, in God's standards - those with plenty, are able to help supply and **join with** those which lack physically, and so then, the faith of those that lacked physically, boosts the faith and hearts of those helping, even as they See and Discern The Spirit **working**(in the midst) **through** them all. Not by fake smiley love of religion. But. **By actual real love**(gal 5:6). A **sacrifice** of self, and so in this, supplying one another's needs. We are gathered **together** in spirit, in The Spirit. We are a spiritual people. With **One** Mind. Jesus uses **His** Body to look after **His** Body.

**2 Corinthians 9:12** For the administration of this service not only supplieth **the want of** the saints, but is **abundant** also by many **thanksgivings unto** God;

**Matthew 18:20** For where two or three **are gathered together** in my name, there am I in the midst of them.

Those that are now supplied/helped, then supply a greater abundance of thanksgivings and faith(on both ends), through the testimonies, prayers and that grateful thankfulness to God of those helped. That is —>Jesus **helping His** sons and daughters, His brethren - as in Heaven so upon Earth<—Those **helping(judging) the poor**, the widow, the orphans and fatherless not only have their hearts re-assured within, but also join in prayer and unity with others. And The Spirit **Moves** in this. He **moves** through Love. **Actual love**, not the fake smiley religious kind.

**Isaiah 55** 8For my thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways my ways, saith the LORD.

9For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are my ways higher than your ways, and my thoughts than your thoughts.

**1 Corinthians 12:31** But earnestly desire and strive for the greater gifts [if acquiring them is going to be your goal]. And yet I will show you a still more excellent way [one of the choicest **graces and the highest of them all: unselfish love**]. (Amplified Bible)

1 Corinthians 12:31 This is:-Followed by, in scripture by — Corinthians 13.

**Faith working through** - or - **by** - Love(Galatians 5:6). Faith grows immeasurably for both ends of this. Especially **because** The Spirit works through faith that is **worked through love(gal 5:6)**. Yes. The **sacrificial** kind, not the religious fake smiley sit in a pew kind. The Comforter doesn't work through Satan's selfish religion at all!!!!!! He works through faith, working through



Love. As we obey His Voice, not Satan's religious **false prophet voices**(of religious **demon evil spirits**<—>**speaking through** — — — — — >>>>>>men/them<sup>^^^^^^</sup>). Those **led of The Spirit** are the sons. Not those led of a religious man<—& through that—ultimately—an evil spirit of vain religion. If that man is not — **leading YOU to be Led** by The Spirit — Run Fast. Come out! Come out of her, lest you be partakers of her plagues! Find your God. It is an awful realisation that so **many** of God's people do not realise, that they have been, and even now, **are**, just sitting in(a pew) a **dangerous** place, deceived by Satan's relaxing religion! **Following** - a man. **Trusting** - a man. The blind, **following** - the blind. A man of **our** God —will guide You to follow The Spirit — he won't let you make **himself** - your head(even as he teaches you to follow The Spirit).

**Acts 17:27** That they should seek the Lord, if haply they might feel after him, and **find** him, though he be not far from every one of us:

**Galatians 5:6** For in Jesus Christ neither circumcision availeth any thing, nor uncircumcision; but **faith** which **worketh** by love.

7Ye did run well; who did hinder you that ye should **not obey** the truth? 8This persuasion cometh not of him that calleth you.

**2 Corinthians 8:14** But by an equality, that now at this time **your abundance** may be a supply for **their want**, that **their abundance also** may be **a supply** for your want: that there may be **equality**:

Much of **Jesus** Body lacks. That's **our** Body remember? Are we not part of Jesus Body???. Do we **really** believe?- or are we just religious?????? Selfishness & greed is an awfully tempting trap in this uncertain world. **Loosing ourself** from Satan's worldly traps of wealth, of course, **requires** Great Faith and also much Trust in God's Word, and **in God** Himself. In The Promises! But be warned, **our response** to these things, openly displays our **dead faith**/or Alive Faith - in the Heavens Above, that we ourself, may not have discerned yet, down here, in our carnality. Even as Satan's vain religions, allow us to never truly actually deal with this atrocious trap of The Devil and weakness of the fallen flesh selfish nature. And in these things concerning money, and the love of this world, and even **competing** with others(ego)(prestige)(competitive spirit), we do very very much - **love to push aside these things** - in our religious avoidance—**provided by** Satan's religions. But. But it **is** very, very, **Very Important!** In religion?— what do **many** people do?????? What do **few** people do???—But be **wise** as serpents, and harmless as doves, because for certain, **we are not seeking to make religion rich**(an awful trap of Satan)..... God has not asked us to make religious men and churches rich. His **House** is His People. His Temple is His **People**. Many of His **People** are starving to death. And they needn't have. Because **The Body** has enough. But a sick Body doesn't function as it should. The cancer of religion has attacked vital organs. But **we can repent** and be healed and restored. And join in Jesus Body. That Body **if we are in that** Body —> Loves <— A **Sacrifice** of self for others. **Doing Jesus** things.

**Matthew 7 13**Enter ye in at the strait gate: for **wide** is the gate, and **broad** is the way, that leadeth to **destruction**, and **many** there be which go in thereat: **14**Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and **few** there be that find it.

**Isaiah 1 17**Learn to do well; seek judgment, **relieve** the oppressed, **judge** the fatherless, **plead** for the widow.

**18**Come now, and **let us reason together**, saith the LORD: though your sins be as scarlet, they shall be as white as snow; though they be red like crimson, **they shall be as wool**.

**1 Chronicles 29 14**But who *am* I, and what *is* my people, that we should be able to offer so willingly after this sort? for all things *come* of thee, and of thine own have we given thee. **15**For we *are* strangers before thee, and sojourners, as *were* all our fathers: our days on the earth are as a

shadow, and *there is* none abiding. 16O LORD our God, all this store **that we have prepared to build thee an house** for thine holy name *cometh* of thine hand, and *is* all thine own. 17I know also, my God, that thou triest the heart, and hast pleasure in uprightness. As for me, in the uprightness of mine heart I have willingly offered all these things: and now have I seen with joy thy people, which are present here, to offer willingly unto thee.

A **willingness** — not a law — nor a *manipulation* of religion.

Not being under law any more. But under *Grace*. Our **Hearts** are the issue.

So be not condemned under law and tithes to give because you feel you have to, or must.

**God is working** a willing Heart in *us*. Not someone. That is **trying** to obey the law/tithes.

To give us an **expected end** to our **genuine faith** and **trust** in God.

**Jeremiah 20:11** For I know the thoughts that I think toward **you**, saith the LORD, thoughts of peace, and not of evil, to give you an **expected** end.

**Matthew 25:46** And these shall go away into everlasting punishment: but the righteous into life eternal.

^^^^^^

**Matthew 25:45** Then shall he answer them, saying, Verily I say unto you, Inasmuch as ye did *it* not to one of the least of these, ye did *it* not to me.

^^^^^^

An **unexpected** end?????? (come out of her!)

**Follow** The Holy Spirit of God Almighty — **our Father** in Heaven.

Be **born of The Faithful Woman**—the **True Church of Jesus Christ/The Word** —*unleavened Seed*.

Put The **Seed of God** and plant it in that *dust/flesh/dirt* — and be born in the womb of The Bride.

Who's Husband, **is** God.

**Song of Solomon 6:9** My dove, **my undefiled is but one**; she *is* the *only* one of her mother, she *is* the choice *one* of her that bare her. The daughters saw her, and blessed her; yea, the queens and the concubines, and they praised her.

**Jeremiah 3:14** Turn, O backsliding children, saith the LORD; for **I am married unto you**: and I will take you **one** of a city, and **two** of a family, and I will bring **you to Zion**:

**Romans 13:8** Owe no man any thing, **but to love** one another: for he that **loveth** another

^^^

hath **fulfilled** the law.

^^^

**Romans 2:13** (For not the hearers of the law *are* just before God, but the **doers** of the law shall be justified.

So we see it is not about obeying Satan's religion, traditions, or law, or following men.

We are simply learning to love one another—in that sacrifice of this life-allowing The Spirit to Flow.

God desires **fruit for us** —He hopes for *us* and *encourages us*—to give *us* a *hope* & expected end.

We have **all the freedom** with **all that we have** - to give as much as we *choose* - **willingly**.

**Without** manipulations of Satan's religion/**or people**, and without being under law to do so.

The law we are under is based on our willingly doing Gods Will. We have **liberty** to sow & so reap.

The law of Liberty, in Christ Jesus!!!(Never be condemned by men to give). Learn to give willingly ^

Totally **our choice**, but our choices prove our *faith*, & **faithfulness** & commitment to Jesus & love.

So we are learning to be **as** Jesus. Willing. And **as** The Spirit Leads us, as we are maturing.

So we do not come under law, nor panic, nor do rash things, but we learn to hear God's Voice.

and do that ^^^

So we are not giving because we must/as under law. But learn to give because we love **our Body**.

We can learn to give because we **know this pleases** our God(*satan hates it*)-it blesses **Jesus**Body

Nor should we give under the influence of manipulation, of people(*witchcraft*).

Satan wants to **trap our giving** in his **religious establishments**(so God can't use it).

We learn to Hear The Spirit's Voice, and **as we step out in faith**, & **begin to do** -we Hear better.

Because we love obeying The Spirit's **Voice**←→**Jesus Word's** concerning giving-then We Hear.

**1 Samuel 15:23** For rebellion is as [serious as] the sin of divination (fortune-telling), And disobedience is as [serious as] false religion and idolatry. Because you have rejected the word of the LORD, He also has rejected you as king.” (Amplified Bible)

**Matthew 21:12** And Jesus went into the temple of God, and cast out all them that sold and bought in the temple, and **overthrew** the tables of the **moneychangers**, and the **seats of them that sold doves**,

^^^^^^-charging people for what God has **given us** freely-by *Grace*(The **Gift/s** of The Holy Spirit).

We **cannot** pay, for what we have **already been given** —By **Grace!!!**

**Matthew 10:8** Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: **freely ye have received, freely give.**

**1 Samuel 15:23** For rebellion *is* as the sin of witchcraft, and stubbornness *is* as iniquity and idolatry. Because thou hast rejected the word of the LORD, he hath also rejected thee from *being* king. (KJB)

**Isaiah 65** 2I have spread out my hands all the day unto a rebellious people, which walketh in a way *that was* not good, after their own thoughts;

3A people that provoketh me to anger continually to my face; that sacrificeth in gardens, and burneth incense upon altars of brick;

4Which remain among the graves, and lodge in the monuments, which **eat swine's** flesh, and **broth of abominable things is in their vessels**;

5Which say, Stand by thyself, come not near to me; for I am holier than thou. These *are* a smoke in my nose, a fire that burneth all the day.

**2 Peter 2:3** And in *their* greed they will exploit you with **false** arguments *and twisted* doctrine. Their sentence [of condemnation which God has decreed] from a time long ago is not idle [but is still in force], and their destruction *and* deepening misery is not asleep [but is on its way]. (Amplified Bible)

**2 Peter 2:3** And through **covetousness** shall they with **feigned** words **make merchandise of you**: whose judgment now of a long time **lingereth not**, and **their damnation slumbereth not**.

Satan crafts his religion away from The Words *intent*, to keep God/being able to *Help/through* us.

**Evil religious demon spirits** tell us what we **want** to hear, so we tend to hear them easily.

God uses His Word, The Scripture **rightly divided** to speak to *US*.

We see **how to rightly divide** The Word, by studying Jesus life & walk with The Holy Spirit.

But **the carnal man/mind** doesn't want to hear most of the time(*but we are to - mature in spirit*).

Are we **sowing** for this short quick life?????? — or are we sowing for our True *Life* in *Eternity*???

**Galatians 6:8** For he that soweth to his flesh shall of the flesh reap corruption; but he that soweth to the Spirit shall of the Spirit reap life everlasting.

**Haggai 2** 7And I will shake all nations, and the desire of all nations shall come: and I will fill this house with glory, saith the LORD of hosts. 8The **silver** *is* mine, and the **gold** *is* mine, saith the LORD of hosts. 9**The glory of this latter house shall be greater than** of the former, saith the LORD of hosts: and in this place will I give peace, saith the LORD of hosts.

**Philippians 2:13** For it is God which worketh **in you both to will** and to **do** of *his* good pleasure.

**Matthew 25:34** Then shall the King say unto them on his right hand, **Come, ye blessed** of my Father, **inherit the kingdom** prepared for you from the foundation of the world:

**1 John 3:17** But whoso hath **this world's** good, and seeth his brother have need, and shutteth up his bowels *of compassion* from him, how dwelleth the love of God in him?

\*\*\* dwelleth the **Jesus of** — **The Bible** in him?

How dwells the **Love of** God — is as to say — how dwells **Jesus in him**??????  
So we can see, how dangerous passing over this - in Satan's religion — really is??????

**Matthew 7** 12 Therefore all things whatsoever ye would that men should do to you, **do ye** even so to them: for this is the law and the prophets.

13 Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide *is* the gate, and broad *is* the way, that leadeth to destruction, and many there be which go in thereat: 14 Because strait *is* the gate, and narrow *is* the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it.

**Matthew 25:33** And he shall set the **sheep** on his right hand, but the **goats** on the left.  
(few) (many)

**Matthew 7** 15 **Beware** of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves. 16 **Ye** shall know **them** by their fruits.

**Proverbs 21:13** Whoso stoppeth his ears at the cry of the poor, he also shall cry himself, but shall not be heard.

**Job 29:12** Because I delivered the poor that cried, and the fatherless, **and him that had none to help him**.

**John 10:18** No man taketh it from me, but I lay it down of myself. I have power to lay it down, and **I have power to take it again**. This commandment have I received of **my** Father.

Jesus instructed *us*, to **follow** Him.

We **have power** to lay our life down, to take it up again — in Him (*Life*).

*Jesus laid His life down, and He now, takes His Life up again, in **US**.*

**Jesus** continues to minister upon this Earth

God does this ^^^^^^^ through **JES US**

**2 Corinthians 4:7** But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellency of the power may be of God, and **not** of us.

Do you know how **God** (*apart from mighty miracles*) **so often** does/wants to do these things?  
**As** we mature from the milk to the meat — **as** we learn more & more to **be** Jesus **hands & feet**?

With a **willing** heart - that is not under law **but willing** to **serve** Jesus His ^^Body^^

**He does it/wants to do it - through Jesus His Only Begotten Son!!!**

Jesus The Only Begotten, has His **Body** down here on this Earth.

He gave up **His** life **so he could** take up **His Life** again, **in us** (*down here*).

He wants to keep doing Jesus things through our lives.

**2 Corinthians 4:7** But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellency of the power may be of God, and not of us.

**Psalm 132** 13 For the LORD hath chosen Zion; he hath desired *it* for **his** habitation.

14 This *is* my rest for ever: **here** will I dwell; for **I have desired** it.

15 **I will** abundantly bless her provision: **I will** satisfy her poor with bread.

**Jesus** uses His Very **Body** on Earth - those whom *do* obey The *Father's Spirit* - to **do** these things. **God does** these things through **us** — or they often **do not get done!!!!!!** But yes, Satan's religion *so very often* (*being convenient for the fallen religious flesh*) has us being **useless** smiley religious people.

**Isaiah 29:13** And so the Lord says, “These people **say they are** mine. **They honor me** with their lips, but their hearts are far from me. And their worship of me is **nothing but man-made rules** learned by rote. (NLT)

**Psalm 18:25** With **the** merciful thou wilt shew thyself merciful; with **an** upright man thou wilt shew thyself upright;

**John 10:17** Therefore doth my Father love me, because I lay down my life, that **I might take it again**.

**Psalm 72** **12**For **he shall** deliver the needy when he crieth; the poor also, and *him* that hath no helper. **13****He shall** spare the poor and needy, and shall save the souls of the needy.

**Isaiah 40:11** **He shall** feed his flock like a shepherd: he **shall gather the lambs with his arm**, and **carry them in his bosom**, and shall gently lead those that are with young.

Jes|us Body **can do** all of this. His Body, His arm, His hands, His feet, His mouth, His eyes, His **Heart**, His sheep. And so who of *us*, **are** His shepherds down here?— in **The** Shepherd. **The** Shepherd in Us.   
 (many ^^^ being One)— — — — ^

**Ezekiel 34:23** And I will set up **one** shepherd over them, and he shall feed them, *even* my servant David; he shall feed them, and he shall be their shepherd.

**Jeremiah 3:15** And **I will give you pastors according to mine heart**, which shall feed you with knowledge and understanding.

**John 10:2** But he that entereth \_\_\_\_\_ in by the **door** **is** **the** \_\_\_\_\_ **shepherd** of the sheep.   
 (Jesus is **the door**)

**Psalm 132** **10**For thy servant David's sake turn not away the face of **thine anointed**.  
**11**The LORD hath sworn *in* truth unto David; he will not turn from it; Of the fruit of thy body will I set upon thy throne.  
**12** If thy children will **keep** my covenant and my testimony that I shall teach them, their children shall also sit upon thy throne for evermore.  
**13**For the LORD hath **chosen** Zion; he hath desired *it* for his habitation.

**14****This is** my rest for ever: **here** will I dwell; for **I** have desired it.

**15**I will abundantly bless her provision: I will satisfy her poor with bread.

**16**I will also clothe her priests with salvation: and her saints shall shout aloud for joy.

**17****There** will I make the horn of David **to bud**: I have ordained a **lamp** for mine anointed.

**18**His enemies will I clothe with shame: but upon himself shall his **crown** flourish.

**Revelation 3:11** Behold, I come quickly: hold that fast which thou hast, **that no man** take thy **crown**.

**John 10:7** Then said Jesus unto them again, Verily, verily, I say unto you, I am the door of the sheep.

**John 10:11** I am the good shepherd: the good **shepherd** giveth his life **for** the sheep.

**John 10:12** But he that is an hireling, and not the shepherd, whose own the sheep are not, seeth the wolf coming, and leaveth the sheep, and fleeth: and the wolf catcheth them, and scattereth the sheep.

The Word is The Truth. **Anything** added, **anything** taken away, **anything** twisted out of context, is Satan's religion!!!!!!— & these are the things that can lead **many** to destruction. The



reality of this world, unfortunately, is that if we are paid/[hired] by man, churches, denominations, to be a shepherd/pastor/teacher, we can be told(by a [hier]archy) what to preach, what *our* doctrine must be, & we, can be therefore, **manipulated** and **controlled** from behind the scenes, being **bribed** to conform for the ease that this worldly system(not based on faith) provides. A deadly trap! It's impossible to **follow** The Spirit, or **grow** in learning, if our doctrine is already set, near **as** concrete, by a denomination/division! Which ever denomination we attend, **that's** what we become, **that's** what we end up believing - **if** we stay there **and** are not **being led** of The Spirit. Taught other stufffff. Another jesus. Doctrines of demons. Departure from The Word, from Scripture. From Jesus. Taught Satan's religion- By men! Any departure, is Satan's religion. Much of-his stufffff- does not require the laying down & sacrifice of this life/of self/of soul. No transformation happens. No fruit is produced. Religion in us. But Not Christ in US. Satan's religion—>**Told** what our doctrine is, by men. Men of reputation up above others(often out of sight), setting the rules of the denomination/controlling the money/and **using it to control** those hired(pastors, teachers). **Deadly Compromise** is the result. For **convenience** down here. **Deadly compromise** of Truth, to meet the denominations leading/rather than The Spirit's Leading.  
(*demon nations leading*)

**Psalm 18:30** As for God, his way is perfect: **the word of the LORD is tried**: he is a buckler to all **those** that **trust** in him.

**Psalm 12:6** The words of the LORD *are* pure words: as silver tried in a furnace of earth, purified seven times.

**Psalm 18:25** With **the** merciful thou wilt shew **thyself** merciful; with **an** upright man thou wilt shew **thyself** upright;

Satan's **religious tricks** of **separating** Jesus sheep into demonational divisions. Shut up— into that **rigid prison** - of preset doctrine. **How** can The Spirit possibly flow?????? Shut by Satan - By **men** who seek to bring us under **their** subjection! We need **ALL** of The Truth!(*not a part "version" of truth*). It's a trick of The Devil! Boxed in to conform to **this** version of truth, or **that** version of truth, or **the other** version of truth. Or the version of truth over there. A bit of truth here. Another bit of truth in this one. That one has that other bit of truth. Our truth is better than your truth. Because we believe this bit of the bible and you don't. We're saved, but those ones in there aren't, because they don't believe this bit. They have error over there. We don't have error. Our demoninational division and separation from the rest - is perfect(our set of doctrine is just right! - what Holy Spirit?????)? That version of truth written in The Scripture is not for today!— we like **our** jesus **much more than** THAT JESUS IN SCRIPTURE!!!!!! We want **our own** version of jesus(a *religious demon*). **Hath God said**?????? Or this version of truth that Satan made up, over the hill and far away. They **all say** they are right, but the only believers that are right—**are those following The Spirit**—**with** The Word(NOT MANS DOCTRINE) — **rightly** divided, no matter what level of maturity **they** have **yet** attained to. *Faith* is a walk **with** God, not a walk with religion. Nor a man. Nor with - the religion - of *demons*. Grace is relationship.  
**With** God Himself! We are not under law! But under *Grace*:)— — — ^

**Genesis 3:1** Now the serpent was more subtil than any beast of the field which the LORD God had made. And he said unto the woman, Yea, **hath God said**, Ye shall not eat of every tree of the garden?

^^^^^^

Satan's religion **HAS — NOT** CHANGED!!!!!!

A **tree** has roots, a trunk, branches of many sizes, twigs, & many, many leaves.

If the roots are corrupt—that **denomination** - will fall.

Why fall **with** it ^^^^^ ? (*follow The Spirit*).

Why be **enticed** by a harlot?(*unfaithful to her Husband*)

**John 15:5** **I am** the vine, ye *are* the branches: **He** that abideth in me, and **I** in him, the **same** bringeth forth **much** fruit: for without me **ye** can do nothing.

**Revelation 18:4** And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, **Come out of her**, my people, that ye be **not partakers** of her sins, and that ye **receive not** of her plagues.

**1 John 1:9** If we confess our sins, **he is faithful and just** to forgive us *our* sins, and to cleanse us **from all** unrighteousness.

### **RELATIONSHIP**

So once we understand a thing, we can turn around, we can repent and have The Jesus.

The **Only Jesus** that **CAN** Save *our* soul.

**Fake** "jesus" doesn't save anyone.

So **if** we **acknowledge** our faults/sin **to** God, He can **SEE us as** righteous &so *Help us—:GRACE.*

**Galatians 2** **2**And I went up **by revelation**, and communicated unto them that gospel which I preach among the Gentiles, but **privately to them which were of reputation**, lest by any means I should run, or had run, in vain. **3**But neither Titus, who was with me, being a Greek, was compelled to be circumcised: **4**And that because of false brethren unawares brought in, who came in privily **to spy out our liberty** which we have **in** Christ Jesus, that **they might bring us into bondage**:

Our **liberty in Christ**, is that we are **not under subjection** to man, religion, or law(*circumcision*), but we have **liberty to follow** *The Spirit* — each and **everyone of us** — but especially even more so, pastors and teachers. But if we are paid and given - or **told** - the doctrine to preach, by man — we **do not have** this liberty — simply put without dispute — we've been **brought under subjection!** This is why being hired, and **put** into authority, **by** man, is **so dangerous!!!!!!** There is **no freedom** in Satan's organised corporate religion - **to be unhindered and allowed to - freely follow** *The Spirit*, or to **be corrected in doctrine** - as we **learn** - and **mature** - & **gain revelation**. We are therefore, hemmed in, imprisoned, in whichever denominational prison cell, we choose to come into bondage to—Many. **Many different** "jesus".

**Galatians 2** **5**To whom **we gave place by subjection**, **no, not for an hour**; that the truth of the gospel might continue **with you**. **6**But of these **who seemed** to be somewhat, (whatsoever they were, it maketh no matter to me: God accepteth no man's person:) for they **who seemed to be somewhat** in conference added nothing to me:

**Revelation 3:20** Behold, **I stand at the door**, and knock: **if any man hear my voice, and** open the door, **I will come** in to **him**, and will sup with **him**, and **he** with me.

In denominationalism, we are not allowed in most cases, to go very far, if at all, outside the "accepted" doctrine in that "particular" |sect/cult/denomination —> **"anything"** added/taken away/twisted|. The doctrine is set, and the "audience" will be often **"very upset"** if the doctrine is **challenged** or **changed**. So *The Holy Spirit is shut down(He does not force His way into our hearts—we must want Him)—(not want useless vain religion)*. Satan wants to quench/suppress *The Spirit in us—by all the evil religious |spirits in the people| in there(that rather want to hold on to Satan's junk)*. Religious people, often **only want** the "church" doctrine and they are **happy** with that easy stufffff. ^ They will rail and be very self-righteously indignant, at any **new revelation** brought in from outside, or **even from within** the church. **They don't want** *The Spirit, they want vain* religion. Religious *spirits hold their minds captive* - because people believe religion over Scripture. They love religion, but not God, and God knows it. Because Jesus is *The Word*, the **express image** of *The Father*.

**Hebrews 1:3** Who being **the brightness** of *his* glory, and the **express image** of *his* person, and upholding all things by **the word** of his power, when he had by himself purged our sins, sat down on **the right hand** of the Majesty on high;

**1 Thessalonians 5:19** Quench not the Spirit.

**Romans 8:31** What shall we then say to these things? If God *be* for us, who *can be* against us?

**Mark 1:15** And saying, The time is fulfilled, and the kingdom of God is at hand: repent ye, and believe the gospel.

Denominationalism. The pastor/teacher becomes trapped, and so often falls to compromise [what he knows] is **Truth**, for the sake of all the tares that do not want to hear it(**religious spirits**(in the people-make sure of this)<— to whom we agree<— what the flesh nature prefers-rather than Truth. Tares choke the wheat, remember this! Religious *spirits*—use religious **people**—to shut the pastor down—if he attempts to depart from the “accepted” “doctrine” of the demonination—the **demons imaginations** of religion. A pastor/teacher is therefore trapped—from above by the “church” **hierarchy**, & below by the “audience” or even by the **believers with error**/& even with many tares as well—who like - even **demand** this - **compromised comfortable** doctrine. If you want different doctrine, you will need to find another “version” of truth, another **variation** of a **different** “jesus” in another denomination — with that “doctrine” you want/and choose. For Salvation though—>If you want Full Truth—**Read** Scripture. It will set you free from the *lies* of **Hath God Said**?????? God hasn’t changed His mind, not a jot nor tittle, nor has His Nature and Character changed. His Word is as Rock - Immoveable. Hired pastors and teachers, and leaders of churches, even right from the start are **compromised** and trapped by **the systems of** Satan’s **rules/system/hierarchy - to conform** and not be free to flow with The Spirit. Why? Because we eat up Satan’s religious *lies*! We tend in the weakness of the fallen nature, to like the comfort that fake-ness provides our *soul* temporarily down here. From the tree of religious knowledge of good and evil. And we eat it up! Until **Truth** sets us Free.

**Ephesians 2:8** For by grace are ye saved through faith; and that not of yourselves: *it is* the **gift** of God:

**Genesis 3:13** Then the LORD God said to the woman, "What is this you have done?" "The serpent deceived me," she replied, "**and I ate.**"

**2 Corinthians 11:20** For ye suffer, if a man bring you into bondage, if a man devour *you*, if a man take *of you*, if a man exalt himself, if a man smite you on the face.

**Eve**, as a picture/type - **of the church** - was first deceived by the subtlety of the serpent. She was used/as fake church **is** used to entice Adam/our man child/spiritual man/bornAgain man. Christ is the second Adam — the *Spiritual* man. Satan wants to deceive the church first/Eve, to have our **spiritual man**(second Adam) deceived. We might point the finger at Adam for the fall of man. But **we** can make the very **same** mistake. We have been **given** all authority in Christ through The Gospel. Satan wants to **steal it AGAIN!** Authority:-From our spiritual man — if we listen to the woman/Eve/as Adam/same mistake!  
(deceived teachers(**men**)<sup>^</sup>(“church” doctrine)  
^

**1 Timothy 2:14** And Adam was not deceived, but **the woman** being deceived was in the transgression.

**1 Corinthians 15:45** And so it is written, The first man Adam was made a living soul; the last Adam was made a quickening spirit.

**2 Corinthians 11:3** But I fear, lest by any means, **as the serpent beguiled Eve** through his subtilty, so your minds should be corrupted **from** the simplicity that is in Christ.

Hath God said? YES Satan, GOD **has** said, God gave **us** The Scripture!!!

**Genesis 3:17** And unto Adam he said, Because thou hast hearkened unto the **voice** of thy wife, and hast eaten of the tree, of which I commanded thee, saying, Thou shalt not eat of it: *cursed is* the ground for thy sake; in sorrow shalt thou eat *of* it all the days of thy life;

So Eve becomes a picture/type/shadow of the woman/the church/es, trees, of which Satan seeks to destroy our *spiritual* man — and strip/steal/usurp also our **spiritual Authority** from us, (**as**(by faith)**heirs** to The Kingdom) as we **hearken** to the **voice of church doctrine**. **Pressured** by others whose **agenda** may not be a **righteous** one. Satan is very subtle/sly — he often seeks/ or just uses very **genuine** men, ones that will be able to capture his “audience” with their truly **devoted** and **sincere/genuinely sincere** heart for God. Using denominational divisions - **he wants to manipulate** and also **divert** what they **preach** - to bring them **under subjection** to his system—to be his “particular doctrine” for that “particular denomination”. Until we know better — we tend to choose a church that makes us **comfortable in this** life—if we know no better — doctrine we **feel** we can live with. **But(We should ALWAYS remain in The Word)**. Yes, Satan has a denomination for every wind of doctrine that we may fancy. And so, in so many, many cases. Even a **very well meaning**, sincere man, even a pastor/shepherd/teacher who is **truly seeking** God, is “hired”/employed/paid to be the **face** of this “version” or “set of **pre-determined**” doctrines **of religion**—& he **must adhere to this** -to a very large degree—and so, that pastor is **not free to follow TheHoly Spirit**. He must **conform** to **Satan’s limited version** of truth in that denomination, and conform to those men/the - **hierarchy** - who are in charge over it - those that **pay** him - at the higher level(*often - OUT OF OUR SIGHT AND DIRECT DISCERNMENT*).

**Matthew 10:8** Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: **freely** ye have received, **freely** give.

The **True sincerity** of the preacher/pastor helps cover for the deceit of a different “jesus”. But without realising —he has come under bondage, under subjection to those above. And so has the whole congregation under him. So The *Spirit* is not The Head—man is. So it’s not Jesus Church —it’s a fake church. It is. Satan’s religion!!!!!! This is **the danger** of a hired shepherd. Either being one. Or listening to one. Be **not defiled** by a harlot(*her*)(*many*)-seed not from **OUR HUSBAND**. If we are hired. We are not free to **follow** The *Spirit*. ^  
^

**Revelation 14:4** **These** are they which were **not defiled with women**; for they are virgins. These are they which **follow** the Lamb **whithersoever** he goeth. These were **redeemed** from **among** men, *being* the **firstfruits** unto God and to the Lamb.

**Mark 12:30** And thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind, and with all thy strength: **this is the first** commandment.

**Romans 6:14** For sin shall not have dominion over you: for ye are not under the law, but under **grace**.

There is place in The Word for acquiring financial help from the brethren(**free-willingly**), to sustain a man of God. But we must be **aware** of the dangers of being **hired**, and under bondage to be manipulated, & so **See** Satan’s trickery. That we can **See** The Truth of things. Yes, the Great danger is in the **system** used. The compromise. The trap. The manipulation. No place for The Holy *Spirit* to **Teach** or **Lead** or **Move**. Removing the *Spirit*—to please **a system**!!!!!! It’s a social club therefore-not Jesus Church. Led by a **hireling** as it’s called in **John 10:12**. But know, once we come to knowledge, we **CAN** turn around and change direction—we **can** repent. If we are in bondage to a denomination, under hire, we then, are **not free** to **flow** in The *Spirit* are we?????? So we must **each discern** for ourself. Both leaders and listeners. **Ask** The *Spirit* even. Denominations mostly, have all got a level of Truth — some more, and some less. But **WE** want total, unleavened Truth—surely? We want **Jesus** don’t we? We don’t want one of Satan’s fake **bits and pieces** of amputated and disfigured “jesus”(Our Jesus is *Risen/Alive*), no, we want All of Jesus, All of The Truth, and **all** of The *Promises* that we **have been FREELY GIVEN**, and not with “other” stuff **mixed in**, and other **taken out** - surely, we don’t want to accept a **fake** “jesus” - do **WE**?

**Exodus 34:25** Do not offer the blood of a sacrifice to Me along with **anything** leavened, and do not let any of the **sacrifice** from the Passover Feast remain until morning.

**Exodus 23:18** Thou shalt not offer the blood of my sacrifice with leavened bread; neither shall the fat of my sacrifice remain until the morning.

But our selfish flesh nature finds vain religion and fake “jesus” easy. And so what we end up with, in Satan’s denominations, is filthy stagnant, contaminated, **lovely sounding sermons** about love and faith and grace, around in circles year by year — religion. But no place to grow in Truth, nor **Grow in relationship** with The Spirit. So often, it’s **all** law and religion—**without** The Spirit —**ALL!** And certainly no Power to transform unless some **individuals** in there are actually **following** The Spirit for themselves— even as they listen to the religion as well. We can grow and mature through denominations, but **we should not be trapped** by them. Or we can just read The Word and follow The Spirit and **fellowship as Led**, as in the house churches/fellowships we see in Scripture. As The Early Church Fathers. In the book of Acts, showed *us*.

**1 Corinthians 4:15** For though ye have ten thousand instructors in Christ, yet *have ye not many* fathers: for in Christ Jesus I have begotten you through **the** gospel.

**1 John 1:6** If we **say** that we have fellowship with him, and **walk** in darkness, we lie, and do not **the truth**:

Especially for leaders, if we understand this. If this reaches our heart. God I **know**, is so **very** Merciful. And so we **can** repent. Not only to save own *soul*, but all of the souls being led astray by [Satan’s version of truth] under denominational-manipulation. We can **lead** God’s people to listen to, Hear, and **follow** The Spirit, instead of ourself, or a stagnant denomination. All the **different** “jesus” that there are!!!!!! Deadly. Many religious *demons*. There is only **One** Jesus Christ Son of God. The Word. Fear God! Because, especially for a pastor/teacher - going astray ourself, as a shepherd of **Jesus** sheep, is a **big** disaster. It’s not only our own *soul*, but we are also leading others, as a “shepherd” /wolf -**to disaster!** It is a disaster multiplied way beyond what we could bear to know. *Eternity* — **separated** from God. But when knowledge comes, with understanding, we **can** repent, turn and change, and **be saved** and **lead others** to that same *Salvation*.

**1 John 1:9** **If** we confess our sins, **he is** faithful and just to forgive us *our* sins, and **to** cleanse us from **all** unrighteousness.

**John 7:38** He that believeth on me, as the scripture hath said, out of **his** belly shall **flow** rivers of **living** water.

Denominational doctrine is as stagnant water — not living!  
(Poisonous to drink)

We actually want to **help others-out of a pure heart** — not be condemned into it by Satan’s religion. We are **not** seeking bigger buildings and churches to *hear* more lovely sounding messages. It’s good to read the book of Acts, to **study** the Early Church(*THE APOSTLES DID WHAT JESUS DID*)—because **That—The** Church — had power—we **have** The Same Power if we walk in **THAT** CHURCH. It **has not** changed. Therefore. We are **learning to be doers**, as we come out of Satan rubbish. **Gods temple** is no longer the physical temple that Solomon built, or any other building or temple built by man’s hands. God’s Temple is **made up of PEOPLE!!!** We **are** building **that** building(*God is*), yes, God *loves His* Children. We are seeking to help the poor and needy, not the greedy. **Beware** Satan’s religions!!!!!! We certainly do not want to make merchandise of one another! We cannot give to **earn** righteousness. We **are** righteous by *faith*. But **we can** help those in need, even as God Leads us personally. Thus, **learning** to give freely, of our own choice and volition. Or else we are trusting in our (**self**)own riches and our own strength. It **openly displays** selfishness and **unbelief** -in that God will supply all our needs, in ways we carnal beasts find **very** hard to *discern*. But God Sees it very easily. We best not allow Satan’s religion to seduce us to be complacent about this most important matter. For a nice kind of balance of God’s Word, we can link Luke6:38 and Philippians4:19 —and we can think or meditate upon this, and **move forward** in our transformation to be **LIKE** Jesus, with knowledge,



wisdom, and understanding. Revelation of The *Spirit* even. We are a *spiritual* people, and so, we are not seeking earthly riches—another balance. God supplies our need, but not our greed —He doesn't want to destroy us with "worldly" prosperity. So beware, of religion.

Don't we "**want**" greater *Faith*? Mercy, *Grace*, Compassion, *Love*, *Eternal Fruit*?  
Yes, so we "**give**" these ^^^ things to others.

**Luke 6:38** Give, and it shall be given unto you; good measure, pressed down, and shaken together, and running over, shall men give into your bosom. For with the same measure that ye mete withal it shall be **measured to you** again.

**Philippians 4:19** But my God shall supply all your need according to his riches in glory by Christ Jesus.

**John 13:2** And supper being ended, the devil having now put into the heart of Judas Iscariot, Simon's *son*, **to betray** him;

**John 13:27** And after the sop **Satan entered** into him. Then said Jesus unto him, That thou doest, do quickly.

**Luke 22:3** Then entered Satan into Judas surnamed Iscariot, being of the number of the twelve.

**James 4:4** Ye adulterers and adulteresses, know ye not that the friendship of the world **is enmity** with God? whosoever therefore will be a friend of the world **is the enemy** of God.

**James 4:4** You adulterers! Don't you realize that friendship with the world makes you an enemy of God? I say it again: If you want to be a friend of the world, you make yourself an enemy of God. (NLT)

**1 Timothy 6:9** But they that will be rich fall into temptation and a snare, and *into* many foolish and hurtful lusts, which drown men in **destruction** and **perdition**.

**Matthew 6:19** Lay not up **for yourselves treasures upon earth**, where moth and rust doth corrupt, and where thieves break through and steal:

Satan's religion is **easy**. **But love** is not Satan's selfish religion.

It's easy to be fooled by Satan's religion. Look at Judas(*he followed Satan*) for our example. Judas was **sent** out and did many miracles with the other disciples. Healing the sick, casting out *demons*, learning from, and "following" Jesus. Seeing and doing many wonderful works. **Using** Jesus name. **Called** by Jesus Himself. Even *sent* out to minister. All very wonderful. But he lacked love, and he loved money, and the world. He was taken by his idols, & so, by Satan.

The difference is in the *doing* — love.

Satan's sit in a pew religion can be very, very comfortably deceiving & **easy** on the carnal nature.

And **dangerous!** Because God actually **wants us to learn** to love others **as** OUR SELF. **All of us** are in much danger of betraying Jesus(*Body*), **if we refuse to lay our life down**(*this one*). **Just as Judas Iscariot**(*His idols-his love of this world-took him*)(*Satan's kingdom controlled Him*)

**Matthew 25** **44**Then shall they also answer him, saying, Lord, **when saw we** thee an hungred, or athirst, or a stranger, or naked, or sick, or in prison, and did not minister unto thee? **45**Then shall he answer them, saying, Verily I say unto you, Inasmuch as **ye did it not to one of the least** of these, **ye did it not to me**. **46**And these shall go away into everlasting punishment: but **the righteous into life** eternal.

**Matthew 25:40** And the King shall answer and say unto them, Verily I say unto you, Inasmuch **as ye** have done *it* unto one of the least of these my brethren, **ye** have done *it* **unto me**.

**1 Corinthians 13** **1** If I speak with the tongues of men and of angels, but have not love, I am become sounding brass, or a clanging cymbal. **2** And **if** I have the gift of prophecy, and know all mysteries and all knowledge; and **if** I have all faith, so as to remove mountains, but have not love, I am nothing. **3** And **if** I bestow all my goods to feed the poor, and if I give my body to be burned, but have not love, it profiteth me **nothing**.

**Even if we bestow all of our goods to feed the poor, but have not love, it profits nothing.**

**What** is Love?

**1 Corinthians 13:4-7** **4** Love suffereth long, **and is kind**; love envieth not; love vaunteth not itself, is not puffed up, **5** doth not behave itself unseemly, **seeketh not its own**, is not provoked, taketh not account of evil; **6** rejoiceth not in unrighteousness, but rejoiceth with the truth; **7** beareth all things, believeth all things, hopeth all things, endureth all things.

We **need** Jesus, we **need** God to be **able** to walk in these things, and **this need** forces us to humble ourself and **ask God for Help** to *love* and to **keep** our thoughts Godly.

An actual care for the welfare of others develops-apart from religious pretence/or religious rules.

^As we **seek** God and as we walk in The Light we have, and as we **overcome** in our *faith*.

Knowing the carnal man will fail, but we can do all things **in** Christ.

We have a born from **above spirit/fellowship** with God <-through-> repentance(*change of mind*).  
^(of our old carnal life ways).

**the**

Our gradual **doing** — brings a gradual **change** in our soul — a gradual transformation<—*happens*.  
(in deed)^<—(**the blood**)(like Father like Son/& son) ^ — — — **Manifests**^

^ (applied)^

**1 John 3:18** ^ My little children, let us not love in word, neither in tongue; but in **deed** and in **truth**.

**Not by hearing the water of The Word only(Satan's religion) - but by - also - doing.**

**1 John 5:6** This is he that came by water and blood, *even* Jesus Christ; not by water only, but by water and blood. And it is the Spirit that beareth witness, because the Spirit is truth.  
^^

**John 7:17** Sanctify them through thy truth: **thy word** is **truth** — — — — ^^^  
^^^

So by The Word(**Truth**) & by |**doing(deed)**| **THAT WORD**(not *religious avoidance*) we **are sanctified**  
So by the ^water & by |^the blood ^| <— — — (The Same Nature and Character as Jesus).  
^^^

Proving our *Faith* is **genuine** we **are sons-daughters-Confessing** —>Christ **IS COME in our** flesh.  
We are **truthfully** confessing The Holy Spirit & Christ(**IS present**^^^ and *is working*) ^  
^^^ (through our laid down lives) ^^^

Not our religious words alone(*vain religion*). Our deeds/words **to|get|her** |confess| Christ **in Truth**.  
**UNITY. One Mind** To Get **Her**- The True Church^^^ we come **together** in |deed| & truth.  
^

Not a false words confession(*fake confession*) of Satan's religious rubbish. But a **True** Confession.

Please read CAREFULLY that **we** may escape Satan's denominational pew sitting **prison** cells.

**John 8:32** And ye shall **know** the truth, and **the truth** shall make **you** free.

**James 1** **22** But be **ye doers** of the word, and not hearers only, **deceiving** your **own** selves.  
**23** For if any be a hearer of the word, and not a doer, he is like unto a man beholding his natural face in a glass: **24** For he beholdeth himself, and goeth his way, and straightway **forgetteth** what

manner of man he was. 25But whoso looketh into the perfect law of liberty, and continueth therein, he being not a forgetful hearer, **but a doer** of the work, **this** man shall be blessed **in** his deed.

So The Spirit: *witness's us doing The Word - **doing** Jesus things & we **Are sanctified as** we **mature**.*

: ^^^ that we **ARE** continuing Jesus ministry here upon The Earth-Him from within us

Jesus **IS** in the earth — — — ^^^

^ (us) ^ ^

*Jesus is working upon The Earth if we allow Him-through faith and love.*

**1 John 5:8** And there are three that bear witness in earth, the spirit, and the water, and the blood: and these three agree in one.

So we can do all things through Christ, through The Word & the *Doing in spirit, through The Spirit.*

So **we change direction**, & **then our believing** in the **Grace** God has offered - through Jesus,

*Gives us **fellowship** with God, Who then Leads and Guides us to will to do His Will.*

The **CHANGE** OF OUR NATURE & CHARACTER IS WORKED *THROUGH* THE **DOING** OF LOVE.

*Learning to **willingly** do God's Will - is quiet different - to **striving** to do God's Will.*

*(under grace)*

*(under law)*

**Ecclesiastes 3:18** I said in mine heart concerning the estate of the sons of men, that God might manifest them, and that they might see that they themselves are beasts.

We cannot work this change ourself—a **beast cannot change itself** into a *divine* creature/creation.

*So **only** God can work this **inner** change of our **soul** -through- the fiery trials and refining fire.*

*If we understand what's going on and know what God is doing—it's easier to surrender to His Will.*

**1 Corinthians 12:-31** And yet I will show you a still more excellent way [one of the choicest graces and the highest of them all: **unselfish love**]. *(Amplified Bible)*

^^^

How to— — —>See -(1 Corinthians 13:4-7 **Love**)<— — —die to self<— — — — —

^

**1 Corinthians 13:1-3** **1**Though I speak with the tongues of men and of angels, but have not **love**, I have become sounding brass or a clanging cymbal. **2**And though I have *the gift of prophecy*, and understand all mysteries and all knowledge, and though I have all faith, so that I could remove mountains, but have not love, I am nothing. **3**And though I bestow all my goods to feed *the poor*, and though I give my body [a]to be burned, but have not love, it profits me nothing. (NKJV)

Once we **truly** have the *Revelation*—of **What LOVE IS**—we can begin to *Hear & Obey*—The *Spirit*.

His **Will** is not complicated, He wants us to *love* others as ourself.

We see in 1Corinthians13:1-3 we **can't work or buy** our way into *Heaven* through Satan's religion.

Our very thoughts and will are at issue, and this *inner change* can only be done **by** God.

So that it is not our self effort or our working to be righteous(or "good" people) that saves us.

God makes the changes as we learn to care **as** much about the welfare & good of others, **as** self.

*Being as Jesus in our body. Being **Jesus Body** on the Earth. Jesus gave up His life for His **Body**.*

So that He could take His Life up again in *us*, and **continue** His ministry *through us*.

Jesus **wants to** bless many, many, many *souls* still.

**He does** this through *US*.

**John 10:17** Therefore doth my **Father love me**, because I lay down my life, that I **might take it again**.

**IN LOVE(doing)**

^ IN ^

We do the same as Jesus. We lay down our life, that we can take it up again **IN** Jes**US** Body.  
We lay down our life that we can take up our Life!-in Christ. (Our REAL^ **Eternal** Life).  
(So Jesus can take up His **Life** in us).

So **what do we do**???(fake love is easy—GENUINE LOVE = not so easy)  
^^^^^^ (vain^religion).

“(fake)”

Giving place to demons in (us), to **destroy** the souls of those we “love” is as easy as **not** doing.  
Will **we** refuse to **do** the following & so **destroy** the souls we are meant to love? **with**>fake ^ love!

They want to destroy your wife, your husband, your family&Family, your friends, your life and LIFE.

demons work **through** us(christians) when **we** do not **do** these following things(Ephesians 3).  
“THEY” ————— > ^WANT TO **USE** YOU/ME/**US**!!!!!! (for “their” dirty works)

Give “THEM” **NO PLACE** -to **dwell** within(us), nor to be **able** - to use our old man/flesh nature.  
^^^ Or **ELSE** - if we **do not DO** — “they” **will** destroy those we love.  
As “they” use our **disobedience**.

**Ephesians 3** 25Wherefore **putting away** lying, **speak** every man **truth** with his neighbour: for we are members one of another. 26Be ye angry, and sin not: **let not the sun go down** upon your wrath: 27**Neither give place** to the devil. 28Let him that stole steal no more: but rather let him labour, working with his hands the thing which is good, that **he may have to give to him that needeth**. 29Let **no corrupt communication** proceed out of your mouth, but that which is good to the use of edifying, that it may **minister grace** unto the hearers. 30And grieve **not** the holy Spirit of God, whereby ye are sealed unto the day of redemption. 31Let **all** bitterness, **and** wrath, **and** anger, **and** clamour, **and** evil speaking, be **put away** from **you**, with **all** malice: 32And be **ye** kind one to another, tenderhearted, **forgiving** one another, even as God for Christ's sake hath forgiven you.

giving-GRACE^^^<—THUS(removing[your **own**]->the~>[**tormentors**])  
Dying to **self**(unselfish love).

The doers **DO** —>GENUINE LOVE ^^^  
^^^ ^

**Matthew 7:14** Because **narrow** is the gate and **difficult** is the way which leads to life, and there are **few** who find it.

**Genuine LOVE OVERCOMES** the tormentors & Satan's religions(fake love).  
^The Love of Jesus^

Satan, **using his AWFUL** religions, loves to have us **conveniently overlook this inner change** of our hearts & motives. An **outward** religious smiley person is what he wants. **Fighting** though, to edify and lift others souls and **also** bless them with what God has blessed us with—is a much **narrower** and **more difficult** walk - than useless religion — **because** Satan doesn't resist the hearers only(religious people) near as much, not near as much **as his whole kingdom resists** the Hearers that ARE doers<—(LED OF THE SPIRIT OF GOD). We can't just give money, or buy our way to Heaven, as we see clearly written in Corinthians 13:1-3. But **we cannot afford to remain** selfish like Satan(in his image and character) either. There is a balance. The balance is found **through faith**. **IN** — a **SACRIFICE** — THAT IS CALLED — **Genuine LOVE**. **Following** Jesus, denying ourself, yes, taking up **our cross**<—Love. Attempt the OBEYING of THE THINGS ABOVE IN Ephesians 3:25-32<—much **resistance WILL COME**!!!!!!<—Quickly! **DISCERN THIS!!!** **Then** you will **SEE** the **war for the souls** you love. Then you **can fight!** Because, the enemy is within those WE love(and within “us” too/“resisting” forgiveness), and “they” are coming against US. Love **wars** against them(our real enemy). **Believe** The Word of God. **As The Scripture has said**.

**Ephesians 6:12** For our struggle is **not against** flesh and blood [contending only with physical opponents], but against the rulers, against the powers, against the world forces of this [present] darkness, against the **spiritual forces of wickedness in the heavenly (supernatural) places.**  
(Amplified Bible)

**Deuteronomy 1:21** Behold, the LORD thy God hath set the land before thee: **go up and possess it**, as the LORD God of thy fathers hath said unto thee; **fear not, neither be discouraged.**

**Deuteronomy 31 6** **Be strong** and of a good **courage**, fear not, **nor be afraid** of them: for the LORD thy God, he *it is* that doth go **with thee**; **he will not fail** thee, **nor forsake thee.**

7 And Moses called unto Joshua, and said unto him in the sight of all Israel, **Be strong and of a good courage**: for thou must go **with this people** unto the land which the LORD hath sworn unto their fathers to give them; and **thou shalt cause them to inherit it.** 8 And the LORD, **he it is that doth go before thee**; **he will be with** thee, he will **not fail** thee, **neither** forsake thee: **fear not, neither be dismayed.**

**Jesus has gone before us**, and He is **with us**. And the *enemy* is **terrified**: of **LOVE in US**.  
: of **Jesus in US**

Our **victory to love** - comes through those **Trials**(TO **GENUINELY LOVE** OTHERS), and then our **faith** to **call** unto **HIM** for *Help* <—(His Works His Power)(His Glory). We CANNOT DO IT OURSELF!!!!!! The **sacrifice** of **doing** (REAL) **Love** brings us to **weakness** <— **brings us** —> to God. Hearing **about** and agreeing **with** love - doesn't do much at all. It might just cause us to smile at people a bit more and pretend we love them. Unselfish Love <— Genuine love though, is **as a crucifixion** of self. It will bring us to **need** God. So in The **Calling** to God. In **our weakness**. So **by faith**. In **God's ability** to transform our soul, **as** we obey Love/His Word. And it is an *inner* heart issue as we **learn** through these **trials** of **doing love**. Hearing **about** love, and agreeing **with** love, is so easy in Satan's fake love religion <— he hates **doers** of love soooooo muuuuuuch!!!!!! So it is *Us learning love*, **as we strive to love** - we fail - and so **calling** to God we **are(now down here) learning to be** - **willing to do**, things **as Jesus** Himself would do, down here. Not us doing good things to buy our way to *Heaven*, but us **learning to want & will to do** Gods things/His Will/ Good. To even **bless Jesus**—Body. **Not striving** to do, but doing them because we've **learned to be like Jesus** down here. **Us being** like Jesus(*Jesus in us as we agree with Him*). Our **selfish nature does not want** to agree with Jesus Nature and Character—it wants to be **a beast agreeing with Satan**. The **beast loves fake love without the sacrifice** of **genuine love** for others. Fake love thinks of what **self** wants/not others(*a great "life" here*). **It(the beast)** loves Satan's religion. **It** loves pretend fake love. But **WE are** born again **with** a *New spirit* made in **God's Image!!!** We **put** that *Nature & Character* on, **as** we walk **in love** **with God-by** **faith**. Can two walk together unless they be agreed? So there is a **transforming** of our **thoughts** and also **motives** of heart involved.

*doing*-(changes our soul)  
^

**With** The Holy Spirit  
^^^

**1 John 1:7** But if we **walk** in the light, as he is in the light, we **have fellowship** one with another, and the blood of Jesus Christ his Son **cleanseth** us from all sin.

^^^ (walk)(*doing*)**putting** Jesus Nature and Character on(His blood)  
**doing love** in Truth <— — — **Apply the blood** of Jesus through **love** - & **that** is in - The *Doing*.

**Galatians 3:27** For as many of you as **have** been baptized into Christ **have put on** Christ.

When we are baptised with the baptism of **repentance**(*a change of direction*), to **put** on that *New Nature* we **have** been **offered** -in God's *Grace*, we go under the water, & come up out of the water—A *New Creation*. The old man is considered dead dead dead. A **genuine believer** and follower/**disciple** of Jesus, with **faith**, will **then manifest** this *New Nature and Character*, through **Actual genuinely doing love**. Without the doing **nothing will manifest** apart from pretence religious stufffff<—Satan will tell you —>it can't be done. But we **Have** - Power - *With*



The Comforter Guiding and Helping **US** to lay down that old nature AND character OF The Devil. **Have** we **repented** of that old life? **Are** we **putting** on Jesus Christ—His Nature, His Character.

How do we keep our **RELATIONSHIP WITH GOD ALIVE???**

We simply **acknowledge** our faults and failings and sin to **Him**—*because* we are **not** under law. (**Do not let** The Devil *stop you from DOING THIS*—*with guilt, with shame, condemnation, or law.*)  
 ^^^ (by his **awful** *manipulating* religion and law)  
 ^^^

**1 John 1:9** If we [**freely**] **admit that we have sinned** and confess **our** sins, He **is** faithful and just [**true to His own** nature and promises], and **will** forgive our sins and **cleanse us continually** from **all unrighteousness** [our wrongdoing, everything not in conformity with His will and purpose]. (Amplified Bible)

**1 John 1** 8If we say that we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in us. 9**If** we confess our sins, He **is** faithful and just to forgive us *our* sins and **to cleanse us** from all unrighteousness. 10**If** we say that we have not sinned, we make Him a liar, and His word is not in us.

Understanding, that this - keeps - our Fellowship - with God Alive - apart from the law.

**Romans 6:3** Know ye not, that so many of us as were **baptized** into Jesus Christ were baptized into his death?

By *faith* we believe this—the rest of our lives will then **manifest** that death to self-through *love*. Because **genuine faith** — Works — by and through - **genuine Love**.

**Galatians 5:6** For in Jesus Christ neither circumcision availeth any thing, nor uncircumcision; but **faith** which worketh **by** love.

The **flesh** nature profits us nothing, we die to it, we let it die, we die to sin and to the lusts of demons with all their negativity they hope to work through & in - us. In the beginning of our born again walk, we may have need to do things we really do not want to, even **resisting** those old things(*that we formally enjoyed in his world*)—*resisting* The Devil -who **has manipulated** our former “old man”. That **is** dying to the selfish nature. So we are learning to **deny** this world, our carnal life here, and sin, and **this change is - gradual - as we fight** to **put off** the old nature and character, and to stop agreeing with demons. And so. **As we overcome-**

Our **souls**(*are transforming into* Jesus Nature & Character)

[who we **are**] [now] — *changes*. We are **becoming** —who God —Created(**IS Creating** - us to be). We are *being* **created** even, **in** Christ *even now*, **as** we **walk** - **in** The Truth(*doers* of love)

**Romans 12:2** And be **not** conformed to **this** world: but be ye **transformed** by the renewing of your mind, that ye may prove what *is* that good, and **acceptable**, and perfect, **will** of God.

**Ephesians 2:10** For we are his workmanship, **created** in Christ Jesus **unto** good works, which God hath before **ordained** that we should **walk** in them.

Therefore the selfish person we were when first born again, is not the person we **are now**, years later, hopefully. Every year we are **becoming a New and better version** of what we were. Our soul-IS -*transforming*(We(oursouls) **are** departing(now)leaving>Satan’s kingdom behind-in the flesh)

**2 Corinthians 3:18** But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, **are changed** into the **same image** from glory **to** glory, *even* as **by** the Spirit of the Lord.

**2 Corinthians 4:4** In whom the god of this world hath blinded the minds **of them which believe not**, lest the light of the glorious gospel of Christ, **who is the image of** God, should shine unto them.

**Jude 1:12** These are spots in your love feasts, while they feast with you without fear, servicing only themselves. *They are* clouds without water, carried about by the winds; late autumn trees without fruit, twice dead, pulled up by the roots;

The more we **overcome**, the more we are like Jesus. 30, 60, 100 fold. So **as** we *change*, it is a state of **being**(and *pushing on—also continuing - of the being renewed*). And this *transformation* - can **only** come *through* the **doing**—on **The Way** to **being/like/Jesus**. So we are learning to **be** like Jesus down here. We are not learning to do religious good works<they deceive us into thinking this pleases God. It is a matter of who **God has caused**(*taught*) us **to become**—*inside*—our *soul*. Who we **are**—this is why works don't save us—but they do help transform us—the **doing causes the transformation**. The *transformation* - justifies - our **faith as genuine**—because we *have*, **we bear fruit**<—**Jesus in us**. The more we **do** those Jesus things—the more we **become** like that. It is an issue of **heart** and *motive*, & a **renewed** mind. So the *beast fallen dust man* **strives(with works)** to please God(naturally we strive - but we are **learning faith**). So we need be patient—as we **do** the good works—to wait for those **continued** good works to be such—as it **is who we actually are** now<—to **bear fruit**. *We don't have long(in the flesh)* to set up our **Eternity with God Forever**. Who *we(our souls)* by *faith* - **BECOME-are** - IN **THAT KINGDOM**.

**Philippians 3:12** Not as though I had already attained, either were already perfect: but I follow after, if that I may apprehend that for which also I am apprehended of Christ Jesus.

**Philippians 3** 10That I may **know** him, and the **power** of his resurrection, and the **fellowship of his sufferings**, being made conformable unto his death; 11If by any means I **might** attain unto the resurrection of the dead.

The **sufferings of dying** - to self - **as** - **we** learn - to **do** genuine love.

If *WE* know and **recognise** *The Way* — Satan **Will** have a much harder time —deceiving *US*.

With **USELESS** religious **garbage**.

**1 Corinthians 8:1** Now about food sacrificed to idols, we know that we all have knowledge [concerning this]. **Knowledge [alone] makes [people self-righteously] arrogant**, but love [that unselfishly seeks **the best** for others] builds up and encourages others to grow [in wisdom].  
(Amplified Bible)

**1 Corinthians 8:1** Now concerning things offered to idols: We know that we all have knowledge. **Knowledge puffs up**, but **love edifies**. 2And if anyone **thinks** that he knows anything, he knows nothing yet as he **ought** to know. 3But **if** anyone loves God, **this one** is known **by** Him.  
(NKJV)

The *Glory* of God that **we race** to attain to down here -**whilst** we still **can** — **100**, 60, 30. A state of *being*—not trying. So the good works produce a change in *us(our souls)*—Our mind, will, emotions, attitudes, & behaviour toward others. That **change(fruit)** is then who we — **are** — now. Not who we used to be. I believe the more we manifest **fruit(change)** down here, the more **Glory of God** we will *Have* for all of *Eternity*. It is **well worth** running **The Race** of our *life*. For **LIFE!**

**Isaiah 40:5** And **the glory** of the LORD **shall be** revealed, and all flesh shall see it together: for the mouth of the LORD hath spoken *it*.

**Haggai 2:9** The **glory** of this **latter** house shall be **greater** than of the **former**, saith the LORD of hosts: and in this place will I give peace, saith the LORD of hosts.

**1 Peter 5:1** **The elders which are among you** I exhort, who am also an elder, and a witness **of the sufferings** of Christ, and also a partaker of **the glory** that **shall** be **revealed**:

**2 Corinthians 4:17** For our light affliction, which is but for a moment, is **working for us** a far more exceeding and **eternal** weight of glory,

**2 Corinthians 4:16** Therefore we do not lose heart. Even though our outward man is perishing, yet the inward man is being renewed day by day.

We are being transformed into Jesus image. And God is looking at who we are. Not how hard we try. So good works produce the change of nature & character(fruit)<sup>^</sup>-we need. But they don't save us. Faith saves us. Faith with the good works transforms us. Good works prove our Faith genuine. But faith saves us. And through faith, fruit(Jesus in us)love is produced. And in all of this, the born from above man—our new creation |spirit — (who's) Father is God—has access -to ask God for Help - and to have fellowship with God. So our relationship with God is what allows us to learn and mature in Gods Nature & Character down here. It is the transformation that The Holy Spirit does in us(fruit) — that proves we are(in Truth) a son or daughter. That's His Work in us. God Guides us to good works, and love. Doing — good works and love - cause the transformation to take place. And that's who we are now. So who we are - changes - as we transform(soul). Into Jesus Image(fruit). In the meantime, as we fail so many times & fall, our faith holds us in Christ, in His Righteousness—as we grow and mature into His sons and daughters.

**2 Corinthians 3:18** But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord.

**Romans 12:2** And be not conformed to this world: but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind, that ye may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God.

**Colossians 3:10** And have put on the new man, which is renewed in knowledge after the image of him that created him:

We, now, are a New Creation in Christ. Sons/Daughters of God. The current world is lost. The Only Way to Heaven is in Christ. We must let the old creation/world - die to us, and (our soul)switch dwelling places. How do we switch??? Learn to love-in Christ. A beast cannot change itself into a divine creature/creation. God is needed. No matter how good that beast tries to be. No matter how many good things that beast does, it's still a beast. A beast cannot make itself into a Divine Godly being with a divine nature and character. God can do this though. That's why we ask(pray) Him for Help —as we humble ourself — and attempt(in our fallen state) to have the good of others in our heart. Rather than self at heart. So the transformation is in the doing of good toward others, but it is a miracle transformation done by God - as we obey Love. It is in the asking/seeking God(The Holy Spirit) [for Help to] - love others<—that cuts off the self works and self righteousness and Satan's deceitful striving religious good works, & religious acting nice. There is no acting possible in the doing of Corinthians 13-4 type love. Thus in all of this, even as we may strive in the beginning of our walks, we are learning to rest in faith, as we transform into Jesus likeness. And every day we are becoming someone New. More like Jesus every day. We are NOW being created as we walk in Victory after Victory treading and trampling upon the Devil's kingdom. HOW??? BY LOVE.

**Hebrews 11:6** But without faith it is impossible to please him: for he that cometh to God must believe that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently seek him.

A beast can only work to please God, apart from God. BUT. A new creation spirit born from Above, can fellowship and ask and pray & receive Help from God. Without faith it is impossible to please God. Our very state of being(who we ARE at this moment) changes. As. We. Learn. To actually care for others. So we at first -we struggle(in our own strength in the carnal mind), to do this by ourself. But we soon find we can't do 1 Corinthians type love without Gods Help. The enemy is too strong for us(carnally) at every turn. So obeying love, in trying to love others in the fallen capacity of the beast fallen nature(the failure of trying to do it on our own), will/must bring us to call upon Help from God <—Grace. This activates faith in God(now we won't be being - self righteous). God answers faith. Do we believe? We have Grace to receive His Help. So we cease from law, and ask for Help <—Grace. Self improvement - self works are

as filthy rags. So striving in the flesh—and **the failure** of this **wrong** way—should always end up in **realising** we **need to ask** for *Help*. So *failures should* drive us - **to** God, - **not away - into** condemnation/law. If we think we are condemned for failures, then **we prove we don't believe** we have *Grace*. **We** do **have** *Grace!!!(not law)*. That's what *Grace* is for —*Relationship(which does away with the laws condemnation)*. So we always turn to **OUR GOD**. AND **ASK**.

**1 John 1:9**

If we believe we *have* *Grace* —this means we **can** confess our faults to God and He **is** just to forgive us - and cleanse us of - **all unrighteousness**(**As** we *learn more and more*)-a **walk with** God.

So we will need to **continually** humble *ourselves* to be **able** to *do* this. And acknowledge our weakness to God. **Pride**, an *evil spirit*, **resists** us *fiercely* — we must **overcome** it -with- **humility**. **When we are weak** to succeed in *our strength* -this ends up in **realising** — To **call upon** God, instead of *doing* on our own—& that is -*Faith*. So failures should drive us **to** God. Not away. That's what *Grace* does for us. *Relationship*. Shame, guilt, and condemnation **drive us away!**—**do not** therefore-:submit to, nor *agree with* - Satan's *demons!* **God doesn't want us falling** under law, He wants to *Help us*, if we **come to** Him — **if** we have *faith, faith, faith that we Have* *Grace* — not law, nor religious rubbish. Not to keep sinning—but rather, to **escape slavery and terrible bondage** and **spiritual imprisonment** - **to** Satan - through sin - and the *demon nations/* multitude of fallen angels. And religion.

**Matthew 11:28** “Come **to Me**, all who are weary and heavily burdened [**by religious rituals that provide no peace**], and **I will** give you rest [**refreshing your souls** with salvation]. (AmpB)

**Matthew 11:28** **Come unto me**, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and **I will** give you rest.

**1 John 1:9** **If** we confess our sins, he **is** faithful and **just to** forgive us *our* sins, and to **cleanse us from all** unrighteousness.

**2 Corinthians 12:10** **Therefore** I take *pleasure in* **infirmities**, in **reproaches**, in **necessities**, in **persecutions**, in **distresses** for Christ's sake: *for when I am weak*, **then** am I strong.

*Faith!!! Faith in GRACE*. The old nature of the beast hates humbling self. That's what Satan's nature is like. Prideful. Ego. Competing. Wanting Prestige for self. The *demons* **don't want you/I to** humble ourselves, *they* want you/I to be religious. *They* **do not** want you, or I - to **ask** God/Jesus/The Holy *Spirit* for *Help*. *You will find this out as* you attempt to *Love in Truth - with* The *Spirit of God(in the wilderness)*. But understand, these things, not asking for *Help*, or **trying** - *without faith*, **openly display** to *Heaven*, whether **we** walk in fake faith pretend facade love of Satan's religions. Or, if we **follow** The *Spirit* and **overcome** that *beast selfish* nature. Attempting to be a “good” person is as Satan's religion. **Asking God to transform & Help, in all our failures** to be **as** Jesus down here, **as** The Word **is** obeyed from the heart, **with** The *Voice of The Spirit Guiding*, requires great humility, very much, even extremely much more than a carnal beast could expect, and **this**, is then, working **with** God's *Help/Power*, by *faith*. **In** the **Grace** we Have<It sometimes *requires much humility*—to be **able** to humble self-to *receive* *Grace*.

**Isaiah 55:3** Incline your *ear*, and **come** unto me: hear, and your **soul** shall live; and I will make an **everlasting** covenant with you, *even* the sure mercies of David.

Satan is TERRIFIED that **we will turn to** God for *Help* and **ask Him** for that *Help*.

^—He loves religion though. Yep. He loves *US* - to be **SELF** righteous.

He doesn't want *US* **to turn to** God. To **cry out!!!**

**The Devil** **wants** to *turn(our heart away from God)* **to** religious men.

**Luke 12** **19**And I will say to **my** soul, Soul, thou hast much goods laid up for many years; take thine **ease**, **eat**, **drink**, and **be** merry. **20**But God said unto him, **Thou fool**, this night thy **soul** shall be required of thee: then whose shall those things be, which thou hast provided? **21**So **is** he that layeth up treasure **for himself**, and is not rich toward God.

Excess money is the way to enjoy this world — in carnal deceit. It is really bondage. It is bondage to this world, and the flesh. It is extremely tempting and convenient to skip over this entrapment of our soul by the Devil, and spirits of greed, and of selfishness. Selfishness. Satan's nature — “I will exalt myself”. Rather than promote God's Kingdom. Watch out for Satan's religion—it's so easy!!!!!! Sacrificing the pleasures and comforts of this world, is not something our ears like to hear—that's why we tend to love Satan's religion instead of Truth. But the carnal(mind) man - cannot see this for what it is. Not until we begin doing The Truth. The Holy Spirit works through the doers. Only the spiritual man, the new creation spirit can See this. So as we step out in obedience to The Word and The things Jesus Taught us, The Holy Spirit opens our Eyes to See Jesus need — yes Jesus need — Jesus in - our brothers and sisters who have need.

**1 Corinthians 11:29** For he that eateth and drinketh unworthily, eateth and drinketh damnation to himself, not discerning the Lord's body.

Jesus Body-Has needs. He gave up His life for His Body. He takes up His LIFE in US<—His Body. But we, because we often fail to discern The Lords Body(all the members/brothers and sisters in Christ), and because of Satan's religion, we are blind to Jesus needs. Our Own Body's needs! Isn't that our Faith??? Our Body is Jesus Body. We died to the flesh. Isn't that our faith? The carnal man cannot see this, because so often, discernment(&Revelation) comes through obedience to The Spirit of God. I find discernment usually comes after obedience, not before. So we obey first, then God opens our eyes—to SEE our Eternal spiritual reality. The disobedient many(who are deceived by religious striving) therefore rarely can see The Truth(yes, the many). So we begin to see our True Eternal Life in Eternity—Through The Spirit, who works through Love(through Love—not selfishness). Selfishness is of Satan's kingdom —it's so, so easy, easy, easy. By my faith-: I am part, a member, of Jesus Body. You are part, a member, of Jesus Body. So we should look after each other. We should look after. OUR own BODY<—The Lords BODY. And discern this. Being doers. It shows openly WE actually do believe!!!

**1 Corinthians 11:29** For he that eateth and drinketh unworthily, eateth and drinketh damnation to himself, not discerning the Lord's body.

**Proverbs 6:6** Go to the ant, thou sluggard; consider her ways, and be wise:

We are Jesus doors and gates upon this fallen world(psalm 24). Heaven enters, and our Father's Spirit Works in this world through us. Some parts/members of Jesus Body in this fallen world, in many countries, are completely neglected, and some have very much. It's a very unbalanced Body & this should not be so. Even the ants have this worked out, working together for the collective good as one, even as we consider them less intelligent. But rather than emulate the ants example, sometimes it seems, we rather prefer Satan's religion. It suits us. It suits the old man. It's easy. But consider this. But. If we obey the old nature, then who is our father? Truthfully? Who is our father? It's our actions which reveal this, not our fake faith proclamations of religiousness! And it's not about handing money over to a religious man!!!!!! Jesus didn't use law to get money from people. He had Great Faith. Nor did He condemn people into it. Actual love of Jesus. It's about helping those who are actually in need. Being part of Jesus Body. Are we Earth dwellers of this world? Or do we(our soul/spirit)  dwell in Christ in Heavenly places. Our actions are proving our faith, by whom we actually do — obey.

**Romans 12:13** Distributing to the necessity of saints; given to hospitality.

**2 Corinthians 8** **9**For ye know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, that, though he was rich, yet for your sakes he became poor, that ye through his poverty might be rich. **10**And herein I give my advice: for this is expedient for you, who have begun before, not only to do, but also to be forward a year ago. **11**Now therefore perform the doing of it; that as there was a readiness to will, so there may be a performance also out of that which ye have. **12**For if there be first a



willing mind, *it is **accepted*** according to that a man hath, *and* not according to that he hath not. **13**For *I mean* not that other men be eased, and ye burdened: **14**But **by an equality**, *that* now at this time *your abundance may be a supply* for **their want**, that *their abundance* also may be a **supply for your want**: that there may be *equality*: **15**As it is written, He that *had gathered* much had nothing over; and he that *had gathered* little had no lack.

The Lords *Body*. Often those in physical need and want, have a much greater *faith* than those who can *rely on them-self* - in wealthier countries. **Reliance** on God produces *faith*. So *the prayers* of those who have a **greater reliance** on God (*greater faith perhaps*) in nations of great need, **can** (*if they are faithful*) **supply** *faith and protection* from the *enemy* — that is **needed** (*extremely, very, very, very much*), **by those who DO help** (*Satan resists the doers - greatly*), and so all of this supplies a greater portion of God's *Grace/protection through* those **prayers** and *faith*, to those *whom do help those in that need*. The supply of physical needs can be returned in the supply through the *perhaps greater portion of faith* of those helped — **their faith** also **increases**, as they **See Jesus** helping them - His **Body** helping them. And so providing for the wants of others, **can be a supply** of *protection* — in *their faith* — and *prayer & supplications* that those brothers and sisters have/perhaps in increasing levels. In all of this, *faith* for The **Whole of this part of The Body** is growing rapidly. *Faith* is **far Better** than gold and riches.

**2 Corinthians 8:13** For *I mean* not that other men be eased, and ye burdened:

**2 Corinthians 8:15** As it is written, He that *had gathered* much **had nothing over**; and he that *had gathered* little **had no lack**.

**One part** of The Body is helping more physically perhaps. And the other, if *Faithful*, pray and hold up those that are helping them. AND Satan **Hates** this *unity* — the **demons are terrified** of it. **Faith is growing** strong — *they* hate it!!!!!! The **whole Body** is **growing** stronger in this. One's abundance in **physical** things, supplies the lack of the other — and the **abundance of faith** in those that lack physically - *Help* hold up the other. And Satan's *kingdom* is **trodden under** the *Feet of Christ* — **The Foot** of **His Body** :) *Us* -right *down to the* **Foot** of Christ <- the **end** time.

**Romans 16:20** And the God of **peace** shall bruise **Satan** under *your feet* shortly. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ *be* with you. Amen.

**Daniel 2:35** Then was the iron, the clay, the brass, the silver, and the gold, **broken** to pieces together, and became like the chaff of the summer threshingfloors; and the wind carried them away, that no place was found for them: and **the stone that smote the image** became a great mountain, and filled the whole earth.

**Revelation 1:6** And hath made **us** **kings** and priests unto God and his Father; -.

**Daniel 2:44** And **in the days** of *these kings* shall the God of heaven **set up** a kingdom, which shall **never be** destroyed: and the kingdom shall not be left to other people, **but it shall break in pieces and consume** all these kingdoms, and it shall **stand for ever**.

**Revelation 20:10** And **the devil** that deceived them **was cast into the lake of fire** and brimstone, where **the beast** and the **false prophet** *are*, and shall be tormented day and night for ever and ever.

our  
Supplying both our physical & our *spiritual gifts* from God, for the *Body's* proper functioning. The **Body** is very **Powerful** in **this kind of True Faith** in The *Spirit*. All of this is being done **in** The *Spirit* — & truly Satan **really hates that happening**. God works very **Powerfully** in this. The lack of one part of The Body, supplied by the abundance of the other. And vice versa. Whether *spiritual* or physical. We are **One** in Christ. Whether physical needs, or needs of *spiritual prayers* & protection & favour/blessing of God *through faith & love*. The *Spirit Flows* upon this world through *Faith*, **expressed through Love**. Yes, He eagerly awaits **our faith**. All parts of The Body working/functioning, in the strength they each have been *given* by God. Not burying our talents,

but using what *WE* have—both physical and *spiritual*. God's supplies **Jesus** needs. **His Body's** needs. He *uses faithful saints* to **do** this. **Giving** physically, with physical things. And **giving** *spiritually*, with *spiritual* things. I believe *spiritual faith and prayer* is far, far, far **exceedingly more valuable** than physical wealth and riches. There is no comparison.

**1 Corinthians 2:9** But as it is written, Eye hath not seen, nor ear heard, neither have entered into the heart of man, the things which God hath prepared **for them that love him**.

For them **that love His** Body. If we **ourselves**, are *doing* [Jesus things] — following The *Spirit*, we **are** part of that Body. If we are just doing Satan's religious stuffffff — perhaps we are not even in that Body. God *always Works* through *faith*. *Faith* is very much **expressed** through the **action** of *love*. Caring one for another (*counter to "self"*). Much *faith* is generated in the giving and supporting those members of Jesus that **are** in need. God *hears their prayers!* So we seek that all parts of the Body are *doers* — with what God has put into **our** hands, and the talents, and *spiritual talents/gifts* we each and *everyone of US Have*.

**Psalms 69:33** For the **LORD** **heareth** **the poor**, and despiseth not his prisoners.

**2 Corinthians 8:14** But by an equality, *that* now at this time *your abundance may be a supply* for their want, that *their abundance* also may be a *supply* for your want: that there may be **equality**:

The fallen nature coupled with Satan's religion — watch out!!!!!! Equality in The Body of Jesus (**our own** Body) therefore, is hard for the carnal man to confront and overcome. Yes this, it seems, is hard for the carnal man to allow into the heart—because **we begin counting the cost** of doing so. And **vain** religion gives *us* a quick way *out of confronting* it head on. We must **give up all of our idols** to fully walk in Christ—to **be a disciple**. Idols we **didn't even realise** were idols. But we are remembering also, this is a *transformation*, not an instant change. We do all in *faith*, **Led** by The *Spirit*, and **as** we have *faith* to do these things, yes, in *faith*. It's not a single rash decision, giving everything away, and then finding we have no faith to stand later. We should be **Led** of The *Spirit*. Here a little or there a little. Or as much as we have confidence to step out and **trust** God. If we have *faith* and **know it is The Spirit Leading us**, we can have confidence. Read The Word, and **allow The Spirit** to **use Scripture to Guide** *your doing* or **following** that Word. This issue of not storing up our wealth—*it's dangerous, extremely*, not something we should allow religion to minimise like it does, no, that's **extremely** dangerous. We **remember what many** and **what few** means. **It's worth the cost** therefore! To be *part of the few*. So if we learn to *love one another* and look after *our Body, each other*, across the world, Jesus Body, *WE* will begin to See these idols for what they are. And *WE* will See **money**, for the danger it is, to our *Eternal soul*. And be **VERY AWARE**. BEWARE! **IT'S TOO LATE AFTER WE HAVE FINISHED OUR TIME HERE**. **Many** in this world, "think" they are not rich, because they compare themselves with those *whom are also* rich. **Few** consider, what rich *in God's eyes* **actually** IS. Is Satan's vain religion - **worth** the price? Earthly **ease** exchanged - for *Eternal* torment?????? Thankfully, *unlike* that certain rich man in Hades, **we** can still **change** direction, **we can** repent of self, we still **have** time, and can therefore still **serve** Jesus, **whilst** *we(our souls)* are *here* in the *flesh* still.

*^(We can still warn those we love - unlike the rich man in Hades)—but will they listen?*

**Luke 16:19** There was a certain rich man, which was clothed in purple and fine linen, and fared **sumptuously** every day:

**Luke 16** **23**And **in hell** he lift up his eyes, being in torments, and seeth Abraham afar off, and Lazarus in his bosom. **24**And he cried and said, Father Abraham, have mercy on me, and send Lazarus, that he may dip the tip of his finger in water, and cool my tongue; for I am tormented in this flame. **25**But Abraham said, Son, **remember** that thou in **thy lifetime** receivedst **thy good things**, and likewise Lazarus evil things: but **now he is comforted**, and **thou** art tormented.

**Luke 14:28** For which of you, intending to build a tower, **sitteth not down first**, and **counteth the cost**, whether he have *sufficient* to finish it?

**1 Timothy 6:8** And having food and raiment let us be **therewith** content.

**Luke 12** 16And he spake a parable unto them, saying, The ground of a certain rich man brought forth plentifully: 17And he thought within himself, saying, What shall I do, because I have no room where to bestow my fruits? 18And he said, This will I do: I will pull down my barns, and build greater; and there will I bestow all my fruits and my goods. 19And I will say to my soul, **Soul, thou hast much goods laid up for many years; take thine ease, eat, drink, and be merry.** 20But God said unto him, *Thou* fool, this night **thy soul shall be required of thee:** then whose shall those things be, which thou hast provided? 21**So is he that layeth up treasure for himself,** and is not rich toward God.

IT'S made FAR TOO **EASY** TO SKIP OVER THIS IN Satan's RELIGION.

(The modern day barn - in modern day language - is often referred to in certain countries-as superannuation)

The sneaky modern day barn of Satan's deceit. (This is faith in the world and not *faith* in God)^

**Romans 5:20** Moreover the law entered, that the offence might abound. But where sin abounded, **grace** did much **more abound:**

**Acts 17:11** **These were more noble** than those in Thessalonica, in that they received the word with all readiness of mind, and searched the scriptures daily, whether those things were so.  
[("church")]

**Genesis 3:17** And unto Adam he said, Because thou hast hearkened **unto the voice of thy** wife, and hast eaten of the tree, of which I commanded thee, saying, Thou shalt not eat of it: cursed *is* the ground **for thy sake;** in sorrow shalt thou eat of it all the days of thy life;

The curse is there to drive us, cause us, to come back to God, to **seek** God & **escape** the curse. We should make sure to understand this, so the *effects* of the curse **draw us to** God, & not away.

It is **as** we overcome the carnal nature, that the *effects* of the curse **become** less and less.

**As** we come **into** the *Image* of Christ. Of God.

**Genesis 3:14** And the LORD God said **unto the serpent,** Because thou hast done this, thou *art* cursed above all cattle, and above every beast of the field; upon thy belly shalt thou go, and **dust** shalt **thou** eat **all the days of thy** life:

**Amos 3:3** Can two walk together, except they be agreed?

Satan was not so fortunate as Adam/and mankind. He was given no *Grace*, **nor opportunity** for redemption or *salvation*. Jesus **did not sacrifice** His life for the Devil, nor the *demon* hoards/fallen angels, that **followed** him. Satan wanted dominion upon The Earth and to be exalted **as** God. But it didn't turn out how The Devil had hoped or imagined, because he must go through man, through us, for any dominion at *all*(he **extra especially** likes to use *dis-obedient christians*)<— who walk in fake love. He must work **through** the *flesh*-the *dust*(See genesis 3:14). His dominion is limited to what **WE** allow him to do through *our* ^**self**. He is **limited** in his dominion, to the actions of sin, evil and wickedness that mankind gives into. He never has a chance to enter *Heaven* with God, because he's **trapped in** the *flesh/dust* of *people*, **those that never make it to Heaven**. Those **in** Christ, **are dwelling** in Christ, and thankfully, The Devil **cannot dwell** in *Love*. And so when we are walking in *love*, more and more, as we are *cleansed* by the *doing*/the **blood**, the Devil<—has less and less place to dwell in us(*the dust*) & so less, **LESS**, and less, chance or opportunity - to **use** US. **THEREFORE-:Walk** in *love*—give TO THAT Devil **NO PLACE!!!**  
^^^

Let us not allow demons in us, to attack & destroy(fake love) other souls<How?>**Corinthians** love :)

**Ephesians 4:27** for **anger** gives a **foothold to** the devil. (NLT)

**Ephesians 4:27** and give no **opportunity** to the devil. (ESV)

**Ephesians 4:27** Neither give **place** to the devil. (KJB)

**Ephesians 4:27** Don't **give** the devil any opportunity [to work]. (God's Word translation)

**Ephesians 4:27** and don't give the devil **a chance**. (CEV)

**Ephesians 4:27** and do not leave room **for** the Devil. (Weymouth New Testament)

**Ephesians 4:27** Neither should you give place to The Slanderer. (*Aramaic Bible in plain English*).

**Ephesians 4:27** And do not give the devil an **opportunity** [to lead **you** into sin by holding a grudge, or nurturing **anger**, or harboring **resentment**, or cultivating **bitterness**]. (Amplified Bible)

**Genesis 3:14** And the LORD God said **unto the serpent**, Because thou hast done this, **thou art cursed** above all cattle, and above every **beast** of the field; upon thy belly shalt **thou** go, and **dust** shalt **thou** eat **all the days of thy** life:

**Romans 5** **6**For when we were yet without strength, in due time Christ died for the ungodly. **7**For scarcely for a righteous man will one die: yet peradventure for a good man some would even dare to die. **8**But God commendeth his love toward us, in that, while we were yet sinners, Christ died for us. **9**Much more then, **being now justified** by his **blood**, we shall be saved from wrath through him. **10**For if, when we were enemies, we were reconciled to God by the death of his Son, much more, being reconciled, we shall be saved by his life. **11**And not only so, but we also joy in God through our Lord Jesus Christ, by whom we have now received the **atonement**.

**12**Wherefore, as by one man sin entered into the world, and death by sin; and so death passed upon all men, for that all have sinned: **13**(For until the law sin was in the world: but sin is not imputed when there is no law. **14**Nevertheless death reigned from Adam to Moses, even over them that had not sinned after the similitude of Adam's transgression, who is the figure of him that was to come.

**15**But not as the offence, so also *is* the free gift. For if through the offence of one many be dead, much more the grace of God, and the gift by grace, *which is* by one man, Jesus Christ, hath abounded unto many. **16**And not as *it was* by one that sinned, *so is* the gift: for the judgment was by one to condemnation, but the free gift is of many offences unto justification. **17**For if by one man's offence death reigned by one; much more they which receive abundance of grace and of the gift of righteousness shall reign in life by one, Jesus Christ.)

By **doing** The Truth, **[doing]** what Jesus would be *doing* down here, we **put on** Jesus Nature & Character<— we are <sup>^</sup>**[applying]** His Blood to our souls(Truthfully)->Doing=More **in** His Image. <sup>^</sup>

**Luke 22:20** Likewise also the cup after supper, saying, This cup *is* the New Testament **in my blood**, which is shed for you.

We **force** that **[flesh]**(take dominion), **to** serve Jesus to serve our<Eternal soul/God's Purpose & Will. **self]** <sup>^</sup>— — (over it) — — <sup>^</sup>

(In our **walk**) **ARE** (day **by** day) <-putting on Christ  
As we **do** Jesus things — we **BECOME** — **More LIKE** HIM(**applying** His **Blood**)<-doers

**WE BEING** Christ — HIS HANDS AND FEET AND MOUTH AND BODY..... down here.  
(*doing \ Love*)

**(We)(the [doers<—>applying] The Blood)** have dominion **in** Jesus Christ **only-in** Love. **In** Christ. **Because:**God gave dominion to Adam, not Satan — he **needs** us **to agree** with him. **In** Love-he is under Our Feet. We **do not want to follow** Satan do **WE???** Naturally, as a fallen beast creature(*the natural man*), we tend **to agree with** Satan **far more** than we possibly can realise—until **understanding** and **knowledge** and **revelation** come—*through* our **born Again**



spirit—through The Gospel—*via* The Spirit of God. **The Word** gives us these—*with* -The Spirit of revelation(in our own relationship with Him). Jesus gave up His life for those who believe in Him, and those that prove they believe by their walk of becoming Like Him(into His image). Satan and his fallen angels, his kingdom, was cursed to crawl around in the dust, in us, seeking, almost begging us, bowing down even on his belly, in us, even deceiving us - to agree with his nature and character — but we have Power in Christ to resist now, and so, “al-not-mighty Satan”(is now just a vessel) that God uses to bring/even drive - His beloved Creation back to Him. His called, chosen and faithful People. His people. Satan is the most awful master, if we serve him we reap nothing but bad, torment, and evil. He just wants to enslave, unlike our God. But God has a wonderful purpose for Satan, who is perhaps the most deceived entity that exists(as he sows so much deceit, so he must reap). So Satan is helping, yes helping God sort out who believes and who does not. Who trusts and who does not. Who will allow Jesus to work through them to save, and continue His ministry, and who will not. (Through Genuine Love). Who will serve God, and who will not? If we are not serving God<(Corinthians Love)—we are serving Satan. Yet most don't know it. And cannot see it. Who has faith, and who does not? Who believes? Who actually DOES - put Love on??? MANY & FEW. WHO ARE THE MANY?????? WHO ARE THE FEW???

**Isaiah 53:1** Who hath believed our report? and to whom is the arm of the LORD revealed?

**Romans 6:16** Know ye not, that to whom ye yield yourselves servants to obey, his servants ye are to whom ye obey; whether of sin unto death, or of obedience unto righteousness?

Satan cannot follow any man/woman that abides in Love/in Christ.  
Love excludes The Devil completely. If we obey Love we are Gods servant.  
In the actual walking in Love, there is no agreement with The Devil's kingdom.

**Ephesians 4:27** And do not give the devil an opportunity [to lead you into sin by holding a grudge, or nurturing anger, or harboring resentment, or cultivating bitterness]. (Amplified Bible)

**1 Corinthians 13:8** Love never faileth:

Satan's worldly version of love is not what Scripture says love is—>1 Corinthians 13:4-7 is love.

So this is The Love That Our God wants US each to learn to walk in.

If we do not acknowledge that this IS love. We cannot even BEGIN to walk in it:-nor can we repent This love - is completely different to “other” love—which THE world is taught.

It is much harder to do—it takes much to overcome Satan IN this LOVE.

If we are aware of this—we KNOW what the Fight is—we recognise the War|within US & without (Especially Christians — because “believers” pose Great threat to | Satan's kingdom) |

Sacrificial type love—The Love of God(the love that beasts find hard to do & so>turn to Satan's religion).

CAN WE DO THIS following TYPE OF LOVE(or are we just religious smiley people)?

**1 Corinthians 13:4-7** 4Love endures with patience and serenity, love is kind and thoughtful, and is not jealous or envious; love does not brag and is not proud or arrogant. 5It is not rude; it is not self-seeking, it is not provoked [nor overly sensitive and easily angered]; it does not take into account a wrong endured. 6It does not rejoice at injustice, but rejoices with the truth [when right and truth prevail]. 7Love bears all things [regardless of what comes], believes all things [looking for the best in each one], hopes all things [remaining steadfast during difficult times], endures all things [without weakening].

8Love never fails [it never fades nor ends].

(Amplified Bible)

**1 Corinthians 13:4-7** 4Love suffereth long, and is kind; love envieth not; love vaunteth not itself, is not puffed up, 5doth not behave itself unseemly, seeketh not its own, is not provoked, taketh not account of evil; 6rejoiceth not in unrighteousness, but rejoiceth with the truth; 7beareth all things, believeth all things, hopeth all things, endureth all things. (ASV)



**Colossians 1:13** For he has rescued us from the kingdom of darkness and **transferred us into** the Kingdom of his dear Son,

We **by our faith** are not part of this fallen creation any more. We are just *sojourners* and *pilgrims*.

**Hebrews 11:13** These all died in faith, not having received the promises, but having seen them afar off, and were persuaded of *them*, and embraced *them*, and confessed that they were **strangers and pilgrims** on the earth.

We are part of God's **New Creation** which He is **Creating**. The old is passing away.

Our soul is **switching to** the **New Creation by faith through Love/Jesus-as we walk as** He did.

So it's **Extremely** important we **learn to abide be found, in Love, walking in what God calls love.**  
(For a **foundational start**— **learn 1 Corinthians 13:4-7 love.**  
to **DO -diligently** ->**your** cross.

**2 Corinthians 5:17** Therefore **if** any man **be in** Christ, *he is* a new creature: old things are passed away; behold, all things **are become** new.

*Demons cannot work through Love. They have nothing when we do love - in The Spirit of Love.*

*Demons need us to obey them. Demons don't work through patience, kindness and unity.*

*Demons absolutely hate it—when we do God's type of love—it **tramples them** under Jesus Feet!*

*They cannot destroy relationships when we do **this love[together in unity]***

If we **abide** in Love, we *abide Above* — the *enemy* can't follow our *new Creation man*(even *now*).

The *enemy* can only destroy us, if we **remain being** carnal and fleshly and worldly. If so. ^

**Then. They can remain in** us, using the curse to destroy us. But we **repent**—we **learn Jesus Love**.

(in those places we(our soul) has **not yet** overcome)

in love

*They* can't control us, *they* only have dominion over the clay/the dust(us)/the earth **when** we **obey**.

When we are **doing love/ that**. Is *being in Love*. **That believing** - is **in** Jesus. That **is abiding in**.

*When* we are not obeying Love at any time - **that** - is **being out** - abiding **in flesh** - the old - under.

The **New Born from above spirit we have**(by our faith) is **part of** a whole **New Creation**.

**Galatians 6:8** For **he that soweth to his flesh** shall of the flesh reap **corruption**; but he that **soweth to the Spirit** shall of the Spirit reap **life everlasting**.

**Galatians 6:9** Let us not grow weary **or become discouraged in doing good**, for at the proper time we will reap, **if we do not give in**. (Amplified Bible)

**1 John 4:16** And we have known and believed the love that God hath to us. God is love; and he that **dwelleth in love dwelleth in** God, **and God in** him.

So we **are** transferred/translated/conveyed/brought up to **dwell** in God. And **God Lives in us!!!**

Even **now**. Even **whilst** our physical bodies are still found upon the Earth. **This** is our *faith*.

So Satan is **terrified!** -he now **finds himself** fighting against **God in us**;) It's no longer I that live :)

^-----It's **LOVE** that **Lives in** me :)

(manifestly)

As our self nature **is crucified** in the *learning* God's Love. We **are taking** up our *New Life* in Christ!

^(Painful for the old carnal nature/flesh man) -don't be surprised by this.

**Galatians 2:20** **I am crucified** with Christ: nevertheless **I live**; yet **not I, but Christ liveth in** me: and the life which I now live in the flesh **I live by the faith of** the Son of God, who loved me, and gave himself **for me**.

**Romans 6:6** Knowing this, that **our old man** is crucified **with** *him*, that the body of sin might be destroyed, that henceforth we should not serve sin.

A personal testimony—:there is a lot of *pain, tribulation, suffering* & much *sacrifice* in death to self. And those that walk in fake love will **not understand** this.

But *WE* look forward to *Eternal LIFE* and **so having counted the cost**-consider it worth **doing**.

**Proverbs 16:16** How much better *is it* to get wisdom than gold! and to get understanding rather to be chosen than silver!

So we do not serve sin, but we **do, learn to love** and **in that** love and learning - we sin less and less. **We fail continually** on *The Way*, even in *The Way*, but we have *Grace* and **that** gives us **relationship** with *The Spirit* — who is *Helping* and **Empowering** us — as we obey His *Voice* — **not** religion — **not** under law. **In Love-in** Jesus Christ. We serve Satan less and less **without** coming under the law. We *learn* to love. **EXTREMELY IMPORTANT!!!** —:We **avoid being religious** and attempting to **justify** **ourselves** by good behaviour, and obeying law to “*feel*” righteous. So we **seek God’s Help** always **in** *The Grace* we have(**THE RELATIONSHIP— PLEASE TAKE TIME TO UNDERSTAND GRACE**), to be able to **overcome** that selfish nature of fallen man. **WITH** God, ^ & **by** *[faith in the Grace]* you have **-to have that Help and Power**. This is *believing* - God **is** there — waiting to *Help you* — not condemn you(John 3:16) *Grace* - not law. *Relationship* ^ not religion. **Only learning to love others as yourself** — can bring you into **THIS THE WAY OF TRUTH**. God is *Love*. *Love* is *The Truth*. We **overcome in Love**. Not religion!!!!!!

The meaning of this life is *Love*.

*The Comforter* springs to action **when** *WE* are **doing** *Love*-because He loves **JesUS** *Helping* others. ^

Our **Father** *is* God!!! -how awesome is **that!**—no wonder *Satan* is so *Terrified of us* **learning-Love!**

**Proverbs 4** 3For **I was my father's son**, tender and only *beloved* in the sight of my mother. 4**He taught me** also, and said unto me, Let thine heart **retain my words**: keep my commandments, and **live**. 5Get wisdom, **get understanding**: forget *it* not; **neither decline from the words of my mouth**. 6Forsake her not, and she shall preserve thee: love her, and she shall keep thee. 7Wisdom is the principal thing; *therefore* get wisdom: and with all thy getting **get understanding**. 8Exalt her, and **she shall promote thee**: she shall **bring thee to honour**, when thou dost embrace her. 9She shall give to thine head **an ornament of grace**: **a crown of glory** shall she deliver to thee.

**Hebrews 13:8** Jesus Christ **the same** yesterday, and to day, and for ever.

**1 Corinthians 13:8** **Love never faileth**:

**2 Corinthians 13:8** For we can do nothing against the truth, **but for** the truth.

**Romans 13:8** Owe no man any thing, but to **love one another**: for he that loveth another **hath fulfilled** the law.

**John 13:8** Peter saith unto him, Thou shalt never wash my feet. Jesus answered him, **If I wash thee not, thou hast no part with me**.

**Matthew 13:8** But other **fell into good** ground, and **brought forth fruit**, some an **hundredfold**, some **sixtyfold**, some **thirtyfold**.

**1 Peter 3:8** Finally, *be ye* all of **one** mind, having compassion one of another, love as brethren, *be pitiful, be courteous*:

**James 3:8** But the tongue can no man tame; *it is* an unruly evil, full of deadly poison.

**Colossians 1:13** For he **has** rescued us from the kingdom of darkness and **transferred us into** the Kingdom of his dear Son, (NLT)

Satan has **no way to** cross - to this **New Creation(God is Love)**.

He is trapped. In **those** that walk and remain walking in the flesh—obeying **his** ways/serving **him**.

^(**needing desperately** for *US* to obey **him** so he **can** have *some* dominion over mankind)

he *uses* man—**to rule** over man—he **needs** man. (And *many* men serve **him** for *advantage*)

Short term “benefit”—**totally deceiving their carnal mind**—*lasting as long as the flesh* **life** Only^

(continually)

Our **soul** is shifting habitations through our **obedience to** The Holy Spirit—we are **choosing** God.

We have Grace, and **so** we have **fellowship** with The Spirit, thus, WE are not under law.

Once we understand what **love actually** is, we **hear** The Spirit's Voice and obey **Him**—thus **not law**.

We simply obey God's Voice — The Holy Spirit — The Comforter — whom Jesus sent us.

Jesus came for this purpose, to free us from law, so that He could **fellowship** and show **US Love**.

The law was a guide, **until** this **Great Gift** was **given**(offered) **to** mankind.

So Grace **GIVES US FELLOWSHIP** WITH THE **^SPIRIT**(free from law)(thus from its condemnation).

So we don't come under the law any more it was just a guide **until**. We **have** God Himself.

So we **learn how to love** as we obey His Voice. We **know** His Voice -by **knowing** The Word/Jesus.

(or the **intent** of The Word)**STRONG WARNING-:**

**IF WE CHANGE THE WORD AT ANY POINT, IN ANY WAY** — We begin to **hear** “other” **voices!!!!!!**

*Religious spirits||| are **very** evil — (another “jesus” — and — “another “spirit”)*

**Revelation 18:4** And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, **Come out of her, my** people, that ye be **not partakers of her** sins, and that **ye receive not of her** plagues.

Vain religion **will not prepare us** for what is to come!!!!!!

**Great Tribulation** brings us **to repentance** and to take God's Word seriously—**many** souls **need it**.

Else they would not make it **into/unto** The Kingdom of God.

Satan wants **many** of US Christians to “think” WE will not face **The Great Tribulation**.

he wants us **pew sitting** and **complacent** but **Jesus** has **many souls to save**. **He** will use His **Body**.

**Jesus needs His Body** - **during** the time of tribulation — or **how** can **repentant** souls be saved?

**Romans 10:14** How then shall they call on him in whom they have not believed? and how shall they believe in him **of whom they have not heard?** and how shall they hear **without a preacher?**

**Matthew 24:29** Immediately **after** the **tribulation** of **those days** shall the sun be darkened, and the moon shall not give her light, and the stars shall fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens shall be shaken:

\*\*\*\*\*

**Matthew 24:15** When **ye** therefore **shall see** the **abomination of desolation**, spoken of by Daniel the prophet, stand **in** the holy place, (whoso readeth, **let him understand**.)

**Psalms 132:14** **This** is **my** rest for ever: **here** will I  **dwell**; for **I have desired** it.

^

**The Temple of God** is no longer a **physical temple** made with hands. **That** temple was destroyed and pulled apart by the Romans, every stone, as Jesus prophesied. **Each** of us individually, and collectively, **make up The** Temple of God(**The Body of Christ**). God **dwells in** His Temple. **Us**. If **any** one of us, departs from The Lord, **if our heart** departs from God. If we perhaps prove by our fake walk, & fake love, that we prefer the **voices** of **fake** religious **demons** — that **pretend “they”** are our Lord & Saviour. If we refuse instruction, wisdom, understanding and **revelation** from God Himself in our hearts, and even in the **overcoming** that carnal mind. If we refuse the Truth, **past the endurance** of God's almost unbelievable **patience** with US. If God departs from a person(**because we have continually departed from Him**) from His temple(no love), then **that person** is become **desolate!!!!!!** If God leaves the temple—it is DESOLATE.

**2 Timothy 3:8** Now as Jannes and Jambres withstood Moses, so do **these** also **resist the truth**: men of corrupt **minds**, **reprobate** concerning the faith.

God promises He will never forsake us. But if we depart from **The Way**, we **have** forsaken Him. **Without God** in The temple. It is DESOLATE. We **are** The Temple, and so without God in us, **we** are desolate—An **abomination of desolation** occurs. God is Love. Where does God dwell? He **is** LOVE. ??? He dwells now, **in The Temple** - made without hands(**people**). In Love.

In His People. Those **IN** Christ. So **WE learn** to *dwell* in love. In Christ. If God leaves the temple—>**US**(it's actually **US** departing from Him/Love)from Jesus(Jesus is our Passover Lamb—without Him there is no salvation/grace & so that temple is become an abomination of desolation).

**2 Peter 1** 3According as his divine power **hath** given unto us all things **that pertain unto** life and godliness, through the knowledge of him that hath **called us** to glory and virtue: 4Whereby are **given unto us** exceeding great and precious promises: that **by these ye might** be partakers of the **divine** nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world through lust. 5And beside this, giving all diligence, **add** to your faith virtue; and **to** virtue knowledge; 6And **to** knowledge temperance; and **to** temperance patience; and **to** patience godliness; 7And **to** godliness brotherly kindness; and **to** brotherly kindness charity. 8For **if these things be in you**, and abound, they make you that **ye shall neither be barren nor unfruitful** in the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ. 9But **he that lacketh** these things is blind, and cannot see afar off, and hath forgotten that he was purged from his old sins. 10Wherefore the rather, brethren, give diligence to make your calling and **election** sure: for **if** ye **do** these things, **ye** shall **never** fall:

**Mark 14:58** We heard him say, I will destroy **this** temple that is made with hands, and within three days **I will** build another made **without** hands.

**Matthew 23:38** Behold, your house is left unto you **desolate**.

**2 Peter 3:17** Ye therefore, beloved, seeing ye know *these things* before, **beware** lest ye also, being led away with the error of the wicked, **fall from your own steadfastness**.

**2 Corinthians 10:12** Wherefore let him that **thinketh** he standeth **take heed** lest he **fall**.

Take heed to The Scripture, **that we not fall into** Satan's vain religious *lies!*

Once saved always saved??????(False *pew sitting comfort*)-for the unwary soul.

*Lies* make us **complacent** —leaving us headed for destruction in comfortable **religious spews**< Accepting and **acknowledging** The Truth, gives us a chance to **repent** and change direction^ Satan's religion DOES **NOT** SAVE(*it just makes us feel* saved)<-**False Comfort**. ^

**Revelation 3:16** So then because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, **I will spue thee out** of my mouth.

**2 Timothy 3:8** Now as Jannes and Jambres withstood Moses, so do **these also resist** the truth: men of corrupt minds, **reprobate** concerning the faith.

**2 Corinthians 13** 5**Examine yourselves**, whether ye **be** in the faith; prove your **own** selves. Know ye not your own selves, how that Jesus Christ is in you, **except ye be reprobates?** 6But I trust that ye shall know that **we are not** reprobates. 7Now I pray to God that ye do no evil; not that we should appear approved, but that ye should **do** that which is honest, **though we be as** reprobates.

**Malachi 3:7** Even from the days of your fathers ye are gone away from mine ordinances, and have not kept *them*. **Return** unto me, and **I will return** unto you, saith the LORD of hosts. But ye said, Wherein shall we return?

**Daniel 12:11** And from the time the daily sacrifice is abolished and the **abomination of desolation set up**, there will be 1,290 days.

**2 Thessalonians 2:3** Let no man deceive you by any means: for *that day shall not come*, except there come a **falling away first**, and **that man of sin** be revealed, **the son of perdition**;

BEAST

The **Son** of God—Christ Body. **that man of sin**-The **son** of perdition<—>*Antichrist* Body.

A ^^^ corporate Body of *many* people. A corporate^Body of **Many** people ^^^^^^

IN which, will we **be** found to **BE** IN ?

**Hebrews 12:1** Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset *us*, and **let us run with patience** the race that is set before us,

**Daniel 9:27** And he shall confirm the covenant with many for one week: and in the midst of the week he shall **cause the sacrifice** and the oblation to cease, and for the overspreading of abominations he shall make *it* **desolate**, even until the **consummation**, and that determined shall be poured upon the desolate.

A temple without God is **desolate**—an abomination(of desolation).

If The Holy *Spirit* departs from us, we **are desolate**(See **Malachi 3:7** above to avoid this). An abomination, of desolation. We can not justify ourself therefore. We cannot turn to religion. We must absolutely love The Word. And to obey The Word. **Jesus** is the **Only Way** to be **justified**. **Jesus is The Way—He is The Word.** (Read psalm 119)(**pray** psalm 119)-often! The **Only Way** to be **justified** is through Jesus and The Cross and His **Blood**(sacrifice)<faith-(else **our sacrifice of self ceases**)-*Spirit departs*. Faith in **The Word**. Remember, *faith works through love*. **^doing/love**/as our *Father/Jesus* :) Not religious garbage. The **SPIRIT Empowers** our *faith*. **As** we **walk** ^ in The Word. God does **not Empower any** of Satan's powerless religious rubbish.

**Luke 16:15** And he said unto them, Ye are they which **justify yourselves** before men; but God **knoweth** your hearts: for that which is highly esteemed among men is abomination in the sight of God.

**Luke 10:29** But he, **willing to justify himself**, said unto Jesus, And **who** is my neighbour?

**Luke 18** 9And he spake this parable unto certain which trusted in themselves that they were righteous, and **despised** others: 10Two men went up into the temple to pray; the one a Pharisee, and the other a publican. 11**The Pharisee** stood and prayed thus with himself, God, I thank thee, that I am not as other men *are*, extortioners, unjust, adulterers, or even as this publican. 12I fast twice in the week, I give tithes of all that I possess. 13And the publican, standing afar off, would not lift up so much as *his* eyes unto heaven, but smote upon his breast, saying, **God be merciful to me a sinner**. 14I tell you, this man went down to his house justified rather than the other: for every one that exalteth himself shall be abased; and he that humbleth himself shall be exalted.

How **AWFUL** Satan's religion is.

**Romans 14:10** But why dost thou judge thy brother? or why dost thou set at nought thy brother? for **we shall all stand before the judgment** seat of Christ.

But we can learn to walk like Jesus and show The *Love* of Jesus, to this world(**Jesus can in us**). (Even **as** we are **justified by our faith** in Jesus, **as** we fall and fail so many, many, many times).

**Matthew 24** 1And Jesus went out, and departed from the temple: and his disciples came to *him* for to shew him the buildings of the temple. 2And Jesus said unto them, See ye not all these things? verily I say unto you, There shall not be left here one stone upon another, that shall not be thrown down. 3And as he sat upon the mount of Olives, the disciples came unto him privately, saying, Tell us, when shall these things be? and what *shall be* the sign of thy coming, and of **the end** of the world? 4And Jesus answered and said unto them, **Take heed** that no man deceive you.

5For **many** shall come in my name, saying, I am Christ; and shall deceive **many**. 6And ye shall hear of wars and rumours of wars: see that ye be not troubled: for all these things must **come to pass**, but the end is not yet. 7For nation shall rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom: and there shall be **famines**, and **pestilences**, and **earthquakes**, in **divers** places. 8All these **are the beginning** of sorrows.



**9Then** shall they deliver **you** up to be afflicted, and shall kill **you**: and **ye shall** be hated of **all nations** for my name's sake. **10**And then shall **many** be offended, and shall **betray** one another, and shall **hate** one another. **11**And **many** false prophets shall rise, and shall deceive **many**. **12**And because **iniquity shall abound**, **the love of many** shall wax cold. **13**But he that shall **endure unto the end**, the **same** shall be saved. **14**And **this gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all** the world for a witness unto **all** nations; and **then shall** the **end** come.

**Daniel 11:32** And such as do wickedly against the covenant shall he corrupt by flatteries: **but the people that do know their God shall be strong**, and **do exploits**.

**2 Corinthians 6:16** What **agreement** can exist **between the temple of God and idols?** For **we are the temple** of the living God. As God has said: "I will dwell with **them** and walk among **them**, and I will be **their** God, and **they** will be **My** people."

**Revelation 10:6** And sware by him that liveth for ever and ever, who created heaven, and the things that therein are, and the earth, and the things that therein are, and the sea, and the things which are therein, that **there should be time no longer**:

**Revelation 12:12** Therefore rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that **dwell** in them. **Woe** to the **inhabiters of the earth** and of the sea! **for the devil is come down unto you**, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a **short time**.

*self*  
*flesh dust*

*>(by faith through Love)<*

WE believers/**disciples**, even **now**<sup>^</sup>*dwell* in **Heavenly places** in Christ—not/Earth/*earth* dwellers.

When The Age **of Grace** draws to its close(and time runs short).

**No fruit** of Love, of Jesus? —>*(false religion/demon gods/self)*-**No SPIRIT OF GOD** in you?  
^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^

**Matthew 24 15**When ye therefore shall see the **abomination of desolation**, spoken of by <sup>^</sup> Daniel the prophet, stand **in the holy place**, (whoso readeth, **let him understand**):  
^ ^ ^

**1 Peter 3:15** But **sanctify the Lord God** in your **hearts**: and **be** ready always to *give* an answer to every man that asketh you a reason of the hope that is in you with meekness and fear:

**John 10:34** Jesus answered them, **Is it not written** in your law, I said, Ye are gods?

**Zachariah 12:8** **In that day** shall **the LORD defend** the inhabitants of Jerusalem; and he that is feeble among them at **that day** shall **be as David**; and **the house of David shall be as God**, as the angel of the LORD before them.

**Leviticus 26:8** And **five** of **you** shall **chase an hundred**, and an **hundred** of **you** shall put **ten thousand to flight**: and **your enemies** shall fall before you by the sword.

**Romans 8 9**But **ye are not** in the flesh, but **in** the Spirit, **if so be** that the Spirit of God dwell **in** you. Now **if any** man **have not** the Spirit of Christ, he is **none** of his. **10**And if Christ *be* in you, the body *is* dead because of sin; but the Spirit *is* life because of righteousness. **11**But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead **dwell in you**, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also **quicken your mortal** bodies **by his Spirit** that dwelleth **in** you.

**John 10:37** If I do not the works of **my Father**, believe me not. **38**But if I do, though ye believe not me, **believe the works**: that ye may know, and believe, that **the Father is in me**, and **I in him**.

(Pre Great Tribulation)? ?? ???

Here is a question to ask ourself. Concerning **the timing**<sup>^</sup> of what is known as The Rapture. What about **all the people** with no **hope** - in the Great tribulation?(whom do not know Jesus yet)? (&the **lukewarm** christians with **no fruit**)? (Whom **need to repent** of this)<sup>^</sup>

Are they just **left** in The Great Tribulation with **no hope** -no **Body** of Christ to bring them to Jesus? Whilst **WE** float off ? Who is The Holy Spirit going to work through if (**WE**) are not here? If **Jesus Body is gone? Is The Holy Spirit taken away?**<—He Works *through*(**Jesus**) The Body!

**Zachariah 9:13** When I have bent Judah for me, filled the bow with Ephraim, and raised up **thy** sons, **O Zion**, **against thy** sons, **O Greece**, and made **thee** as the sword of a mighty man.

**Daniel 11:32** And such as do wickedly **against the covenant** shall he corrupt by flatteries: but the **people** that **do know** their God shall **be strong**, and **do exploits**.

**Revelation 20:5** But the rest of the dead lived not again **until** the thousand years were finished. **This** is the **first** resurrection.

**1 Corinthians 15** **51**Behold, **I shew you** a mystery; We shall not all sleep, but **we shall all be changed**, **52**In a moment, in the **twinkling** of an eye, **at** the **last trump**: for **the** trumpet shall sound, and **the dead** shall be raised incorruptible, and **we shall be changed**.

**1 Thessalonians 4** **15**For this we say unto you by the word of the Lord, that **we** which are alive **and remain** unto the coming of the Lord shall not prevent them which are asleep. **16**For the Lord himself shall descend from heaven with a shout, with the voice of the archangel, and with the **trump** of God: and **the dead** in Christ shall rise **first**: **17** **Then** **we** which **are alive** *and* **remain** shall be caught up **together** with them in the clouds, to meet the Lord in the air: and **so shall we ever be** with the Lord.

There are **alot** of things going to happen **before** that **last** trump—And **Jesus** has much to do still!

**JESUS IS COMING IN US** BEFORE HE COMES **FOR US**. **JESUS HAS HIS MINISTRY TO FINISH!**

**Luke 4:19** To preach the acceptable year of the Lord. **20**And **he closed the book**, and he gave *it* again to the minister, and sat down.

**JESUS IS COMING** IN HIS BODY- TO FINISH in **those** WHOM HAVE MADE themselves **READY**. THE Called that are **Chosen** and **FAITHFUL**.

But of others, **many, many, many** — are **not** yet **ready**, yet.

Many **need** The Great Tribulation — to bring them **to** repentance.

**And these need the called, chosen and faithful people of God—to give them The Truth.**

So how can **WE** all fly away before Jesus has finished His Work? **His** Ministry, in this fallen world?

**Revelation 19:7** Let us be glad and rejoice, and give honour to him: for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife **hath** made herself ready.

— — — — **Jesus hath** has done this —> \ | /<— **Jesus is Finishing** this-**IN His Body!**  
/ ^ \ | —————>

**Isaiah 61** To proclaim the acceptable year of the LORD, and **the day of vengeance** of our God; to comfort **all that mourn**;

**3**To appoint unto them that mourn in **Zion**, to give **unto them beauty** for ashes, the **oil** of joy for mourning, the **garment of praise** for the spirit of heaviness; that **they** might be called trees of righteousness, the **planting of** the LORD, that **he** might be **glorified**.

4And they shall build the **old** wastes, they shall raise up the former desolations, and they shall repair the waste cities, **the desolations of** many generations.

**Haggai 2:9** The glory of this latter house shall be greater than of the former, saith the LORD of hosts: and in this place will I give peace, saith the LORD of hosts.

**Zachariah 10:1** Ask ye of the LORD rain in the time of the latter rain; so the LORD shall make bright clouds, and give them showers of rain, to every one grass in the field.

**Revelation 8:6** And the seven angels which had the **seven trumpets** prepared themselves to sound.

**Revelation 9** 13And the **sixth** angel sounded, and I heard a voice from the four horns of the golden altar which is before God, 14Saying to the **sixth angel** which had the **trumpet**, Loose the four angels which are bound in the great river Euphrates. 15And the four angels were loosed, which were prepared for an hour, and a day, and a month, and a year, for to slay the third part of men. 16And the number of the army of the horsemen *were* two hundred thousand thousand: and I heard the number of them. 17And thus I saw the horses in the vision, and them that sat on them, having breastplates of fire, and of jacinth, and brimstone: and the heads of the horses *were* as the heads of lions; and out of their mouths issued fire and smoke and brimstone. 18By these three was the third part of men killed, by the fire, and by the smoke, and by the brimstone, which issued out of their mouths. 19For their power is in their mouth, and in their tails: for their tails *were* like unto serpents, and had heads, and with them they do hurt.

20And the rest of the men which were not killed by these plagues **yet repented not** of the works of their hands, that they should not worship devils, and **idols** of gold, and silver, and brass, and stone, and of wood: which neither can see, nor hear, nor walk: 21Neither repented they of their murders, nor of their sorceries, nor of their fornication, nor of their thefts.

The Last Trump is The **Last** Trump — so all things before that **Last** trump must come to pass first. All things before the seventh trump, must HAPPEN—BEFORE THE SEVENTH is sounded.

**Joel 2:1** Blow ye the trumpet **in Zion**, and sound an alarm in my holy mountain: let all the inhabitants of the land tremble: for **the day of the LORD** cometh, for *it is nigh at hand*;

**Joel 1:15** Alas for the day! for **the day** of the LORD *is at hand*, and **as a destruction from the Almighty** shall it come.

(before this day of **wrath**)

But **Jesus The Great Shepherd**, in **His** True shepherds, **will seek** His lost sheep.

Jesus - HIS Body that is on The Earth. |**Jesus(Body) — has** a Work to Do.

And **Jesus** Body — Has The *Father's Spirit*—>**Almighty** God^— & **God IS ^Mighty** to SAVE.

**Joel 2:23** Be glad then, ye children of Zion, and rejoice in the LORD your God: for he hath given you the former rain moderately, and **he will cause to come down for you** the rain, the former rain, and the **latter rain** in the first *month*.

**Zachariah 12:8** In that day shall the LORD defend the inhabitants of Jerusalem; and he that is feeble among them at that day shall **be as David**; and **the house of David shall be as** God, as the angel of the LORD before them.

**Ezekiel 34:12** As a shepherd seeketh out his flock in the day that he is among his sheep *that are scattered*; so will I seek out my sheep, and will deliver them out of all places **where they have been scattered** in the cloudy and dark day.

**Jeremiah 23:3** And **I will gather the remnant** of my flock out of all countries whither I **have driven** them, and will bring them again to their folds; and they shall be fruitful and increase.

Our God, is *Merciful*, The **Great Tribulation** IS GODS *MERCY*—for those whom need to **REPENT**. AS A **LAST CHANCE** TO BE SAVED. AND **JESUS** will **BE** here—in **HIS** Body.

To bring those(a remnant) whom **DO REPENT** into The Kingdom of **God Almighty**.

**Hebrews 12** 25See that **ye** refuse not him that speaketh. For if they escaped not who refused him that spake on earth, **much more shall not we escape, if we turn away from him** that speaketh from heaven: 26Whose voice then shook the earth: but now he hath promised, saying, **Yet once more** I shake not the earth only, **but also heaven**. 27And this word, Yet once more, signifieth the **removing** of those things that are shaken, as of things that are made, that those things which **cannot be shaken may remain**. 28Wherefore we receiving a kingdom which cannot be moved, **let us have grace**, whereby we may serve God **acceptably with reverence and godly fear**:

**Hebrews 12:29** For **our God is** a consuming **fire**.

It is **GODS MERCY**—A LAST CHANCE & OPPORTUNITY TO PUT ON CHRIST-TO BEAR **FRUIT**.

(a purifying through **fiery trials of sanctifying tests**)(a death to the selfish nature - of Satan).

So it will be like a refining **fire**(for **those whom still need it**) <— **not** like a pew<sup>^</sup>sitting comfort. **Sacrificing** that flesh on the<sup>^</sup>alter whilst **we** can—before the time for **the sacrifice is taken away**.

**Revelation 12:6** And the woman fled into the wilderness, where God had prepared a place for her to be **nourished** for 1,260 days.

**Daniel 12:10** Many shall be **purified**, and **made white**, and **tried**; but the wicked shall **do** wickedly: and **none** of the wicked shall **understand**; but the wise shall understand.

**Daniel 12:11** And from the time **the daily sacrifice** is abolished and the **abomination of desolation set up**, there will be 1,290 days.

**John 7:17** If **any** man will **do his** will, **he shall know** of the doctrine, whether **it be of** God, or **whether** I speak of myself.

**Ezekiel 33:11** **Say unto them**, As I live, saith the Lord GOD, I have no pleasure **in the death** of the wicked; but that the wicked **turn from his way and live**: **turn ye, turn ye from your evil ways**; for **why will ye die**, O house of Israel?

**Isaiah 55** 3Incline your ear, and **come** unto me: hear, and **your soul** shall live; and I will make an everlasting covenant with you, **even the sure mercies of David**.  
4Behold, I have given **him** for a witness to the people, **a leader and commander to the** people.

**Isaiah 55:6** **Seek** ye the LORD while he **may** be found, **call** ye upon him while he is near:

**Isaiah 45:22** Look **unto me**, and **be** ye saved, **all the ends of** the earth: for I *am* God, and **there is none else**.

**Revelation 10** 1And I saw another mighty angel come down from heaven, clothed with a cloud: and a rainbow *was* upon his head, and his face *was* as it were the sun, and his feet as pillars of fire: 2And he had in his hand a little book open: and he set his right foot upon the sea, and *his* left foot on the earth, 3And cried with a loud voice, as *when* a lion roareth: and when he had cried, seven thunders uttered their voices. 4And when the seven thunders had uttered their voices, I was about to write: and I heard a voice from heaven saying unto me, Seal up those things which the seven thunders uttered, and write them not. 5And the angel which I saw stand upon the sea and upon the earth lifted up his hand to heaven, 6And swore by him that liveth for ever and ever, who created heaven, and the things that therein are, and the earth, and the things that therein are, and the sea, and the things which are therein, that **there should be time no longer**: 7But in the days of the voice of the **seventh** angel, when he shall **begin** to **sound**, the mystery of God should be finished, as he hath declared to his servants the prophets.

**Revelation 12:12** Therefore rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell in them.  
 and of the sea! for the devil is come <sup>^</sup> **Woe to the inhabitants of the** earth  
 knoweth that he hath but a short time. <sup>^</sup>

**Ephesians 2:6** And hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly  
places in Christ Jesus:

**Ephesians 2:10** For we are his workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good works,  
 which God hath before ordained that we should walk in them.

**Daniel 11:35** And some of them of understanding shall fall, to try them, and to purge, and to  
 make them white, even to the time of the end: because *it is yet* for a time appointed.

**Proverbs 17:3** The fining pot is for silver, and the furnace for gold: but the LORD trieth the  
 hearts.

**Zephaniah 1** **14**The great day of the LORD is near, it is near, and hasteth greatly, even the  
voice of the day of the LORD: the mighty man shall cry there bitterly.  
**15**That day is a day of wrath, a day of trouble and distress, a day of wasteness and desolation, a  
 day of darkness and gloominess, a day of clouds and thick darkness,  
**16**A day of the trumpet and alarm against the fenced cities, and against the high towers.

**Obadiah 1:15** “For the day of the LORD upon all the nations is near; As you have  
 done, it shall be done to you; Your reprisal shall return upon your own head. (NKJV)

**1 Corinthians 3** **10**According to the grace of God which is given unto me, as a wise  
 masterbuilder, I have laid the foundation, and another buildeth thereon. But let every man take  
heed how he buildeth thereupon. **11**For other foundation can no man lay than that is laid, which  
 is Jesus Christ. **12**Now if any man build upon this foundation gold, silver, precious stones,  
 wood, hay, stubble; **13**Every man's work shall be made manifest: for the day shall declare it,  
 because it shall be revealed by fire; and the fire shall try every man's work of what sort it is. **14**If  
 any man's work abide which he hath built thereupon, he shall receive a reward. **15**If any man's  
 work shall be burned, he shall suffer loss: but he himself shall be saved; yet so as by fire.

**16**Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you? **17**If any  
 man defile the temple of God, him shall God destroy; for the temple of God is holy, which temple  
ye are.

**Daniel 11:32** **32**And such as do wickedly against the covenant shall he corrupt by flatteries:  
but the people that do know their God shall be strong, and do exploits.

**Revelation 11** **15**And the seventh angel sounded; and there were great voices in heaven,  
 saying, The kingdoms of this world are become *the kingdoms* of our Lord, and of his Christ; and  
 he shall reign for ever and ever. **16**And the four and twenty elders, which sat before God on their  
 seats, fell upon their faces, and worshipped God, **17**Saying, We give thee thanks, O Lord God  
 Almighty, which art, and wast, and art to come; because thou hast taken to thee thy great power,  
 and hast reigned. **18**And the nations were angry, and thy wrath is come, and the time of the dead,  
 that they should be judged, and that thou shouldst give reward unto thy servants the  
 prophets, and to the saints, and them that fear thy name, small and great; and shouldst  
 destroy them which destroy the earth.

**John 21** **15**So when they had dined, Jesus saith to Simon Peter, Simon, *son* of Jonas, lovest  
 thou me more than these? He saith unto him, Yea, Lord; thou knowest that I love thee. He saith  
 unto him, Feed my lambs. **16**He saith to him again the second time, Simon, *son* of Jonas, lovest  
 thou me? He saith unto him, Yea, Lord; thou knowest that I love thee. He saith unto him, Feed



my sheep. **17**He saith unto him the third time, Simon, *son* of Jonas, lovest thou me? Peter was grieved because he said unto him the third time, Lovest thou me? And he said unto him, **Lord**, thou knowest all things; **thou knowest that I love thee**. Jesus saith unto him, Feed my sheep.

**John 10:2** But **he** that entereth in by the door is the shepherd of the sheep.

**John 10:7** Then said Jesus unto them again, Verily, verily, I say unto you, I am the door of the sheep.

**1 Thessalonians 5:9** For God hath not appointed **us** to **wrath**, but to obtain salvation **by** our Lord Jesus Christ,

**1 Corinthians 3:16** Know ye not that **ye** are the temple of God, and *that* the Spirit of God dwelleth in **you**?

**Revelation 11 19**And the temple of God was opened in heaven, and there was seen in his temple the ark of his testament: and there were lightnings, and voices, and thunderings, and an earthquake, and great hail.

**Romans 10:15** And how shall they preach, except they be sent? as it is written, How beautiful are the feet of them that preach the gospel of peace, and bring glad tidings of good things!

**Jeremiah 30 1**The word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD, saying, **2**Thus speaketh the LORD God of Israel, saying, Write thee all the words that I have spoken unto thee in a book. **3**For, lo, the days come, saith the LORD, that I will bring again the captivity of my people Israel and Judah, saith the LORD: and I will cause them to return to the land that I gave to their fathers, and they shall possess it.

**4**And these *are* the words that the LORD spake concerning Israel and concerning Judah.

**5**For thus saith the LORD; **We have heard a voice of trembling**, of fear, and not of peace.

**6**Ask ye now, and see **whether a man doth travail with child?** wherefore do I see every **man** with his hands on his loins, **as a woman in travail**, and all faces are turned into paleness?

**Revelation 12 5**And she brought forth a man child, who was to rule all nations with a rod of iron: and her child was caught up unto God, and to his throne. **6**And the woman fled into the wilderness, where she hath a place prepared of God, that they should feed her there a thousand two hundred *and* threescore days.

**Revelation 3 21**To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me **in my throne**, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne. **22**He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches.

**Jeremiah 30 7**Alas! for **that day is great**, so that none is like it: it is even the time of Jacob's trouble; but he shall be saved out of it.

**8**For it shall come to pass in that day, saith the LORD of hosts, *that* I will break his yoke from off thy neck, and will burst thy bonds, and strangers shall no more serve themselves of him: **9**But **they shall serve** the LORD their God, **and David** their king, whom I will raise up unto them.

**10**Therefore fear thou not, O **my servant** Jacob, saith the LORD; neither be dismayed, O Israel: for, lo, I will save thee from afar, and thy seed from the land of their captivity; and Jacob shall return, and shall be in rest, and be quiet, and none shall make *him* afraid.

**11**For I am with thee, saith the LORD, **to save thee: though I make a full end of all nations** whither I have scattered thee, yet will I not make a full end of thee: but **I will correct thee in measure**, and will not leave thee altogether unpunished.

**12**For thus saith the LORD, Thy bruise *is* incurable, *and* thy wound *is* grievous.

13 *There is* none to plead thy cause, that thou mayest be bound up: thou hast no healing medicines.

14 All thy lovers have forgotten thee; they seek thee not; for I have wounded thee with the wound of an enemy, with the chastisement of a cruel one, for the multitude of thine iniquity; *because* thy sins were increased.

15 Why criest thou for thine affliction? thy sorrow *is* incurable for the multitude of thine iniquity: **because thy sins were increased**, I have done these things unto thee.

16 Therefore all they that devour thee shall be devoured; and all thine adversaries, every one of them, shall go into captivity; and they that spoil thee shall be a spoil, and all that prey upon thee will I give for a prey.

17 For **I will restore** health unto thee, and **I will heal** thee of thy wounds, saith the LORD; because they called thee an Outcast, *saying*, **This is Zion**, whom no man seeketh after.

18 Thus saith the LORD; Behold, I will bring again the captivity of Jacob's tents, and have mercy on his dwellingplaces; and the city shall be builded upon her own heap, and the palace shall remain after the manner thereof.

19 And out of them shall proceed thanksgiving and the voice of them that make merry: and I will multiply them, and they shall not be few; I will also glorify them, and they shall not be small.

20 Their children also shall be as aforesaid, and their congregation shall be established before me, and **I will punish all that oppress them**.

21 And their nobles shall be of themselves, and their governor shall proceed from the midst of them; and I will cause him to draw near, and he shall approach unto me: **for who is this that engaged his heart to approach** unto me? saith the LORD.

22 And ye shall be my people, and **I will be your God**.

23 Behold, **the whirlwind of the LORD goeth forth with fury**, a continuing whirlwind: it shall fall with pain upon the head of the wicked.

24 The **fierce anger** of the LORD shall not return, until he have done it, and until he have performed the **intents** of his heart: in the latter days **ye shall** consider it.

**Revelation 3** 15 I know thy works, that thou art neither cold nor hot: I would thou wert cold or hot. 16 So then because thou art **lukewarm**, and neither cold nor hot, **I will spue thee out** of my mouth.

WE Christians, do not want to be spewed out of Jesus Body do WE?  
Eternal Mistake—in this very short time upon the Earth(in the earth/flesh body)  
^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^

Satan wants lukewarm christians sitting in his religious/**pews**, *listening* to “his” lukewarm things.

^—>“Don’t worry” “when The Great Time of Tribulation comes” “you will all disappear into heaven” “So just sing songs and praise “god” me and don’t worry :)”“about putting off that old nature of mine”

But **OUR GOD** wants to save as many of these *souls* as **He CAN—using** His Body-through Jesus

(or the world).

How will lukewarm |christians| ever be **motivated** to **repent**?<(except)>through -Great tribulation!

People that find themselves **in** the Great Tribulation—who is going to **give** them The **Good** News?

Has **Jesus** Body disappeared and **left them behind**? Thankfully no, *Our God* is **Merciful**.

He sent Jesus, to **sacrifice His** life, and so make a **Way for** The **Almighty Spirit** of God.

To work through The **Body** of Jesus, which - **Jesus made sure was Fully Equipped** to **do** this.

**Revelation 11** 3 And I will give *power* unto my two witnesses, and they shall prophesy a thousand two hundred *and* threescore days, clothed in sackcloth. 4 These are the two olive trees, and the two candlesticks standing before the God of the earth. 5 And **if any man will hurt them**,

fire proceedeth out of their mouth, and devoureth their enemies: and **if any man will hurt them**, he must in this manner be killed.

**John 14:12** Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that **believeth** on me, **the works that I do** shall he **do also**; and **greater works than these shall he do**; because I go unto my Father.

And **if we believe**, **WE also**, are **fully equipped to do** even **greater** things in the **end** days/time. Because Jesus **sent to us** His *Father's Spirit* :) THEREFORE: We **CAN** do **Almighty God Things** We **Body—Jesus** — in His **Body**—have many **wonderful Greater Works** to **do** across the nation's.

Jesus wants to **do more** Jesus things right **through** the Great tribulation—through His **Body**. Because **we** who **abide in Love**, His *Temple* which The *Spirit* of God **dwells** in, are **not appointed. Unto wrath.**

**Revelation 12:6** And the **woman fled into the wilderness**, where she hath a place prepared of God, that **they** should **feed her there** a thousand two hundred and threescore days.

**Some** if need be - **may be appointed to great trial and tribulation & chastening** for their good. **The Great Tribulation will drive God's People**(*the woman*)<—(*those who still need it*)—**—into their wilderness to be taught/nourished/tested/ried** and **hopefully-refined**(*last chance*)  
(*Revelation* ^ ^ 12:6)^**by The Body of Christ-Christ in US(JESUS).**

Great tribulation—is **not wrath**. It is God's *Mercy* for God's people(& *others*)to **repent to be Saved**. **Wrath** comes **after** the *Great Tribulation*—*tribulation is NOT wrath*.  
*The Tribulation* gives those whom need it, a **chance** to repent.

**1 Thessalonians 5** But let us, who are of the day, be sober, putting on **the breastplate of faith and love**; and for an helmet, the **hope of salvation**.  
**9**For God hath **not appointed us to wrath**, but to obtain **salvation** by our Lord Jesus Christ,

Tribulation—IS **NOT WRATH**—TRIBULATION is a **REFINING** FIRE we **walk THROUGH**, not **avoid!**  
We **prove our faith** through tribulation.  
For the **Elects** sake, God's Word says that that time **will be shortened**.  
God's Word **does not say** that for the Elects sake they will **disappear** and **leave the lost, lost**.  
(*Satans religious* ^ *avoidance*) ^ *fear*.

Because *we believers* do not deny that **Christ is in us**—*nor deny The Power of Jesus Body to save*.

**2 Timothy 3:5** Having a **form** of godliness, but **denying the power** thereof: **from such turn away**.

**Matthew 24** **21**For then shall be **great tribulation**, such as was not since the beginning of the world **to this time**, no, nor ever shall be. **22**And **except those days should be shortened**, there should no flesh be saved: **but for the elect's sake** those days shall **be shortened**.

**1 Peter 4:12** Beloved, think it **not strange** concerning the **fiery trial** which is to try **you**, as though some strange thing happened unto **you**:

**Of course it would be lovely** if we did miss all the tribulation. But **Jesus is needed**.  
**He** has not finished **His work**.  
**Jesus** prepared a **Body, for this time** :)

**Hebrews 10:5** **5**Wherefore when he cometh into the world, he saith, Sacrifice and offering thou wouldest not, but a **body** hast thou prepared me:  
**6**In burnt offerings and **sacrifices** for sin thou hast had no pleasure.



19To preach the acceptable year of the Lord. 20And he closed the book, and he gave *it* again to the minister, and sat down. And the eyes of all them that were in the synagogue were fastened on him. 21And he began to say unto them, This day is **this scripture** fulfilled in your ears.

Jesus Himself **fulfilled** the first part of Isaiah 61. But Jesus hasn't finished fulfilling all of **Isaiah 61**. That's why God **prepared** Jesus Body, & **sent** His Spirit, **Jesus is going to** finish **Isaiah 61 in US**.

**Hebrews 10:5** Wherefore when he cometh into the world, he saith, Sacrifice and offering thou wouldest not, but a **body** hast thou prepared me:

(US)(He sacrificed His own)(to take up His Life again, in us)-to finish **His Work!**

**Matthew 5:4** Blessed are they that mourn: for **they** shall be comforted.

**Isaiah 61 - verse 2 - 2nd part** thereof: (*unfinished as yet*)(where Jesus closed the book)

- **and** the day of vengeance of our God; **to comfort** all that mourn;

3To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the LORD, that he might be glorified.

4And **they shall build** the old wastes, **they shall raise up the former desolations**, and **they shall repair the waste cities**, the desolations of many generations.

5And strangers shall stand and feed your flocks, and the sons of the alien *shall be* your plowmen and your vinedressers.

6But **ye shall be named** the Priests of the LORD: *men* shall **call you** the Ministers of our God: ye shall eat the riches of the Gentiles, and in their glory shall ye boast yourselves.

7For your shame *ye shall have* double; and *for* confusion they shall rejoice in their portion: therefore in their land they shall possess the double: everlasting joy shall be unto them.

8For I the LORD love judgment, I hate robbery for burnt offering; and I will direct their work in truth, and I will make an everlasting covenant with them.

9And their seed shall be known among the Gentiles, and their offspring among the people: all that see them shall acknowledge them, that they are the seed which the LORD hath blessed.

10I will greatly rejoice in the LORD, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for he hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of righteousness, as a **bridegroom** decketh *himself* with ornaments, and as a **bride** adorneth *herself* with her jewels.

11For as the earth bringeth forth her bud, and as the garden causeth the things that are sown in it to spring forth; so the Lord GOD will cause righteousness and praise to spring forth **before** all the nations

**Revelation 3** 14And unto the angel of the church of the Laodiceans write; These things saith the Amen, the faithful and true witness, the beginning of the creation of God;

15I know thy works, that thou art neither cold nor hot: I would thou wert cold or hot. 16So then because thou art **lukewarm**, and **neither** cold nor hot, **I will spue thee out** of my mouth.

17Because thou sayest, **I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing**; and knowest not that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked: 18I counsel thee to buy of me gold **tried in the fire**, that thou mayest be rich; and white raiment, that thou mayest be clothed, and *that* the shame of thy nakedness do not appear; and anoint thine eyes with eyesalve, that thou mayest see. 19As **many** as I love, I **rebuke and chasten**: be zealous therefore, and **repent**. 20Behold, I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hear **my voice**, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me. 21**To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame**, and am set down with my Father in his throne. 22**He that hath an ear, let him hear** what the Spirit saith unto the churches.

(repentance)

The Great time of **tribulation** is the time **many** will be **tried in the fire**(transformed)←(needed).

(Satan is **terrified** of this)

HERE IN **REVELATION 12** is **Jesus Christ Himself**, finishing **His Work** — **through us** —His Body.



And much of “the woman” “the church” need to *Hear* and be **fed** with The *Unleavened* Truth. By **those** who have made themselves ready/they have Christ in them - Called, Chosen, Faithful.

(fake churches)

**Revelation 14:4** These are they which were not defiled with **women**; for they are virgins. These are they which **follow** the Lamb whithersoever he goeth. These were redeemed from among men, being the firstfruits unto God and to the Lamb.

**Revelation 12** 5And she brought forth a **man child, who was to rule all nations** with a rod of iron: and **her child** was caught up unto God, and to **his throne**. 6And **the woman fled** into the wilderness, where **she** hath a place prepared of God, that **they should feed her** there a thousand two hundred *and* threescore days.

(the called, chosen & faithful | **manchild/bride**) | (the rest of The Church)  
^ \_\_\_\_\_ ^——>teaching Truth^^^ ^

The church—>(who need to escape vain religion still)^

**Luke 1:69** And hath raised up an horn of salvation for us in **the house** of his servant David;

**Isaiah 55:3** Incline your ear, and **come** unto me: hear, and your **soul** shall live; and I will make an everlasting covenant with you, even the sure mercies of David.

**Jeremiah 30:9** But they shall serve the LORD their God, **and David** their king, whom I will raise up unto them.

**Hebrews 14** Are they not all ministering spirits, sent forth to minister for **them** who shall be **heirs** of salvation?

**Revelation 12** 7And there was war in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels, 8And prevailed not; neither was their place found any more in heaven. 9And **the great dragon** was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him. 10And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come salvation, and strength, and the **kingdom** of our God, and **the power** of his **Christ**: for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, which accused them before our God day and night. 11And **they overcame** him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto the death. 12Therefore rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell in them. Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and of the sea! for the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time.

**Revelation 12: 9 and 12** 9And **the great dragon** was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him.

12Therefore rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell in them. Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and of the sea! for the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time.

**Revelation 12:12** Therefore, rejoice, O heavens and you who dwell in them! But woe to you, O **earth** and **sea**, for the devil has come down to you in great wrath, because he knows that his time is short!” (ESV).

**1 Peter 4:17** For the time is come that judgment must **begin at the house of God**: and if it first begin at us, what shall the end be of them that obey not the gospel of God?

**Zachariah 13** 8And it shall come to pass, *that* in all the land, saith the LORD, **two parts** therein shall be cut off *and* die; **but the third shall be left therein**.

9And I will bring the third part **through the fire**, and will refine **them** as silver is refined, and **will try them** as gold is tried: **they shall** call on my name, and I will hear them: I will say, It is my people: and **they shall say**, The LORD is **my** God.

Far from disappearing in a Satan's fake pre-tribulation rapture. Much of The Church, Her, because of Satan's easy pew sitting religion, are not yet ready for Jesus *Kingdom*— and will flee in into the wilderness for three and a half years, where they will be taught/**nourished** by God's **anointed**(called/chosen/*faithful*) yes, they have great **Need** to go/be **driven** into, into their **wilderness** — to go **through** the **refining fire** we all so desperately **need** to go through, to **Put On** the **New Man-Born from Above**. **Many** have **avoided** the Truth. Have **avoided** repentance, and **avoided** The Way—and **avoided** their wilderness trials, and have avoided **genuine Love**(avoided God). Using Satan's religion, and his **version of fake** love, as an excuse. But yes, **Our God - is very Merciful** and so **as** in times past, He brings **His People** into tribulation, to **change** their minds, to **cause** them—to **repent**—so that—He **May** Save them!(her)-The **Great** time of Tribulation **is God's Mercy** to **allow these** to repent(*else they would end up in eternal destruction*). And so in God's **Mercy**, **those who do repent** - **will flee into** that wilderness<—(the church/*her*-those who need to be refined still—because **they have avoided** it, so far in Satan's religion). And **she**(*the church*)(*her*), **they**, will be taught/**fed**, by those who **Have already gone through** their **refining fire** in their wilderness trials. The first **fruits** — The **man-child**(*Jesus manifested in them*)—who **came out** of The Woman-to **Follow** their **Father**- independently/directly), & went into their wilderness already, to **follow** The **Spirit & learn of Him**(*outside the camp*)(*of vain religion*).

**Hebrews 13:13** Let **us** go forth therefore **unto him** **without the camp**, **bearing his reproach**.

(her) \_\_\_\_\_:

They were **not defiled by** Satan's harlot churches/false **religious rubbish/women/false-prophet/men**.

They received not "other" seed, but only From **Gods Spirit**—Only The Word.

They did not **fornicate** with other "women" harlot church — receiving bad seed, and growing into "another vine". **They rejected the seed of religious spirits** in Satan's rubbish religion—other "seed"

**Revelation 14:4** **These** are **they** which were **not defiled with women**; for they are virgins. These are **they** which **follow the Lamb** whithersoever **he goeth**. These were redeemed from among men, **being the firstfruits** unto God and to the Lamb.

**Hebrews 10:5** Wherefore when he cometh into the world, he saith, Sacrifice and offering thou wouldest not, **but a body hast thou prepared me**:

How can we expect to fly away, if we have not yet(*our soul*) been *transformed*? We **need** fruit!!!  
**The tribulation is Very needed, for many to realise** they need to **repent** - of religion & vanity.

And of **fornicating with disgusting demons** of Satan's religion(Satan's **seeds** of rubbish religion)

To **seek** God **in Truth**.

Many, many, many, many, many, many people **only know** a pretend evil "jesus" religious *demon*.

**Who** is going to **tell** them The Truth to **save these precious souls**, whom **Jesus came to Save**???

Jesus **Body** is going to tell them! **Jesus will tell them!!!** *:through* —>His Body—His *faithful*.

Jesus **is Coming Again** to Save His People. This is why a **Body was prepared** for Him. *US*.

**Romans 10** **14**How then shall they call on him in whom **they have not believed**? and **how shall they believe in him** of whom **they have not heard**? and **how shall they hear** without a preacher?  
**15**And **how shall they preach**, except **they be sent**? as it is written, How beautiful **are the feet of them** that preach the gospel of peace, and **bring glad tidings** of good things!

**Matthew 10** **16**Behold, I send you forth as sheep in the midst of wolves: be ye therefore wise as serpents, and harmless as doves. **17**But beware **of men**: for they will deliver you up to the councils, and they will scourge you in their synagogues; **18**And ye shall be brought before governors and kings for my sake, for a testimony against them and the Gentiles. **19**But when they deliver you up, take no thought how or what ye shall speak: **for it shall be given you in that**

**same hour** what ye shall speak. **20**For it is not ye that speak, **but the Spirit of your Father which speaketh in you.**

**21**And the brother shall deliver up the brother to death, and the father the child: and the children shall rise up against *their* parents, and cause them to be put to death. **22**And ye shall be hated of all *men* for my name's sake: but **he that endureth to the end** shall be saved.

**Hebrews 2:17** Wherefore in all things it behoved him to be made like unto *his* brethren, that he might be a merciful and faithful high priest in things *pertaining* to God, to make reconciliation for the sins of the people.

Jesus taught & trained His disciples, & they *received* The *Spirit*—they were to teach & train also.

They were to continue **doing** Jesus things, just as Jesus did Jesus things(*which they **did do***)

Jesus came in the flesh, as The Son **of man**.

Jesus **had** The Holy *Spirit* **to do** Jesus things, & apostles **had** that **Same Spirit** & *did* Jesus things. (We)**have** that **Same Spirit** of **Almighty** God & so, **Jesus** Body **Lives**(*Jesus **Lives on in His Body***).

And so yes!!! Jesus Body **can still do** Jesus things. Unless we believe Satan's rubbish.

Jesus has many *souls* to save & the **Great** tribulation will be a **great** time of *repentance* for **many**.

Especially for the lukewarm<—(*if these **repent** they can avoid being spewed out*).

Jesus *saves* now, through His Body, God *Saves* through **Jesus**, Jesus **Body** has The Holy *Spirit*.

And so. Because **Jesus** Body, has and obeys **God's Spirit**, and has EVERYTHING NEEDED.

The things Jesus did in His flesh. **He** will **Do** again in **His Flesh in His Body(us)** Jesus *saves*.

The *Comforter* is **our** Great Treasure. If God be for *US*? Who? **Can** be against *us*???

**Luke 12:4** And I say unto you my friends, Be not afraid of them that kill the body, and **after that have no more that they can do.**

**2 Corinthians 4:7** But we have this **treasure** in earthen vessels, that the **excellency of the power** may be of God, and not of us.

**1 Corinthians 2** **4**And my speech and my preaching was not with enticing words of man's wisdom, but **in demonstration of the Spirit** and of power: **5**That **your** faith should not stand in the wisdom of men, but **in the power of** God.

**Revelation 12** **9**And the great dragon **was cast out**, that old serpent, called **the Devil**, and **Satan**, which deceiveth the whole world: **he was cast out** into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him. **10**And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of **our God**, and **the power of his Christ**: for the accuser of our brethren is **cast down**, which accused them before our God day and night. **11**And **they overcame him** by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and **they loved not their lives** unto the death.

^ ^ ^ (Jesus doing this *through* (us) )

The Power of His **Christ - Body** - The called, chosen and **faithful** - **dwelling** in *Heavenly* places.

**Casting** that old serpent out -**into** the earth(angels ministering/waring - through **our** prayer).

Let (us) not be earth **dwellers** therefore.

Let us not deny that **The Power of Gods Christ** - that Christ **IS** come in **Our** flesh !

Our Lord

**1 John 4** **2**Hereby know ye the Spirit of God: Every spirit that confesseth that Jesus Christ **is** come in the flesh **is** of God: **3**And every spirit that confesseth **not** that Jesus Christ **is** come in the flesh **is not of** God: and **this** is that *spirit* of **antichrist**, whereof ye have heard that it should come; and even **now** already **is it** in the world.

The **Power** of His Christ/Christ<means>“anointed one”Satan is **TERRIFIED** of **Gods anointed** ones.

Satan is absolutely **TERRIFIED OF THE Christ^** - the *Anointed ones - Body* of Christ<—**Jesus** :)

**Romans 8:31** What shall we then say to these things? If God be for us, **who can** be against us?

**Genesis 3:15** And I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between **thy seed** and **her Seed**; it shall bruise thy head, and thou shalt bruise his heel ^^^  
^^^ (bad seed planted in the dirt) ^^^

The *faithful* Woman/Church/**Jesus/Truth** fake church/**harlots**/Satan's *rubbish*(religion)  
 ^departure/**from The/** Word-*agreeing* with Satan  
^^^^^^

There is always **enmity** between The True People of God — & those who *receive* Satan's seed.  
(FEW) (MANY) (harlot churches)^  
 (Religious people love the law and tradition **but not to love others** as them-self)  
 ^Watch out for the **religious!** people- the Pharisees, the Sadducees, the Sanhedrin.

**Ecclesiastes 1:9** The thing that hath been, *it is that* which **shall be**; and that which is done *is* that which shall be done: and *there is* **no new thing** under the sun.

**Luke 4:29** And rose up, and **thrust him out** of the city, and **led him unto the brow of the hill** whereon their city was built, **that they might cast him down** headlong.

Christ **IS** come in **our** flesh, and **His Power** and **Authority** over The Devil **Reigns**. But unfortunately for **many** — *those that are still found to be abiding* in the **earth/flesh/The Body** of Antichrist/— — **these** will hate (*US*) just as much as they hated Jesus Himself. Religious people under the law **hate** Grace, *they hate* Jesus Love(**manifesting through US**). They hate His Body. They **cannot/are unable** -to hold peace & unity **in** The Body of Christ, so Christ, is **not their Head**.

**1 Corinthians 11:3** But I would have you know, that the head of every man is Christ; and the head of the woman *is* the man; and **the head of Christ** *is* God.

**Matthew 12:30** He **that is not with** me **is** **against** me; and he that gathereth not with me scattereth abroad.

**Repentance** in a *beautiful* thing—it can **SAVE** your **OWN** soul.

If *WE* are **humble** enough to **SEE** and to **repent** we can **acknowledge** our faults to God.  
 (1 John 1:9)And He can forgive us and cleanse us—it could **SAVE OUR own ETERNAL SOUL!!!**  
 But **BEWARE** Satan's **hateful** religion!!!!!!<— **hating Jesus** in *US*.

By the word of **our** testimony<— **Jesus** in *US*(His *Christ*). Jesus **tramples** The Devil.

Satan, that old serpent, The Devil, is **terrified of** (*us*) because we **have** Jesus — **Jesus** in His **Body**, YES JESUS **doing** all those **Jesus things Again** — in so, so, so **many** MORTAL bodies of **flesh down here**—who's **souls and spirits** are **submitted to** The Holy *Spirit* of God Almighty. Those whom Satan **cannot control** anymore, through religion, or through their flesh, because their flesh is under subjection to **their own** will/and to God's Will. They have **matured** in Christ-**by** their **walk**. Christ **is** their **Head**. First fruits. **Genuine Love**. No more fake love. Not sin, nor Satan, nor Satan's nature, **NOR** character, nor his image. They've learned this **with** The **Almighty Spirit** of God. **As** they have **walked in the light they have been given**, a little at a time, as they could bear it, and as they learn(**learning** not to be *prideful and selfish is not as easy as it may sound*). **Humbling self** before God is **not as easy as it may sound!** Try it! You will **SEE!** These **over-comers** are **dwelling in LoveAbove**(down here)— and Satan **can't** follow them(*he can only - follow/dwell in -flesh- that is submitted to—or obeys/agrees/serves him—his will*) so-left^ **behind** in the **dust** of fallen man—- **NO** he cannot follow **US up there** in **Heavenly places**—because **WE** are **in Christ**—**ABOVE**. Even whilst physically our flesh remains on Earth, **WE dwell Above in** Christ. And Christ dwells down here in *us*(**through our spirit & soul/in the earth**). We **walk** in Love **now**. In **Heavenly places**. And Satan can't control us, because we do not serve our flesh or our **self**, and so Satan, **crawling on his belly - in the dust, is left desolate**. He can only remain **dwelling** in dry old dusty fleshly minded people/who love this world. He cannot dwell where God **IS** in His **Christ's Body** of Love. Satan so hates Love<— *it Terrifies* him :) So (*we*) are **dwelling** in The **Love** of God - **OUR** flesh isn't serving him—he- (*WE^love*). -has **no dominion** at all over **OUR souls!!!** That old serpent **cannot**

**operate at all when** we are *doing Love*. We use our flesh now to **do** Jesus things. God's Will. Our will, matches God's Will— we are just **like** our *Abba Father*. Just **Like Jesus**.

That's who God has caused/taught us to **become/who we are**>not striving but who we **ARE** now.

**Philippians 2:13** For it is God which worketh in you both **to will** and **to do** of *his* good pleasure.

We do not **yield** **ourselves**, to Satan. So *we are no longer his* servant (Romans 6:16)(amos 3:3) We agree/**serve** God. We **abide Above** in Christ, *even as* our flesh vehicle/vessel, is upon the Earth.

(past tense)already done - by faith

**Ephesians 2:6** And **hath** raised *us* up together, and **made us** sit together in **heavenly places** in Christ Jesus:

**Romans 8:14** For as many as are **led** by the Spirit of God, **they** are the sons of God.

**Romans 8:19** For the earnest **expectation** of the creature **waiteth** for the **manifestation** of the **sons of** God.

**Joel 2:23** Be glad then, ye **children** of Zion, and **rejoice in** the LORD your God: for he hath given you the former rain moderately, and **he will cause to come down for you** the rain, the former rain, **and** the **latter rain** in the first *month*.

**Zachariah 10:1** **Ask** ye **of** the LORD **rain** in the time of the **latter** rain; **so** the LORD **shall** make bright clouds, and **give** them showers of rain, to every one grass in the field.

**Hosea 6** 1 Come, and **let us return** unto the LORD: for *he hath torn*, and **he will heal** us; *he hath smitten*, and **he will bind us up**.

2 **After two days** will he revive us: in *the third* day he will **raise us up**, and we shall live in his sight.  
3 Then shall we know, *if we follow on to know* the LORD: his going forth is prepared as the morning; and **he shall come unto us as the rain**, as *the latter and former* rain **unto** the *earth*.

2 **Peter 3:8** But, beloved, be not ignorant of this one thing, that **one day** is with the Lord **as a thousand years**, and a thousand years **as** one day.

We have had around two thousand years since Jesus was sent. We are entering the **third** day.

What happens to Satan's kingdom after **every last soul(the elect)** is saved **after** the Tribulation? The *great tribulation* is *God's Mercy* to drive **many** to repent & seek Him in Truth(*escape religion*).

God of course, **needs** The Body of Christ **in** the Great Tribulation — to give the good news. **Jesus wants to do** Jesus things again, for **many** - will repent & turn to God <**HIS** Body is **NEEDED**.

**Daniel 11:32** And *such as do wickedly against the covenant* shall he corrupt by flatteries: but the people that do **know** their God shall be strong, and **do exploits**.

Satan is **terrified** of this time because The **Body of Jesus**, yes **Jesus** is going to **do EXPLOITS!!!**

When God's **Wrath** is about **(Soon)** to **be poured out** upon the disobedient **old** creation!

^(Called the *day of wrath*)

Satan has no way out!!!!!!— he can only **remain** crawling on his belly **in** disobedient fleshly people. He is "**left behind**" trapped in the **old** creation in the fallen **dust** men/women/**Beast(out of Christ)**.

part of ^**Antichrist** Body.

### **EXTREMELY IMPORTANT!**

We should **understand** something **important!** (*against the anointed*)

*Everyone not in Christ* - is part of **The Antichrist(a Body of Many** - of - a **spirit of ^anti-christ^)**!



This Body of people are all under **The** spirit, (a spirit) of **The** Antichrist.

It is not a single person or a man that Satan has us waiting for—but is an evil principality/a spirit. **THAT CAUSES THE WORLD & THE RELIGIOUS PEOPLE - TO HATE THE PEOPLE OF JESUS.**

So WE need avoid denying -the **Power- of Jesus Christ**(anointed ones) **Body upon** this Earth.

**1 John 4** 1 Beloved, **believe not** every spirit, but **try** the spirits whether they are **of** God: because **many** false prophets are gone out into the world. 2 Hereby know ye the Spirit of God: Every spirit that confesseth that Jesus Christ **is** come in the flesh is **of** God: 3 And every spirit that confesseth not that Jesus Christ **is** come in the flesh is not of God: and this is that spirit of **antichrist**, whereof ye have heard that it should come; and even now already is it in the world.

YES JESUS **IS** COMING(in US)—TO DO WONDERFUL(last days)THINGS—THROUGH HIS **Body**.

So there are **“many” deceivers & many** “antichrists” - under **control of** -The spirit of Antichrist.

**2 John 1:7** For **many** deceivers are entered into the world, who confess not that Jesus Christ **is** come in **the flesh**. This is **a** deceiver and **an antichrist**.

^US(anointed ones)-called-chosen-faithful. Christ/the anointing is come in US!

Therefore if we agree and walk **as** the world, and **as** worldly people, even **“nice”** worldly people. We are dust creatures, the old creation, thus, Satan is our lord, and we have not **Put on The New**.

Satan’s religions are designed specifically, **to keep us in** the old(in The Beast)Body.

(Under - The dragon Head)

**Romans 9:21** Hath not the potter power over the clay, of the same lump to make one vessel unto honour, and another unto dishonour?

Which vessel **are** we? Whom do we **actually** serve **in** Truth, apart from our religious proclamations? So this vessel(our flesh body) should not be allowed to serve “another” “lord” of dishonour(satan), and we should understand, that God **uses**(satan) **for our good**, for those who are called according to **His** purpose. **Satan and the curse** if we are wise, and have **faith** in Jesus Christ, and The Only Gospel that Saves— brings **us/drives us** —back to God. Satan the deceiver **desperately needs us** -for him **to**(gain dominion)**to rule and reign** on Earth, **in** the earth/dust/man, beast, to gain dominion **for** himself(through us)(**over this fallen creation/world**)(he is very selfish)(he-wants to be up the top, ruling and reigning on Earth, in(through) the earth/us, like a king)(even like God)—through us. He **uses** us. To reign **in** the earth<—**In us**. Upon The Earth. This planet.

**Isaiah 14:14** **I** will ascend above the heights of the clouds; **I** will be like the most High.

The Devil has been **given by** God, no dominion upon this planet Earth, except that he **can** gain dominion - through us - (in the earth/dust) - **if we submit to** his evil nature and character. Jesus **has given us** Power over The Devil’s kingdom. Men **give** Satan dominion. To whom we obey/agree, is to whom we become servant. God didn’t give dominion to him. Satan stole that dominion from Adam & Eve through deception, (hath God said??????) and so through the first Adam, stole, from all of fallen mankind. Jesus(The Second Adam) took that dominion back and so when **WE** submit to Jesus, we **are** Jesus servant, and we **have** dominion Again, **in** Jesus. **That is in** the doing love. **In Love**. Satan **needs** us, **desperately**, he has nothing without us(man), he works through us(until we learn **how not to agree with** him in **every** part our our life)(this is The Walk with The Holy Spirit-to learn this)(Love that is genuine/not fake) yes, The Devil **thirsts for dominion** over Gods beloved Creation, he needs(**desperately**) our agreement, and this is how he turns this fallen world into such an evil place—through our agreement(to do evil). He wants to create **us** in his image, as we obey his ways. Jesus sent US The Holy Spirit to Help us transform into manifest sons of God. As we **walk** in The Light we have **at any given time** in that learning. **How** does Satan achieve such evil on the Earth?????? He does it through and **in** the earth/men/woman/dust. Through us doing selfish Satan type things—faked love—that is Satan’s nature and character and image.

Corinthians love **is not fake**.

Fake love, is **not** Corinthians *love*. **BEWARE!**

We do not want the fake, the love ← **of Satan's version**.

WE WANT THE **LOVE OF GOD**. THE LOVE OF JESUS.

I feel it IS necessary to make sure **AGAIN** THAT WE KNOW WHAT THE LOVE OF GOD **IS!**

**1 Corinthians 13** 4 Love endures with patience *and* serenity, love is kind *and* thoughtful, and is not jealous *or* envious; love does not brag and is not proud *or* arrogant. 5 It is not rude; it is not self-seeking, it is not provoked [nor overly sensitive and easily angered]; it does not take into account a wrong *endured*. 6 It does not rejoice at injustice, but rejoices with the truth [when right and truth prevail]. 7 Love bears all things [regardless of what comes], believes all things [looking for the best in each one], hopes all things [remaining steadfast during difficult times], endures all things [without weakening]. (Amplified Bible).

**Hebrews 12:2** Looking unto Jesus the author and **finisher** of *our* faith; who for the joy that was set before him **endured** the cross, despising the shame, and **is set down at the right hand of the throne** of God.

**Matthew 4** 19 And he saith unto them, **Follow** me, and I will make **you** fishers of men. 20 And **they straightway** left *their* nets, and **followed** him.

**Matthew 4** 16 The people which sat in darkness **saw** great light; and to them which sat in the region and shadow of death **light is sprung up**.  
17 From that time Jesus began to preach, and to say, **Repent**: for **the kingdom** of heaven is at hand.

#### THE GRACE OF GOD.

**1 John 1:9** If we **confess** our sins, **he is faithful** and just to forgive us *our* sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness.

**1 John 1:9** If we [freely] admit that we have sinned *and* confess our sins, **He is faithful** and just [true to His own nature and promises], **and will forgive** our sins **and cleanse us continually** from all unrighteousness [our wrongdoing, everything not in conformity with His will and purpose]. (Amp)

^^^^^ **This** could **SAVE** our Eternal soul! ^^^^^

**Mark 4:23** If **any** man have ears to hear, **let him** hear.

**Mark 4** 7 And some fell among thorns, and the thorns grew up, and choked it, and **it yielded no fruit**. 8 And other fell on good ground, and did yield fruit that sprang up and increased; and brought forth, some thirty, and some sixty, and some an hundred. 9 And he said unto them, He that hath ears to hear, let him hear.

**2 Timothy 3:13** But **evil** men and **seducers** shall wax worse and worse, deceiving, and **being** deceived.

For Christians-:

What is vain religion and deceit? We "think" we are walking like Jesus, walking in Love.

But often we are not, we are actually deceiving ourselves and being deceived.

So if we are in deceit, walking in lies, we are not in Christ, but **out (& out of Christ -the curse rules)**.

So God must keep allowing us to fall under the curse, until we take note of this *deceit* we walk in.

So the *tormentors* come in and do *their* thing, until, God is hoping, we repent and *change*.

Religion **stops** this process, because we *think*, pridefully & *deceitfully* "we've arrived at "the Truth"

Religion causes **complacency** and is the very easy broad way that **many** take (hell fire awaits).

The curse was - **for** Adams sake. Not out of God's anger. It causes us to **need** Help/God.

If we understand this, it **helps us to see** God's *love*, rather than anger, condemnation, or Wrath.

**Philippians 3** 12 Not as though I had **already** attained, either were already perfect: but I **follow after**, if that I **may apprehend** that for which also I am apprehended of Christ Jesus. 13 Brethren, I **count not myself to have** apprehended: but **this one thing I do**, forgetting those things which are behind, and **reaching forth** unto those things which are before, 14 I **press toward** the mark for the **prize** of the **high** calling of God in Christ Jesus.

religious

Satan's religion (*pew sitting*) is nearly always easier than Truth (*but if under rigorous law-maybe not*). The Word of God **if** we remain reading it **doesn't** leave us **comfortably** sitting in pews-like religion.

So what do **WE** really want? The Truth??? Or just relax in Satan's religion??????

Satan's **fake** "jesus"?? Satan's **fake** "holy<-evil "not holy" spirit"?? Satan's **fake** "gospels"??

Satan's fake signs and wonders??????

Satan's fake salvation?

These **don't save**-they just make people "*feel*" like their saved to make **this** life more comfortable.

**Matthew 7:14** But the gateway to life **is very narrow** and **the road is difficult**, and **only a few** ever find it. (NLT)

One of the very large dangers of the fallen nature, of the first creation man passed down through Adam, is pride. Satan uses this weakness-to full advantage. And so we are often, all too **willing** to fall into his pits of fake religion. Most of the time they **sound** wonderful, as an angel of light. But let's be honest, that's how *deception* works isn't it? It must **sound** true first, for us to believe it. And since **easy** things are **easy to bear**, as compared to actual Scripture, and Jesus **actual** Words, it is **Very easy** for Satan to make it "sound" "true" — **because it suits us** to "believe" it is true (*but - it is easy lies*). **Deadly!!!!!!** The **FEAR** of God is the beginning of wisdom!!! **Few** take God's Word seriously enough to **not allow** religion **to change** it! **Ignoring** many of Jesus Words?????? **Changing** others? Wrongly dividing The Word? **Twisting** scriptures out of context so we can be complacent and relax? And **removing** some, and **adding** other?

^

^(so we/**pride** can have lots of people in our church for our own **ego**)?

**Not worth** it!

Leading MANY to destruction for our own Prestige? Woe Woe Woe!

**Psalm 119:89** LAMED. **For ever**, O LORD, **thy word is settled** in heaven.

Our *Eternal soul* relies on **knowing** The Truth. Not avoiding it. **As The Scripture has said!!!** We need to learn & be **very diligent**, to be **very exact** with God's Word/it's **intent**. Being deceived is as easy as Satan's religion. But being diligent to the exact Word & intent of Scripture, **requires** much more of the fallen nature. It means **we must face up to things we'd rather ignore** as with Satan's teachings and babble about love and faith and grace and faith and love and love and faith. So beware Satan's **Many** religions, and **for your** very own *Eternal soul*, which will **not** be housed in that **flesh** body forever—**discern** what real Truth is for **your Eternal soul's** sake! *Rise in spirit* and leave that serpent—trapped back there(left behind) in that flesh—unserved-not obeyed. **Deception is not comfortable for very long**. *Eternity* lasts a very long time, even *forever* and *forever* and *infinitely forever, never ending*, *Eternal -The Truth* will set you free *Forever!!!* Satan **steals salvation** from the **Many**, but **are lies worth it? Is the fake short comfort worth it?** Satan needs us to remain deceived — but we **have** God's Word to keep US from his *deceptions* — — ^

**Psalm 119** ALEPH.

1 Blessed *are* the undefiled in the way, who **walk** in the law of the LORD.

2 Blessed *are* they that **keep** his testimonies, *and that seek him with the whole heart*.

3 They also do no iniquity: they walk in his ways.

4 Thou hast commanded *us* to keep thy precepts diligently.

5 O that my ways were directed to keep thy statutes!

6 Then shall I not be ashamed, when I have respect unto all thy commandments.

7 I will praise thee with uprightness of heart, when I shall have learned thy righteous judgments.

8 I will keep thy statutes: O forsake me not utterly.

So **WE** needn't keep Satan's religious ways, statutes and *traditions*. We **keep** God's. The Word.

*Deception*—:Satan's religion, doesn't work unless we can be convinced it's true(*remembering though—deception suits the carnal nature in its deceitful ease*). So this means, depending **if** people actually have bibles and read The Word, that The Devil **must use** The Truth, to make it sound “**like** wonderful truth” but *mixed in* this, is his easy paths to downward destruction(*religion*). God is **very merciful**, so that if we do not have a Bible, He only holds us accountable for The *Light* we do have. But as we are given *Light*, we are expected to begin **walking** in that light(*not just hearing it*). As we walk in The *Light* that we have, God will give us more to walk in — from glory to glory. Hearing is dangerous — if we do not apply the **do**. Very dangerous. If we **do** not, after receiving Truth, it is **extremely** dangerous(*hearing only <kills*). Better not to have The *Light* in the first place. We must be doers of The Word, not Satan's hearers only(*deceiving ourselves*).

(Christ)(anointed)

*With no repentance—Religious hearers will find themselves - in the end - **hating** the doers^*

**1 John 3:12** Not as Cain, *who* was of that wicked one, and slew his brother. And **wherefore** slew he him? Because his own works were evil, and his brother's righteous.

**1 John 1:7** But **if** we walk in the light, as he is in the light, **we have fellowship** one with another, and the blood of Jesus Christ his Son cleanseth us from all sin.

**2 Peter 2** 21For it had been better for them **not to have known** the way of righteousness, than, after they have known it, to **turn from** the holy commandment delivered unto them. 22But it is happened unto them according to the true proverb, The dog *is* turned to his own vomit again; and the sow that was washed to her wallowing in the mire.

**Hebrews 10:26** For if we sin wilfully after that we have received the knowledge of the truth, there remaineth **no more sacrifice** for sins,

But do not be(*feel*) condemned for failure & weakness, because we are **learning** to **BE** like Jesus. When we are weak, we **are** strong, because we **realise** we need *faith to Call for Help* from God :) **That** is *faith in God's Grace*. **That** is *Grace*. **That** is *relationship*. **Not** law. **Not** condemnation.

**Galatians 6:2** Bear ye one another's burdens, and **so** **fulfil** the law of **Christ**.

**We are learning to love one another. We are not learning Satan's religious laws.**

Of course he(Satan) through 6000 years of *deceit* and *lies*, knows the weakness of the flesh nature better than we do. And so does God, who is **very** patient(*near unbelievably patient*) as with **baby spirits**(*born anew from Above*), yes **new born spiritual babies**, & that we are, **as WE learn to mature** into God's *Image*, rather than Satan's. *Grace*. Our *new born spirit has fellowship with* God, and our flesh/our soul needs to **come out** of *fellowship with The Devil* and his *demon nations/masses/and their wobbly/crooked religion/and* the world. Satan loves his **mass/multitude of demons** in the denominations(*demon-nations*). The Devil has been at this *deception*, concerning Christians, for around two thousand years—he knows fallen man is selfish, self concerned, and likes comfort, and to enjoy this physical world. He knows *WE* do not want to sacrifice this life down here, it's against our **old** nature, so Satan crafts his religion to suit. We always seek to “*feel*” good. But Jesus Words, **often**, do not make the **old carnal** nature “*feel*” good **at all**. At least **not until** we have overcome that **beast** nature with understanding to a significant amount.

**Psalms 80:19** **Turn us** again, O LORD God of hosts, **cause** thy face to shine; and **we shall** be saved.

Therefore. **Because** we(*the old fallen nature*) like to **avoid** JesusWords -*WE become* easy prey. Jesus Words are hard for us to live by, hard for us to bear. Our selfish and prideful nature hates it. So, Satan **uses religion to offer** something we'd *rather* hear(*selfishly*), in place of what we *need* to hear(**sacrificial** life)(*the whole point of those things which are hard to bear—is*



that we have God to Help US actually do those things—if we believe, and ask Him and apply our faith with action/way of life<—In Corinthians love<—Doing-it all draws US to—>Him. So deception is agreeable to the fallen nature—easy as Satan’s religion. But. Deception leads to the lake of fire with Satan, who is our “lord” if we like his stufffffff!!!!!!..... Deception does not work—unless we can be religiously - conveniently - convinced - it is Truth. So it needs to be good enough to convince us(easy), but bad enough to send us to destruction of Hell & the lake of fire. So the weakness of the flesh is exploited by the demon nations under Satan—he offers US — fake “gospels”. Another “jesus”(evil). And a useless powerless evil, not holy -but corrupt spirit. Even as we sit in a (s)pew and praise “god”?????<—a corrupt spirit?<—Who do we really worship????? And follow?????

**2 Timothy 3:5** Having a form of godliness, but denying the power thereof: from such turn away.

**Matthew 24:11** And many false prophets shall rise, and shall deceive many.

Therefore, if we follow that evil spirit, “another” “jesus” — we do not confess Christ in US. We actually confess ANTICHRIST - IN us. (Unsaved)  
These pretend “jesus” are evil “They” are antichrist<—We confess an evil spirit is come in our flesh.

**1 John 4** **1**Beloved, believe not every spirit, but try the spirits whether they are of God: because many false prophets are gone out into the world. **2**Hereby know ye the Spirit of God: Every spirit that confesseth that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh is of God: **3**And every spirit that confesseth not that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh is not of God: and this is that spirit of antichrist, whereof ye have heard that it should come; and even now already is it in the world.

If our spirit(born from Above) confesses(speaks and lives as) The Same as The Word, and speaks The Same as The Word, and if this confession and our “way”(on The Way to more Truth) confesses The Spirit of God in us, and His anointing and Power IS Working in us, yes, that Jesus Christ IS working through our laid down, sacrificed lives(flesh), as we endure to the end, and do not depart from God - in Satan’s religion, then yes, we confess in this. Christ IS come in our flesh down here on this Earth, in this earth/dust/us. Our soul - has dominion - over that flesh - and is submitted to God’s Will(in The Power of The Spirit of God/in Christ anointing)<His Glory.  
^anointed

God is in us, doing Jesus things, offering Salvation to this fallen world, to those whom will take hold of it—>through US—>the anointing in US<—>God is doing it. Our faith allows this.  
By faith we are(now) a New Creation!!!

We prove this faith — by our walk. Our walk for the rest of our lives openly displays our true-faith.  
(It is so easy for Heaven Above to SEE what our faith is in)in Corinthians love???<—doing?

We are born from Above - we have a New Creation spirit — which Satan cannot defile.

He wants to use/defile our flesh - the weakness of it - to steal/take dominion over our soul. We are learning to take that dominion off him. Our flesh nature wars against US. We Call to God. Our soul^is caught in between(we train it). Satan<—is Terrified - WE will DO THIS—> ^^^^^^^^  
Grace^call!

**Romans 16:20**And the God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you. Amen.

**Ephesians 1:22** And hath put all things under his feet, and gave him to be the head over all things to the church,

**Psalm 110** **1**{A Psalm of David.} The LORD said unto my Lord, Sit thou at my right hand, until I make thine enemies thy footstool.

**2**The LORD shall send the rod of thy strength out of Zion: rule thou in the midst of thine enemies.

**3**Thy people shall be willing in the day of thy power, in the beauties of holiness from the womb of the morning: thou hast the dew of thy youth.

**4**The LORD hath sworn, and will not repent, Thou art a priest for ever after the order of Melchizedek.



5The Lord at thy right hand shall strike through kings in the day of his wrath.

6He shall judge among the heathen, he shall fill *the places* with the dead bodies; he shall wound the heads over many countries.

7He shall drink of the brook in the way: therefore shall he lift up the head.

**Ecclesiastes 12:7** Then shall the dust return to the earth as it was: and the spirit shall return unto God who gave it.

But, *if* our old man spirit/dead to God(not born from Above), **continues to reign over our soul**(being **manipulated through the flesh** desires and wants and lusts(selfishness))(via **obedience to Satan's kingdom**) the old dead to God-not born from above spirit/soul/body **does not** confess the same, speak the same, nor walk in **The way** of more truth and a **sacrificed** laid down life, **as Jesus**(Christ **in** us), then **we Actually, despite** all of our fake **religiously deceiving** “proclamations” **of scripture** and fake faith—confess Anti-Christ!!!! **The way** we live! We, our spirit/soul, confesses, that Antichrist **is** come(*remains ruling*) in our flesh/over our soul.

Even *US* - **overcoming** Christians - at any given time - can fall - & **be serving** the wrong kingdom. But **we repent** quickly(1 John 1:9)-**have faith** in *Grace*. **WE continue in** Jesus, **with** The Holy Spirit.  
^-----^ through

So we **discern** what *Spirit/or* wrong *spirit* is **operating through** a person at **all** times(christians also).  
**(Especially ^ OUR SELF)---**^*US*

*WE* are *learning* perfection, we are *learning*, from glory, **to** glory.

So **at any given time** we **discern** what spirit/or **Awesome Spirit** is working **through** a person. (*I fail often*) **WE all fail** to show Jesus full Love, at **all** times, **until** perfection comes. (*WE* have grace)

**Matthew 5:48** Be **ye** therefore perfect, even **as** your Father which is in heaven is perfect.

(See **Philippians 3:12-14** Above in this message)

So we need to hold *faith*-(this **perfection is** possible)& we **race toward it**, throw Satan's rubbish out!  
To seek perfection is an instruction, commandment even, given to *us* in The Word.

It's only possible if we **believe** this, **as we believe!!!** **IS**

So **as we walk** in **The Truth we have**, **in** **The Way**, we are **not denying** Gods Son, Jesus **in** us.

**1 John 2:23** Whosoever denieth the Son, the same hath not the Father: (*but*) *he that acknowledgeth the Son hath the Father also*.

The denial, is not only in words, but in our Way. If we **walk** not **in** **The Way**.

**1 John 2:22** Who is a liar but he **that denieth that Jesus is** the Christ? He is antichrist, that denieth the Father and the Son.

**Malachi 2:10** Have we not all one father? hath not one God created us? why do we deal treacherously every man against his brother, by profaning the covenant of our fathers?

There are so **many denominations**—so **many** different “truths” so many “gods”.

**Jeremiah 11:13** For *according to the number of thy cities were thy gods*, O Judah; and *according to the number of the streets of Jerusalem have ye set up altars to that shameful thing, even altars to burn incense unto Baal*.

**Fake religion** “church” alters on every corner/street. (Ezekiel 16:23-35) **dark Baal** — fake - false - useless- good for nothing - **pretend to be** Son of God - angel of fake **light!** (An *evil spirit, antichrist*, that presents itself to the world and religious people, as if it is JESUS. Baal-antichrist. A *demon spirit*. A fake “jesus” that **loves to preach** to (*US*) — in “churches”.  
(A **religions demon spirit**) ^ *fake son of “god”* <—Satan. DESTRUCTION.

**Jeremiah 2:28** But where *are* thy gods that thou hast made thee? let them arise, if they can save thee in the time of thy trouble: for according to the number of thy cities are **thy gods**, O Judah.

**Judges 10:14** Go and cry unto the gods which **ye have** chosen; let **them** deliver you in the **time of your tribulation**.

^  
^

Religious spirits—religious **demons** that preach through false teachers—**cannot** deliver US!!!!!!

**Judges 10 15**And the children of Israel said unto the LORD, We have sinned: do thou unto us whatsoever seemeth good unto thee; deliver us only, **we pray** thee, this day. **16**And **they put away** the strange gods from among them, and **served** the LORD: and his soul was grieved for the **misery** of Israel.

**Ecclesiastes 1:9** The thing that hath been, it *is that* which shall be; and that which is done *is* that which shall be done: and *there is* **no new thing** under the sun.

**Ecclesiastes 3:15** That which hath been **is now**; and **that which is to be** hath already been; and God requireth that which is past.

**Acts 17 24**God that made the world and all things therein, seeing that he is Lord of heaven and earth, dwelleth not in temples made with hands; **25**Neither is worshipped with men's hands, as though he needed any thing, seeing he giveth to all life, and breath, and all things; **26**And hath made of **one blood** all nations of men for to dwell on all the face of the earth, and hath determined the times before appointed, and the bounds of their habitation; **27**That they should seek the Lord, if haply they might feel after him, and **find him**, though he be not far from every one of us: **28**For **in** him we live, and move, and have our being; as certain also of your own poets have said, For we are also his offspring. **29**Forasmuch then as **we are the offspring of** God, we ought not to think that the Godhead is like unto gold, or silver, or stone, graven by art and man's device. **30**And the times of this ignorance God winked at; but **now** commandeth all men every where **to repent**:

**Mark 1:15** And saying, The time is fulfilled, and the kingdom of God **is at hand**: **repent** ye, and **believe the gospel**. *\*\*\* (repentance brings the Grace of God for US <—the change of direction) & way.*

**1 Corinthians 8:5** For though there be that are called gods, whether in heaven or in earth, (as there be gods many, and lords many,)

**Luke 11:17** But he, knowing their thoughts, said unto them, Every kingdom divided against itself is brought to desolation; and **a house divided against a house** falleth.

^

Satan likes, and **must have us** divided, because he knows what Jesus said. So **MANY** people do-co-operate with him!!!!!! “A house **divided cannot** stand”. Satan wants to divide Jesus House (by-demoninations), that is, The People **of God** - Christians. He divides -also marriages & families (*demons are intent on succeeding in this*), and **yes he** so often succeeds to divide (**us**) also, as a *Body/Family* - **by** religion/**denominational** <—divisions. The demon nations use all the **various** denominations to do this. Then **by** pride, we all think “**our own version**” (*of Satan's religion*) “is right”, and “all the others are wrong”. So we look down on all of our other brothers and sisters in other errors of religion—but we are **veiled from our own errors**. In pride — “we’ve” got it right. A demon spirit of **religious pride** has taken dominion over our carnal mind/because **WE agree with its** religion, and it is now able/is veiling US-from much **Genuine** Truth. Then we sit there listening just listening, to lovely messages/sermons, or perhaps even **condemning under the law** messages <—(often/for *money's sake*), in the spew, **waiting** (as we walk into the pit) **to go to Heaven** one day. (*But who's doctrine is that really?—is ALL OF IT CORRECT?—or just parts.* Can huge chunks of Jesus just be cut off like this?????? Can we change who Jesus **IS** and add parts of all of the devils stuffffff and paste it onto Jesus?—filling our hearts-with Satan's rubbish?????? Of course the answer **IS** - we can't !!! *Satan comes -as an angel of light <—(darkness).* He **loves to preach - in church buildings**. Does Jesus Himself have different doctrines? Or is that **just^division**.

**Matthew 6:23** But if your eye is bad [spiritually blind], your whole body will be full of darkness [devoid of **God's** precepts]. So if the [very] light inside you [**your inner self, your heart, your conscience**] is darkness, **how great and terrible** is **that** darkness! (*Amplified Bible*).

(Round in circles, no growth from one year to the next. Just disgusting stagnant water).  
 (Easy stuff, The Comforter cannot even convict us - of our secret sins or ignorances)  
 (Because we have Satan's **easy** stuffffff - to make us "feel" saved. Nice and comfortable-but false)  
 And WE TRUST **a man** to - **tell us** - what to believe. **But**. Cursed is the man that **trusts in man**.  
 Satan uses men who love his deceit—to lie to US—for their own advantage in this short life here & now.  
 And Satan **uses** men-who are **genuinely** doing their best to obey God—but are under religious bondage.  
 WE **can** repent and **change** direction<-**Grace**>If we need - humility & change of heart to **do** so!

**Jeremiah 17:5** Thus saith the LORD; **Cursed be the man** that trusteth in man, and maketh flesh his arm, and whose heart departeth from the LORD.

**Psalms 118:8** It is **better to trust in the LORD** than to put **confidence** in man.

**Psalms 146:3** Put not your trust in princes, *nor* in the son of man, in whom *there is no* help.

**Isaiah 2:22** Cease ye from man, whose breath *is* in his nostrils: for wherein is he to be accounted of?

If we **have** discernment, we **can** trust The |*Spirit Speaking*|-THROUGH a man-But not trust a man.

The whole point of The Body of Jesus CHRIST — is that The *Spirit* **is** working through US.  
 We must **learn to discern** what Awesome *Spirit*/or **useless** religious *spirit* **is** at work! In US.  
 For help. In How<—How to **discern** The *Spirit* of God working through His **anointed**-:^  
 Every **man of God**, that is **following/obeying** The *Spirit*, **will lead you to do exactly** the same.  
 That is-:**follow/obey** The *Spirit*. **Not** follow obey that man/perhaps follow his example-but not him

**1 Corinthians 11:1** Be ye followers of me, even as I also am of Christ.

**Psalms 29:8** The voice of the LORD shaketh the wilderness; the LORD shaketh the wilderness of Kadesh.

**1 Samuel 12** 10And they cried unto the LORD, and said, We have sinned, because we have forsaken the LORD, and have **served** Baalim and Ashtaroth: but now **deliver us out** of the hand of our enemies, and we will **serve thee**.

**1 Samuel 12** 14If ye will **fear** the LORD, and serve him, and **obey** his voice, and not rebel against the commandment of the LORD, then shall both ye and also the king that reigneth over you continue following the LORD your God: 15But if ye will not obey **the voice** of the LORD, but rebel against the commandment of the LORD, then shall the hand of the LORD be against you, as it was against your fathers.

So we do not come under subjection to religious men — but to **God's Voice**.  
 We **learn** to discern when **God's Voice** — **is speaking through** men(**that's** what we **want** to Hear).  
 But it's always **God's Voice** that we **seek**. (*In our own hearts - and also even - **Through** men*).  
 (discernment^needed)

**1 Corinthians 12:10** To another the working of miracles; to another prophecy; to another **discerning of spirits**; to another *divers* kinds of tongues; to another the interpretation of tongues:  
 ^^^ **is**-(*a deceit of Satan's religion*).

Yes following a man **is**-much easier<— Satan's religion is made for our comfort— not to **convict us**.  
 Then for all of Eternity. We may wish we had diligently **searched** for God, with **all** of our Hearts.

**Revelation 22** 18For I testify unto every man that heareth the words of the prophecy of this book, If any man shall **add** unto these things, God shall add unto him the plagues that are written

in this book: **19**And if any man shall **take away** from the words of the book of this prophecy, God shall take away his part **out of the book of life**, and out of the holy city, and *from* the things which are written in this book.

**20**He which testifieth these things saith, Surely I come quickly. Amen. Even so, come, Lord Jesus.

**21**The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ *be* with you all. Amen. **{THE END.}**

**Malachi 4** **5**Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the LORD: **6**And he shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, lest I come and smite the earth with a curse. **{THE END OF THE PROPHETS.}**

**Mark 1** **1**The beginning of the gospel of Jesus Christ, the Son of God;

**2**As it is written in the prophets, Behold, I send my messenger before thy face, which shall **prepare thy way** before thee.

**3**The voice of one crying in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his paths straight.

**4**John did baptize in the wilderness, and preach the baptism of repentance for the remission of sins.

John was found in the wilderness—not in the church pew/synagogue !

The people came out—and went into the wilderness for repentance and remission of sins.

**Revelation 21:10** And he carried me away in the spirit to a great and high mountain, and shewed me that great city, the holy Jerusalem, descending out of heaven from God,

What divides between the law of the Old Testament? And. Grace in the New Testament? I believe a very good way to be under Grace, is to obey and follow & be Led by The Holy Spirit. Repentance as WE walk provides The Grace as WE need it. **Not** by religion/& not bound up, under law.

Why are we so foolish to follow a man, rather than The Spirit?

Why do we not defend Jesus Words, why do not we rather defend Scripture?

How can we possibly believe “our truth” is salvation, that we already arrived at Perfect Truth? TRUTH—>Many go the broad way. Few find the narrow Way. Shouldn't this tell US something? So we know then, that Satan wants fake faith and complacency, so he can destroy US with religion. Why do we defend, different denominations, “our version” of religion? pieces and parts of truth?

Why do WE defend Satan's “separations”? Some of the Truth is not Jesus. It's a fake!

Why cut/chop JESUS HEAD OFF THE BODY—and stick Satan's head on top of it??????

Why would we do such a thing?????? Speaking ^ his words/lies/dung??????

Jesus is ALL OF THE TRUTH. (NOT PARTS OF TRUTH) (deceived us's)

A PARLTY “true”(religion). jesus IS A USELESS FAKE DEMON spirit PRETENDING TO BE JESUS^

THEREFORE, WE SHOULD SEEK JESUS<-(us blessed). not religion.

AND FOLLOW THE SPIRIT^ not a religious man.

**1 Corinthians 3:16** **Know ye not** that ye are the temple of God, and *that* the Spirit of God dwelleth in you?

**1 Corinthians 11:13** But I would have you know, that the head of every man is Christ; and the head of the woman *is* the man; and the head of Christ is God.

It is a fearful thing to be a religious man(Pharisee)-taking headship over GODS people(being god).  
Rather than being Led BY God(But we can repent-1 John 1:9).

WE are God's temple — remember? (not a man's temple)

Leaders & elders, particularly, need to be led & follow The Spirit -for everyone's sake hearing them.

**2 Thessalonians 2:4** Who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God, or that is worshipped; so that he as God sitteth in the temple of God, shewing himself that he is God.

It simply is not worth the pride, prestige, & esteem of being Satan's tool to deceive|many others|.



(denominations)

**Jude 1:19** These are they who make separations, sensual, having not the Spirit. (ASV)

**1 Corinthians 12:25** that there should be no schism in the body; but that the members should have the same care one for another.

**1 Corinthians 1:10** Now I beseech you, brethren, by the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that ye all speak the same thing, and that there be no divisions among you; but that ye be perfectly joined together in the same mind and in the same judgment.

This can Only be achieved with The Same Word of God, & with The Same Mind of The Holy Spirit.

Why do we defend all of Satan's different pretend "jesus" denominations/separations/divisions/demons?  
Why do we not seek out The One Truth. All Truth!!! in The One Mind?

**Philippians 3** 12Not as though I had already attained, either were already perfect: but I follow after, if that I may apprehend that for which also I am apprehended of Christ Jesus. 13Brethren, I count not myself to have apprehended: but *this one thing I do*, forgetting those things which are behind, and reaching forth unto those things which are before, 14I press toward the mark for the prize of the high calling of God in Christ Jesus. 15Let us therefore, as many as be perfect, be thus minded: and if in any thing ye be otherwise minded, God shall reveal even this unto you. 16Nevertheless, whereto we have already attained, let us walk by the same rule, let us mind the same thing.

**Luke 8:8** And other fell on good ground, and sprang up, and bare fruit an hundredfold. And when he had said these things, he cried, He that hath ears to hear, let him hear.

(Therefore-: be very aware of how "religious spirits" work, in religion, and in denominations)  
(Once we can SEE how Satan works his "allusions" and deceptions and enticements, WE can fight)  
For the Prize of The High Calling.

**Mark 13:8** But other fell into good ground, and brought forth fruit, some an hundredfold, some sixtyfold, some thirtyfold.

**Psalms 58:3** The wicked are estranged from the womb: they go astray as soon as they be born, speaking lies.

So we (in our initial ignorance), not knowing any better early in our walk, find, seek out the denom-demonination that suits us best, one that we can live with and "feel" justified, and comfortable in, even as we ignore the other half, or three quarters, or one quarter, of what Jesus spoke and what Scripture instructs. All divided. All proud of our particular "version" of religion. And so, we begin speaking those same lies—that we've been taught—even as soon as we are born again (if-[big IF] we even are yet born again?) into The Kingdom of God—with The Real Gospel! Things added. Things removed. Things changed, twisted, mis-quoted, wrongly divided, and taken out of context—to mean something else. We, out of our zeal for God, then begin wickedly (even unknowingly) preaching, speaking these same deceptions to others, yes, deceptions that "men" have taught us, as soon as we be born Again. Imprisoned into a set of doctrine or a denom ination. Therefore, we must come to understand something very important—that we do have a good defence against Satan's awful religion. ESPECIALLY TEACHERS, but also listeners/hearers. And ^THAT is-: SCRIPTURE!!!

**Psalms 119:105** Your word is a lamp to my feet And a light to my path.

**Psalms 119:11** Thy word have I hid in mine heart, that I might not sin against thee.

"Religious" spirits (use us) "they" preach through men. If our doctrine is wrong—"they" love to use THAT person who has believed leaven. So WE can be used by Satan's religion to



teach one another leaven(*from the start*). So **those that teach** should be **EXTRA CAREFUL TO REMAIN TRUE** TO GODS WORD AND TRUTH(*and to walk in that*). LEST **MANY BE led INTO** THE MANY **PITS OF RELIGION**. Religion is *like* an infection, a **virus**(*in spirit it IS as an infection IN the spirit realm—which spreads to soul & body/through the flesh*(where Satan's kingdom is crawling on their bellies in that dust)it *spreads*(*through deception*)from one person to the next—whoever listens/**agrees** with it), **as** a terrible **virus** that *spreads* also to others, and also infects others, through what **comes out of our mouths-(breath<sup>^</sup>)**that others **take in**(*this is how religious spirits gain our agreement—so they can enter*(*deceive*)*^blind US to Truth*). Our **words**(*breathed/-evidence-our faith* —**IF we speak words of faith**, or, of our **lack** of faith<—**IF we speak** vanity & religious rubbish doctrine. And so. We must **learn to speak** exactly what The Word says. To speak **the Same as**-Jesus-The Word. And not alter it to “**suit**” modern doctrines, from *beneath*, or to suit what people may **prefer** to hear. This is *Eternal Life* important, for **both** teachers and listeners!

**Matthew 15:11** Not that which goeth into the mouth defileth a man; but **that which cometh out** of the mouth, **this defileth** a man.

**Isaiah 30:1** Woe to the rebellious children, saith the LORD, **that take counsel, but not of me;** and that **cover with a covering,** but **not of my spirit,** that they may add sin **to sin:**

**Know that** — Satan's **fake covering** — **does NOT save.** (*repent*)

Vain religion, does not save. Is it not better to **find out now?** **It's not too LATE TO CHANGE!** **yet.**

**Jeremiah 31:6** For there shall be a day, *that* the watchmen upon the mount Ephraim shall cry, Arise ye, and **let us go up** to Zion unto the LORD **our** God.

**Isaiah 2:3** And many people shall go and say, Come ye, and **let us go** up to **the mountain** of the LORD, to the house of the God of Jacob; and **he will teach us** of his ways, and **we** will walk in **his paths:** for **out of Zion** shall go forth the law, and **the word** of **the LORD** from **Jerusalem.**

**Ephesians 2:6** And hath **raised us up** together, and made **us** sit together **in heavenly places in Christ Jesus:**

**Galatians 4:26** But **Jerusalem** which is above is free, which is **the mother** of **us all.**

**Hebrews 12:22** But ye are come unto mount Sion, and **unto the city** of the living God, the **heavenly Jerusalem,** and to an innumerable company of angels,

**Revelation 3:12** Him **that overcometh** will I make a pillar in the temple of my God, and he shall go no more out: and I will write upon him the name of my God, and **the name of the city** of my God, **which is new Jerusalem,** which **cometh down out of heaven** from **my** God: and *I will write upon him* my new name.

**Romans 13:8** Owe no man any thing, but **to love** one another: for **he** that loveth another hath **fulfilled** the law.

To keep ourselves safe from being infected *with religious spirits*—we must **Love** Jesus Words, and **Love** Scripture—and **Follow** The *Spirit*—FULL STOP. But because we **start out** so carnal in our walk, we are *easily and quickly snared to follow a man* & Satan's religion instead. *And* to add sin unto sin, in **the pride of** puffed up fake religion, & a **profound mis-understanding** of what LOVE **actually** IS, we tend to **strongly defend** Satan's **leaven in our own particular** denomination, against the others. And **the reason I repeat these things**—is **because** I have **experienced the difficulty of breaking free of disgusting mind control** religion myself, in my own **walk with** God. **Scripture Saved** me- I kept reading **Scripture**<— **it didn't match** the useless religious rubbish I was hearing — and so God used that <sup>^</sup>— to set me **FREE** of religious *demons* in my mind(*holding my mind captive to lies*). **Demoninations**-All divided, **separations**, and all departed in one form or another, from The Truth. We are held(bound) to false stuffffff — that **we**

**pick** to follow. We **choose** what truth we like- and what TRUTH we don't like. And leaving out the parts of Scripture and of [Jesus] Words that we **do not want to hear**. So we worship a *demon* — and YES, it IS **THAT EASY!!!!!!** Therefore there is a **critical** need — yes — we **need to come out!** of **all leaven**, to stand in **All Truth**. Therefore. We **need not remain in part Truth, or Truth with** wicked *deceptions* mixed with it, which are hard, or very very very difficult for the “carnal” mind, to **discern**. **Pure Scripture** is our *SAFE - Guard for our heart/with The Spirit/spiritual*.

**Proverbs 4:23** Keep thy **heart** with all diligence; for out of it are the issues of **life**.

HOW? (by Scripture ^ - not not not not not not **not** - religion).....!!!!!!

The Holy Spirit — **Uses Scripture** to Guide and Speak **to US!!!** — individually-personally.  
Pure **Scripture**—Keeps **US** as **ONE!**

Satan LOVES THE DENOMINATIONS BEING DIVIDED — **PROVING** IT'S **NOT CHRIST'S BODY**.

**Isaiah 52:11** Depart ye, **depart ye, go ye out from** thence, touch no unclean *thing*; go ye out of the midst of **her**; be ye clean, that bear the **vessels** of the LORD.

**2 Corinthians 6:17** Wherefore **come out from among them**, and **be ye separate**, saith the Lord, and **touch not** the unclean *thing*; and I will **receive** you,

**Jeremiah 51:6** Flee out of the midst of Babylon, and **deliver every man his soul**: be not **cut off in her** iniquity; for this is the time of the LORD'S vengeance; he will render unto **her** a recompence.

Harlot churches, *strange women*<see-proverbs five, for wisdom(A picture of false church, yes **her**)  
Remembering Babel. Where the people tried to climb up into Heaven, **another** way.  
Satan's **subtlety** of pretend warped perverted truth, mixed with leaven & deceit, is **another** way.

**Proverbs 14:12** There is a way which seemeth right unto a man, but the end thereof are the ways of death.

Remember this also. Satan always wants to cause dis-comfort at Truth & offer ease.

He wants us to shut our ears, and remain his captive in perverted “truth”/religion.

So despite not wanting to hear, sometimes, we need to take courage & remember this is for *Life*. **If** we lose this small carnal life, **give it up** for Jesus and sacrifice it, to **serve** Him, we *Gain* our *Life*.

The Truth has Power to save our *soul*. **Perverted** “truth” does not! -(our flesh is against us)!

Our flesh nature prefers **perverted** truth—religion—it's easier. Watch out!

**Luke 17:33** Whosoever shall seek to save his life shall lose it; and whosoever shall lose his life shall preserve it. \*\*\* —>Unto **LIFE** \*\*\*(*flesh life*)^ \*\*\*(*flesh life*)^

**Romans 8:13** For if ye live after **the flesh**, ye shall **die**; but if ye through the Spirit do **mortify the deeds of the body**, **ye shall live**.

There is **One** Body of Christ, One Church, **it** has unity in **One** Mind.

There are many fakes, all the fakes with perversions of truth-many harlots-make up **a** Great Harlot

Therefore **until** we are perfected manifestly, **why do we defend** half truth, or part Truth? Why?

Why serve Satan?????? ?????? ??????

Pride. Even pride in “our” “religion”. The ultimate deceit of Satan's nature **and** character.

**Who's** religion **is** that? — — — ^<— *who's rubbish doctrine?*

**2 Peter 1** 4whereby he hath **granted unto us his precious and exceeding great promises**; that through these ye may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in that world by lust. 5Yea, and for this very cause **adding** on your part all diligence, **in your** faith supply virtue; and **in your** virtue knowledge; 6and **in your** knowledge self-

control; and **in your** self-control patience; and **in your** patience godliness; **7** and **in your** godliness brotherly kindness; and **in your** brotherly kindness love. **8** For **if these things are yours** and **abound**, they make **you** to be not idle **nor unfruitful** unto the **knowledge of our** Lord Jesus Christ.

**1 Thessalonians 2:18** Wherefore we would have come unto you, even I Paul, once and again; **but Satan hindered us.**

How did Satan hinder Jesus? —>Satan's **helpers** - he used his **religious followers!**

Yes, the Pharisees and the Sadducees and the Sanhedrin and such, also **^hindered** Jesus. So therefore, we certainly, with all diligence should avoid being religious, **caught down in** religion.

**Proverbs 16:18** Pride *goeth* before destruction, and an haughty spirit before a fall.

God is so very **Merciful**, He **Forgives US**, even when we've been woefully religious—so we repent. We confess *our* sins to God and He is **Faithful** and just to forgive **US** and cleanse **US**. (1 John 1:9).

So **WE** can **continue OUR walk** in The Truth **with OUR** GOD.

**THE GREAT**

**^**

(manifestly)[we are by *faith* though]

**^YES**, we **resist all pride** and **realise we are not perfect****^**[yet]**^**and that Satan **has hindered US**. The **BODY**of the **BEAST**(all people that climb up another way<—the wrong mountain<—wrong way<—wrong “jesus”:( Fake love/fake religion/**^Babylon/climbing** up **another** way<—Being/remaining, in the Body of The **Beast**. **WE** surely, do not **WANT TO REMAIN**, NOR **BE**, NOR **BECOME**—THE **HABITATION OF DEVILS**.  
(house or hold for)——~^

**Revelation 18** **1**And after these things I saw another angel come down from heaven, having great power; and the earth was lightened with his glory. **2**And he cried mightily with a strong voice, saying, **Babylon the great** is fallen, is fallen, and is become **the habitation** of devils, and **the hold** of every **foul spirit**, and **a cage** of every **unclean** and **hateful** bird. **3**For **all nations** have drunk of **the wine of the wrath of her fornication**, and the **kings of the earth** have committed fornication **with her**, and **the merchants of the earth** are waxed rich through the abundance of **her** delicacies.

**^**kings of **earthly** fleshly places/people/fake church—but **no WE** are **Kings in Heavenly** places.

**Revelation 1:6** tells us **we are kings** and priests! **Who** are the **religious merchants**??????

**Followers/believers of Satan's religion**<—They **\$ make merchandise \$** of **God's people(US)**  
(but **we have GRACE** to **repent** of this) **^**—1 John 1:9

**Satan's religion:**

**2 Peter 2:3** And **through covetousness** shall they with **feigned words** **make merchandise of you**: whose judgment now of a long time lingereth not, and their damnation slumbereth not.

Do they **sell** what they **claim to be of** The Holy *Spirit(Dove)* by, a **spirit of greed**(*religious spirit*)?  
(*freely you have received—freely give*)-Matthew 10:8

**Matthew 21:12** And Jesus went into the temple of God, and cast out all them that sold and bought in the temple, and **overthrew** the tables of the **moneychangers**, and the seats of **them that sold doves**,

**Romans 16:17** Now I beseech you, brethren, mark them which cause **divisions** and **offences** contrary to the doctrine which ye have learned; and **avoid them**.

Therefore we should begin to **discern** The Truth, as compared to Satan's perversions.

No matter how wonderful they “sound”. Because that's **exactly how** **deceit** works.

It “**sounds**” wonderful. **BUT!**

All those **useless** false, fake “faith” proclamations can **deceive** utterly—all the way to destruction.

**These****^**do not cause **US** to lay down **our** carnal life—nor to serve God or to serve one another. **Ask** God for the **Gift of discerning of spirits**, an **awesome gift**, that will do wonders to **keep US**.

**Romans 16:18** For **they that are such** serve not our Lord Jesus Christ, but **their own** belly; and **by** good **words** and fair **speeches** **deceive the hearts** of the simple.

**1 Timothy 6:10** For the love of money is the **root** of all evil: which while some coveted after, they have erred from the faith, and pierced themselves through with many sorrows.

It is **not worth the price**, of defending or protecting religion or any other perversions of The Truth. Why argue for religion? Why? be Satan's mouthpiece/trumpet? Why argue for Satan's stuffffff? Why not stand **for** what The Word says???

**Luke 14:28** For which of you, intending to build a tower, sitteth not down first, **and counteth the cost**, whether he have *sufficient* to finish it?

we

We **have** God's Word we **have** Jesus we **have** been *sent* The *Spirit(have)* of **our** Father in Heaven. We have The Truth & The Light & **every** promise in The Word, & a mouth to speak & **confess** this. Our words joined with the **confession** of a **changed soul**, openly **proves WHO WE ARE**.

^

**If** we confess rubbish religion words, we confess a demon spirit/Satan.

**If WE** confess **exactly** what The Word(JESUS) says—**WE confess The LORD JESUS**.

**Romans 10:9** That **if** thou shalt **confess with thy mouth** the Lord Jesus, and shalt believe in thine heart that God hath raised him from the dead, thou shalt be saved.

**1 Corinthians 1:10** Now I beseech you, brethren, by the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that ye **all** speak the same thing, and *that* there be **no divisions** among you; but *that* ye be perfectly joined together in the same mind and in the same judgment.

^

This is Only Possible if WE All Speak The Same **As Scripture**—**depart** from Satan's **religious divisions!**

The Word of God can bring **Us ALL** into The One Mind— & **Remove** Satan's "hath God said?" his rubbish doctrines and fake love->cannot then separate nor divide **US**.

The Holy *Spirit* **transforms** **OUR souls** into Jesus likeness. (by **OUR** obedience). Therefore fake confessions of scripture, done in religiosity, does nothing but prove— Who are the religious hypocrites, of our day, part of **Babylon the Great**. Our God is very patient and merciful, and so we can repent **if** we **receive** The Truth. But **beware** the **assemblies** of vain religion.

**Psalms 86** **13**For **great is thy mercy** toward me: and thou hast **delivered my soul** from the lowest hell.

**14**O God, **the proud are risen against** me, and **the assemblies of violent men** have sought after my soul; and have not set thee before them.

**15**But thou, O Lord, art a God full of **compassion**, and **gracious, longsuffering, and plenteous** in mercy and truth.

**16**O turn unto me, and have mercy upon me; give thy strength unto thy servant, and save the son of thine handmaid.

^

God **is**, and is **like**, that love found in 1 **Corinthians** 13:4-7 (*simplicity*)

If **we know** THIS -IT'S EASY TO HEAR HIM ENCOURAGING US^TO LOVE OTHERS **genuinely**.

He wants **US** also to learn(a walk) to be like that, ^ **just Like** our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. vain religion to the left—: **Truth—not complicated** like Satan's stuffffff ^:—**love** to the right^

^

**Matthew 25:33** And he shall set the sheep on his right hand, but the goats on the left.

(1 John 1:9)

Yes, thankfully OUR God **always** provides a way out, if we fall into deception or the traps of flesh. So **WE** can acknowledge & repent of *deceit*<—So we need not "feel" condemned **by** Satan's religion.

**1 Corinthians 10:13** There hath no temptation taken you but such as is common to man: but God *is* faithful, who will not suffer you to be tempted above that ye are able; but will with the temptation also **make a way** to escape, that ye may be **able** to bear *it*.

Usually this Way out, involves humbling oneself before God, yes that word, Humbleness/Humility. Which **cannot be avoided!**(in The Way)—but it's **easily avoided** in Satan's religion.

The flesh body lasts a very short time—then there is *Eternity*. Our flesh body is not eternal, but our *soul* is. **WE NEED** take **very good care** of our *Eternal souls*.

Here is an **awesome Way out**, to **escape** Satan's stuff, for any **repentant** soul.

**1 John 1:9** If we confess our sins, he is faithful and just to forgive us our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness.

^(a **doer** of this verse)^

It is by faith of course, and it is certainly good to be a **doer of this verse**, not just a hearer. And if we do, **do**, we know we **have fellowship with** God and are perfectly righteous in His eyes. Even as we are not manifestly perfect, we walk in **towards** that perfection, by Faith. Our faith holds us in that perfection—until that same faith manifests that perfection more & more.

Manifesting Jesus Nature and Character more & more down here, and so **gradually** we are given more and more of His Authority manifestly. So faith is faith, until that faith manifests that faith.

So what we have **faith IN** — CANNOT BE UNDERESTIMATED. IT MUST BE **IN** The Word.

So we believe ALL The Word. And **none** of Satan's stufffff in his fake church/es.

We let go of Satan's fake love—and we learn Jesus Corinthians type love-with grace(for others)

Is religion really all that **DANGEROUS** to OUR Eternal souls? **YES!!!!!!**

Example: if we've been told "things have passed away", "they are different now". Then things **have** passed away(if we believe rubbish)—but<sup>^</sup>only in lies and deceit. **Truthfully! they have NOT** passed away. But they have passed away—for any of us —**that believe** Satan's stufffff. (**As we believe!**)

**1 John 1:10** If we say that we have not sinned, we make him a liar, and his word is not in us.

Do any of us have **all** The Truth? If we did we would be fully manifesting Jesus nature/character.

We'd be doing **exactly** the same things as **He** did down here. Don't **we** have The **Same Spirit**?

We would be walking in that same perfection and Authority, in The Same Spirit. (Of Love).

So we need not argue amongst ourselves, we all have some truth to share, let us find ALL TRUTH!

The ACTS CHURCH, found in the Bible- AN **ACCURATE** PICTURE OF JESUS BODY, **CHURCH**.

A testimony of which is found in, The Book of Acts.

The unleavened Truth saves souls. Satan's religion(**mixed in** with Truth-destroys multitudes/**many**).

So it's a mystery why we defend <sup>^</sup>his garbage, rather than **deny** ourself, & **pick up** our cross.

And **follow** Jesus, meaning **become**, be **transformed** to be - just **like** - Jesus down here, now.

So watch particularly for Satan's **excuses** which the carnal man loves — **that** is - his religion!

Where can **WE** find these **excuses**? In The Word?(no)! <sup>^</sup>Or in Satan's religion?(yes)!!!!!!

We are the **vessels** of The Lord are we not? Vessels hopefully of gold & silver & precious stones.

Not wood hay or stubble!

**2 Peter 3:13** Nevertheless we, according to his promise, **look for** **new heavens** and a **new earth**, wherein **dwelleth** righteousness.

The wonderful thing about receiving The Truth in one's **heart** is—:it gives **US** a **chance to** repent.

To turn around, **change our mind**, and **do** The Truth. And **LEAVE** Satan's TRICKS behind US.

Satan made a **BIG HUGE! MISTAKE!** in crucifying Jesus—it was his utter desolation from God.

He has no way to The New Heaven and The New Earth!

**Revelation 21** 1Then I saw a **new** heaven and a **new** earth,<sup>a</sup> for the first heaven and earth had **passed away**, and the sea was no more. 2I saw the holy **city**, the new Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God, **prepared as a bride** adorned for **her** husband.

**1 Corinthians 2:8** Which none of **the princes of this world** knew: for had they known it, they would not have crucified the Lord of glory.



**We**(our soul and spirit)-**not obeying** the beast flesh.

^ — — — — **Dwell** Above as **WE walk** in Love(down here now)-We serve God.

In **Heavenly** places(a **city of people**-Jerusalem)

AT THE END Satan WILL BE **LEFT BEHIND**—TRAPPED **IN THOSE** that serve - THE **BEAST** nature.

**WE cannot** be followed by ^him^ as **WE Do** LOVE —**abiding** in Christ— **the anointing/anointed**.

**WE HAVE THE SPIRIT OF OUR FATHER IN HEAVEN**—ALMIGHTY GOD ^—CREATOR OF ALL.  
He is **trapped(left)**<-in the old creation —in the **fleshly** minded **beasts** of the **earth**/Upon The Earth.

But **as WE abide** in Christ—**WE are dwelling** Above—even now—& our **faith** brings us **UP!**

Satan is **trapped** in The **Beast** Body of which he “the dragon” is head of<—Fleshly people-not sanctified.

^ **Babylon**^(all **people not in** Christ through Love)<Satan is caged/on his belly, in flesh).

^(**WE deny** the flesh ^

^his **lusts** - being fulfilled^

**Revelation 18** 2And he cried mightily with a strong voice, saying, **Babylon the great** is fallen, is fallen, and is become **the habitation** of devils, and **the hold** of every foul spirit, and a **cage** of every unclean and hateful bird. 3For **all nations** have drunk of the wine of the wrath of **her fornication**, and the kings of the earth have committed fornication with her, and **the merchants** of the earth are waxed rich through the abundance of her delicacies.

*WE dwell Above* even **as WE are doing** Love. *WE are* Above him—in Christ.

**Acts 17:11** **These were more noble** than those in Thessalonica, in that they received the word with all **readiness of mind**, and searched the scriptures **daily**, **whether** those things **were so**.

**1 John 4** 16And we have known and believed the love that God hath to us. God is love; and he that dwelleth in love dwelleth in God, and God in him. 17**Herein** is our love made perfect, that **we may have boldness** in the day of judgment: because **as he is**, **so are we** in **this** world.

**Malachi 4** 1For, behold, the day cometh, that shall burn as an oven; and **all the proud**, yea, and all that do wickedly, shall be stubble: and the day that cometh shall burn them up, saith the LORD of hosts, that it shall leave them neither root nor branch. 2But unto you that fear my name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings; and ye shall go forth, and grow up as calves of the stall. 3And ye shall tread down the wicked; for they shall be ashes under the soles of **your feet in the day** that I shall do this, saith the LORD of hosts. 4Remember ye the law of Moses my servant, which I commanded unto him in Horeb for all Israel, *with* the statutes and judgments. 5Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet **before** the coming of **the great and dreadful day** of the LORD: 6And he shall turn **the heart of the fathers to the children**, and **the heart of the children to their fathers**, lest I come and smite the earth with a curse. {**THE END** OF THE PROPHETS.}

SEE The Very Last verse in the Old Testament? See what is **very important** to God?

**His Spiritual Family**

**1 Corinthians 4:15** For though ye have ten thousand instructors in Christ, **yet have ye not many fathers**: for in Christ Jesus I have begotten you through **the gospel**.

There is One Truth. We know that this Truth is Jesus Christ, who was **manifested** to this world, The Word come in the flesh. **He** did everything **OUR ABBA Father** wanted Him to do, and say. And. Jesus Sent that(*Spirit*), The, **Spirit of The Father**, to this world, to **US**, after that Jesus Ascended to the right hand of The *Father*, and **SO**—(Satan hates this bit **immensely**)—**We now have** The **Spirit of Grace** and **Truth**. **Just like Jesus** had :)! But Tragically. One of the most *deceitful tricks/lies/misunderstandings* and falsities on this fallen world is this-:People have been led to believe that “religion” is The Truth “which leads to salvation”. But the *division* of it, is really a **diversion** away-from The Truth. We each, or many, are taught to defend this version, or that version, but why? **Why** do **WE each** not keep **seeking more** Truth/**with** The **Spirit Leading US?each**. **ALL in One** Mind. Therefore- **follow** The *Spirit* — **personally** — **each** of **US**.

**Ephesians 2:3** Among whom also we all had our conversation in times past in the lusts of our flesh, fulfilling the desires of the flesh and of the mind; and were by nature the children of wrath, even as others.

Following a man, following religion, following Satan. It is a deceit **of pride!** The *contention* of it, and the pride of “our version” of “truth”, keeps us *distracted* from **seeking** what matters—**More Truth!** *WE* have been led **to believe** that **religion** leads to *Eternal Life*. And so, because of this misconception, **people tend to** defend their religion or denomination, and what each teaches **as Truth**, with all **their might**<sup>^</sup>. **Anger** rises quickly if someone **says something** that does not match “**OUR**” particular “version”- doctrine/denomination. But. Once we *discern* this, we can then **recognise** Satan’s **division** - then, - can’t we? *Denomination divisions*<—This is a *distracting away* from The Truth. This **closes** our *minds* to things we *should* be *hearing*. And everyone thinks that “**THEIR**” version of The Truth, their religion, their denomination, is correct. **All of them “think”** they are right. The others then must be, or are, **ALL** wrong? SO in this, WE HAVE Satan’s, nature & character—PRIDE & CONTENTION/*division/separations*. *Many minds*. The *Spirit cannot* - and *Does not*, *Work* through this division. Satan loves to *divide US* all<sup>^</sup> The Holy *Spirit* works *through* Love and *Grace* and Truth and Mercy and righteous judgement, in unity, in *peace*. *That’s why* Satan likes *denominations*. He loves *division & arguments* about doctrine(*God hates This*). **Why** are **WE** not willing to *hear* Truth, that **exposes** fake stuff? Why? Why? It’s the **pride** of the fallen nature!!!!!! And somehow we fall for this **rubbish** of Satan’s subtle as a Serpent **deceptions!** It is a *tragedy!*

**Romans 14:3** Let us not therefore judge one another any more: but judge this rather, **that no man put a stumblingblock or an occasion to fall** in his brother’s way.

The Gospel **first preached** & received by The Church, The Body of Christ, is found in The Word. Another “gospel”, **lots of them**, were introduced later, gradually, by The Devil.

**Galatians 1** 1Paul, an apostle, (not of men, neither by man, but **by Jesus Christ**, and God the Father, who raised him from the dead;) 2And all the brethren which are with me, unto the churches of Galatia:

3Grace *be* to you and peace from God the Father, and *from* our Lord Jesus Christ, 4Who gave himself for our sins, that he might deliver us from this **present** evil world, according to the will of God and our Father: 5To whom *be* glory for ever and ever. Amen.

6I marvel that ye are **so soon removed from him** that called you into the **grace** of Christ unto **another** gospel: 7Which is not another; but there be some that trouble you, and **would pervert** the gospel of Christ. 8But though we, or an angel from heaven, preach **any other** gospel unto you than that which **we have** preached unto you, let him be accursed. 9As we said before, so say I now again, **If any man preach any other gospel** unto you than that ye have received, **let him be** accursed.

10For do I now persuade men, or God? or **do I seek to please men?** for if I yet pleased men, I should not be the servant of Christ.

11But I certify you, brethren, that **the** gospel which was preached of me is not after man. 12For I neither received it of man, neither was I taught *it*, but by the revelation of Jesus Christ.

13For ye have heard of my conversation in time past in the Jews’ religion, how that beyond measure I persecuted the church of God, and wasted it: 14And profited in the Jews’ religion above many my equals in mine own nation, being more exceedingly zealous of the traditions of my fathers. 15But when it pleased God, who separated me from my mother’s womb, and called *me* by his **grace**, 16To reveal his Son in me, that I might preach him among the heathen; **immediately I conferred not with flesh and blood**: 17Neither went I up to Jerusalem to them which were apostles before me; but I went into Arabia, and returned again unto Damascus.

18Then after three years I went up to Jerusalem to see Peter, and abode with him fifteen days.

19But other of the apostles saw I none, save James the Lord’s brother. 20Now the things which I **write unto you**, behold, before God, I lie not. 21Afterwards I came into the regions of Syria and

Cilicia; **22**And was unknown by face unto the churches of Judaea which were in Christ: **23**But they had heard only, That he which persecuted us in times past now preacheth the faith which once he destroyed. **24**And they glorified **God** in me.

**Galatians 5:9** A **little** leaven leaveneth **the whole** lump.

**2 Thessalonians 2:10** And with all deceivableness of unrighteousness **in them that** perish; because they **received not the love of** the truth, that they **might** be saved.

A little perversion, just enough **subtle** *deceit*, or leaven, **is all** Satan **needs to mix** with God's Word, to lead precious *souls* to *eternal* destruction, **without them even realising** this. So **why do we defend** his religions! ? It's a mystery of this fallen nature of the **old** creation man. This has been happening for around two thousand years. Religion. Even lots and lots of Truth, but **with** perversions of "truth" **mixed** in with it, it **is disgusting** religion. But if **WE** understand this awful trap, this net, this snare, this pit, we can **unite in** The *Spirit*. Because there is only **One** Truth. Therefore. Therefore. and Therefore. **We should never defend** religion, if **WE** are given Truth that shows/**exposes** its perversion or deceit, in **any** place or part. **Why** defend Satan? and **why** defend-his *demons*? Why preach *their* stuffffff?????? Why destroy ourself?

**Mark 8:36** For what shall it profit a man, if he shall gain the whole world, and lose his own soul?

### **Teachers and Preachers**

Why destroy precious *souls* that listen to **US** preaching *their* stuffffff?????? Are **WE** ourself? — **Defending** Satan's rubbish? The word "denomination". It is not a mistake or weird chance happening, that if we switch two letters. **Denomination**, *becomes* **demonination**(*demon image inations*)-*They make us into Satan's image*. God has given us an **obvious** hint/hardly hidden at all!

Yet do **WE**, defend Satan? Stuuufff.....he made up? One against another! As we discard The Word, which was **originally** delivered—:—for **rubbish introduced** later, piece by piece, as The Devil could manage to have **US** swallow it, or **force** it upon **us** —**if** that was possible for The Devil(**as in** the **Dark Ages**)(*we saw how well that religion worked—when no-one was allowed - by religious people—to read the Bible for themselves*)(*when it was left up to the "religious men" to "tell" us what we must "believe"was "truth"*). So **WE need discern- between The Genuine** - and the fake. And So. Fake church **does fake church things**. (**But, The Spirit of God Leads & Guides The Real Church**)*to love one-another*. **We** need to find **THAT Church**—**To Be in it**. **Therefore-in** Truth—**The** Body of Christ **HAS One** Mind. IT IS **NOT DIVIDED**. It is The Same **today**, as we **SEE**, **in** The Book of Acts—*The Spirit* wants to bring ^ **US each** - **into THIS** Church. Even as **WE** seek God—>**Many** of **US** **who claim** to be disciples—**are not** in it— — ^ **Many**(**but we learn** on the *Way*) are in one of Satan's churches. But even so, we **CAN COME OUT OF** her—and find—>Jesus Christ The Son of God—*Church*.

**Jude 1:3** Beloved, when I gave **all diligence** to write **unto you** of the **common** salvation, it was **needful** for me to write **unto you**, and **exhort you** that **ye should earnestly contend for the faith** which was. **once** delivered unto the saints.

What was **ONCE delivered** is found in **The Scripture**. God **will not** change it!!!  
JESUS DID NOT SEND **US THE SPIRIT** — so that we could prattle off Satan's **junk** 5 minutes later.  
What junk??????? "Things have passed away"—————Satan'spew - as we sit & **listen** in his *pew*.

**James 1:22** But **be** ye doers of the word, and **not hearers** only, deceiving your own selves.

**Mark 16** **17**And these signs shall follow **them that** believe; In my name shall **they cast out** devils; **they** shall speak with new tongues; **18They** shall take up serpents; and **if they** drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt **them**; **they** shall lay hands on the sick, and **they** shall recover.

**Mark 16:16** He that believeth and is baptized shall be saved; but **he that believeth not** shall be damned.

**Matthew 24:35** Heaven and earth shall pass away, but **my words shall not pass away**.  
 \*\*\*but **my words shall not pass** away.  
 \*\*\*but **my words shall not pass** away.

**Psalms 119:89** Forever, O LORD, **Your word is settled** in heaven [standing firm and unchangeable].  
 (Amplified Bible).

We should ask ourself? **ARE WE ourself IN THAT BODY**. OR are WE in **ONE OF THE DIVISIONS** Of Satan? There is only One Name by which we must be saved. Jesus Christ. WE MUST BE **FOUND IN THE BODY!** By definition, denominations, **mean** divisions/separations. The *demon nations* want US to be **divided and in contention** with one another. Lots of bodies, but divided with **different** truths. Can you see Satan's trick? Why would WE? defend Satan's divisions? When there is only **One** Truth? Found-**(In The Spirit)**. Maybe they have some, or even lots of Truth. But we want **All** Truth, surely? The *Holy Spirit* doesn't tell **some lies** with The Truth—He is The *Spirit of* Truth!!!

**Denominations**—Did Jesus ask US to divide and separate—FOR all of Satan's doctrines? NO!

(What is vain religion?—*imagination* of demons—*taught through men*) **Acts 4:25-25**

Division of demon<sup>n</sup>ations. Demons in nations. Demons<sup>n</sup>inations—demon<sup>n</sup>inations demon<sup>n</sup>imageinations—evil spirits-multitudes-religious ones especially-fake **useless** VERY EVIL "jesus". **BUT: WE CAN BELIEVE THE WORD**—OUR JESUS—**SCRIPTURE!!!**—The *Holy Spirit* always agrees:)

Some have this truth. Some have that truth. What's wrong with joining Truth with Truth, but **not defending vain religion** whilst we **do** this? **According to God's Word**. **Not defending the words** of religion though. I hope, in considering this, it *helps to free up many from the bondage* of religiousness. I hope The *Spirit of God* may *Help* in the *discerning*, and **coming out** of Satan's vain religions, each maybe, with bits and pieces, even lots and much, of truth—some in this, and some in that. We are instructed **not to put our trust** in a man. **Watch out** for religion therefore! We are instructed to **seek** our **own salvation**, with **fear** and **trembling!** Therefore, I admonish all(*in The Lord*) **come out** of division, and **seek The Only Truth**. **Seek The Spirit**, and **His Guidance personally!** With all of *your* heart. It could *save your soul*. Are WE going to trust a man? A religious man? Did you not know about The **Dark ages**(*when only religious men could have bibles!!!!!!*)?—the known World—*manipulated horrendously* by religious men?????? Led by a man? Have you read The Word of God? Have you<sup>n</sup>read The Gospels(*of those following - the religious leaders*)? Are you going to trust a man? **With your Eternal soul?** There is no new thing under the Sun. The things that have been, will be. What more could be said? Fake evil "jesus" is ok in vain religion — But that is not not not **IN OUR** Jesus. **Come out!** of her **MY** People!

A **WONDERFUL BLESSING** THAT MAY AT FIRST BE HARD TO DISCERN AS A **BLESSING**.  
**Being thrown out** of ^ "the church" ^ <—(by religious men) (*because you love The Truth-not "their" religion*)  
**Flee**, Satan's *religious men!*

(Wonderful)(**AWESOME**)(**GIFT OF GOD**) ^ (Of "their" denomination)  
 The **Blessing** of-*speaking & preaching*-the-*Unleavened Truth*-is this-:they will put<sup>n</sup>/**throw you out!**  
 religious spirits **in** the religious people—will get **you out** before you **can** give Truth. "*demons*" ^["*they*"**control them**]  
 ^ — — — — if we agree with religious spirits - we are/become "their servants" — **for deceiving others!**

**John 9:22** These words spake his parents, because they feared the Jews: for the Jews had agreed already, that if any man did confess that he was Christ, he should be **put out** of the synagogue.

The religious spirits **in** the religious people- will have those religious **people to throw you out!**

^—In case you expose *their* religious rubbish to the ^ congregation.

How **WONDERFUL!** that would BE!!! **To be thrown out of** Satan's "churches" :) (*stagnant* water)  
 ^(*not swimming in stale stagnant led by man*"*doctrine*")

**Psalms 23** 2He maketh me to lie down in green pastures: **he leadeth me beside** the<sup>n</sup>**still waters**.  
 3He restoreth my soul: he leadeth me **in the paths of righteousness** for his name's sake.



**Philippians 2:12** Wherefore, my beloved, as ye have always obeyed, not as in my presence only, but now much more in my absence, **work out your own** salvation with fear and trembling.

**2 Timothy 2:15** Study to shew **thyself** approved unto God, a workman that needeth not to be ashamed, rightly dividing the word of truth.

**Proverbs 13:10** Only by pride **cometh contention:** but with the well advised *is* wisdom.

**Jeremiah 17:5** Thus saith the LORD; **Cursed be the man that trusteth in man**, and maketh flesh his arm, and **whose heart** departeth from the LORD.

**Ezekiel 33** **7**So thou, O son of man, I have set thee a watchman unto the house of Israel; therefore thou shalt hear the word at my mouth, and **warn them from me**. **8**When I say unto the wicked, O wicked *man*, thou shalt surely die; if thou dost not speak to warn the wicked from his way, that wicked *man* shall die in his iniquity; but his blood will I require at thine hand. **9**Nevertheless, **if thou warn the wicked of his way to turn from it; if he do not turn** from his way, he shall die in his iniquity; but thou hast delivered thy soul.

**The actual Genuine Real Jesus** said the following.

*(We Christians should **never need to hear** these following words spoken **to us**, by Jesus).*

**Matthew 7:22** And then will I profess unto them, **I never knew you:** depart from me, ye that work iniquity.

They are words spoken to those **who are very surprised**, because they've done many things **using** his "name". But it would seem, they did not make the sacrifice, nor lay down their worldly flesh life, nor **manifest fruit** in their walk. Jesus didn't **know** them. They were self-righteous? They did their "works" **in** a fake "jesus", they knew a fake "jesus"? **Another spirit?** Another name? Perhaps done **in** a *spirit* of self-righteousness, or **in** an evil *spirit* of pride—not humbleness. Or perhaps in the name of gain/profit/mammon/a *spirit* of greed? Not **in The Name?** Not Jesus Christ? Not *Led* of The *Spirit* of God? <—Believing **out of** Jesus Name??????

**Matthew 11:29** Take **my yoke** upon you, and **learn of me;** for **I am meek** and lowly in heart: and ye shall find rest unto your souls.

**After** our **last breath**, of this very short small flesh/carnal life-is The Reality of *Eternity(for our soul)*. **There is great danger** of Satan's rubbish religion, and fake "jesus", with fake "evil un-holy spirit". The worst part is, then, it's too late to repent & change & transform to **manifest** Jesus in this life.

*(a religious person speaking, pleading with Jesus at the end).*

**Matthew 7** **21**Not every one that saith unto me, Lord, Lord, shall enter into the kingdom of heaven; but he that doeth the will of my Father which is in heaven. **22****Many will say** to me in that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name? and in thy name have cast out devils? and in thy name done many wonderful works?

It was **another** "jesus" not lay your life down, so that you **may take up your Life** Jesus. It was **use** Jesus Name to do "wonderful" works, but **don't bother taking up** your cross "jesus". But **whilst** we have *breath*, we have a chance to repent and change direction and **know** Jesus.

**Ezekiel 33** **17**Yet the children of thy people say, The way of the Lord is not equal: but as for them, their way is not equal. **18**When the righteous turneth from his righteousness, and committeth iniquity, he shall even die thereby. **19****But if the wicked turn from his wickedness**, and **do that which is lawful and right**, he shall live thereby. **20**Yet ye say, The way of the Lord is not equal. O ye house of Israel, I will judge you every one after his ways.



**1 Corinthians 2:5** That your faith **should not stand in the wisdom of men, but in the power of God.**

**2 Timothy 3:5** Having a form of godliness, but denying the power thereof: **from such turn away.**

**1 Corinthians 15** 1 Moreover, brethren, I declare unto you **the** gospel which **I preached** unto you, which also ye have received, and **wherein** ye stand; **2 By which** also ye are saved, **if ye keep in memory what I preached** unto you, **unless** ye have believed **in vain.**

What Paul **first. preached.** is **found.** in The Word.

Is vain religion worth the fake evil comfort it provides the carnal flesh nature?:—no death to self?

Consider what vain religion, which makes things FALSELY easier down here, WILL ALLOW. Think upon, meditate & understand, vain religion, whilst it may be comfortable, that very comfort is the very thing that leads to destruction of the *Eternal soul*. Because God cannot deal with your heart, nor any inner corruption. Vain religion destroys *souls*—Satan loves his religion! Vain religion **avoids** the reproof/or correction/gentle Help & Guidance/or if needed Chastening of The Spirit—and^this is a **deadly** mistake for our *soul* to make! Vain religion admittedly **is easy** though, down here. Down hill is always easy, but *Heaven is Above*, not below. Vain religion allows *US* to **avoid** dealing with God's Word, which **Powerfully Convicts(saves) us**-in places(*our heart*) — **whereby we(without changing direction, or without repentance)** will be led to destruction<by religion. God's Word **Protects US** from destruction! **Through** the *Reproof* — From, The **Word.** Does religion reprove us, in just that place **we need** it?????? (Yes, God's Word **Certainly Does**)!!! This reproof, or **Light of God's Word**, **allows US** to *repent*—what a wonderful **Blessing of God's Grace** toward **us!!!** The world does not even know what to repent of! But *WE* know—because we **have** The Word!!! THE SCRIPTURE.

We are not condemned **in** Christ — so we have *Grace*. Reproofs don't condemn us, therefore we are **able** to *change*, turn around, and **be(even) more like** Jesus, as a result of this. With **each** reproof<repent<—this is the **opportunity** we have, as this **active faith conquers** Satan's corruption in our flesh and upon *soul*. Our **New spirit** is born **from Above** and **Powerful** in **that Fellowship** with the **Almighty Spirit**, that Jesus **sent** to each of us who receive Him by Faith. *Grace* allows this fellowship. **As** we repent of Satan's works and corruption, we have *Grace* to overcome, in The **Power** of God. Repentance comes first—or we **can't** change anything, can we? If we don't **repent** after a **reproof** that we find in The Word??? This is why Jesus said **repent** and believe. Jesus wants us to actually **Receive real** *Grace*-not *fake grace/death[not repenting]*. Fake grace doesn't save anyone. Satan just wants us **to believe** with fake faith, in non existent grace. We **don't even need grace** if we don't repent, because there is then nothing to overcome-is there? ^ We will therefore, just remain **happy in the beast** nature *servng* Satan and not even knowing it!!!!!! Repentance **brings The Grace for the change(the Power to change).** The Word **reproves US Wonderfully!!!** **Reproofs Help US** to **know what** to **repent of!!!**

Our *Father* in *Heaven*, **uses** The Word(*in our hearts&as we read it*), to get the message through, ^when *WE need Correction*^ Therefore we should love The Word, and understand **Our Father loves US, that's why^He Corrects US.** *Chastens* us. He wants sons/daughters like Jesus.

**Proverbs 15:10** Correction is grievous unto him that forsaketh the **way:** and he that **hateth reproof** shall die.

**Luke 11:13** If ye then, being evil, know how to give good gifts unto your children: how much more shall **your** heavenly Father **give** the Holy Spirit to them **that** \_\_\_\_\_ **ask** him?

^^^ MAKE **SURE TO - ASK HIM!!!** ^^^

**Hebrews 12:11** Now no **chastening** for the present seemeth to be joyous, but grievous: **nevertheless afterward** it yieldeth the **peaceable fruit** of righteousness unto **them** which **are** exercised **thereby.**

**Revelation 20:10** And **the devil** that deceived them **was cast into the lake of fire** and brimstone, where the **beast** and the **false prophet** are, and shall be tormented day and night for ever and ever.

So often, Satan's religion allows us to remain *unchanged*, keeping things hidden, walking in comfortable, **deadly, deceit**. Satan likes to remove the ability of God's Word to reprove us personally. He removes the **dis-comfort** of reproof (so we can keep our worldly life). But it's better to **endure** the dis-comfort of reproof and correction down here in this flesh **and repent**, than to end up in the lake of fire **with** Satan! Satan enjoys his religious *spirits*—>*preaching* through the mouths of men, which put *US* under religious laws and condemnation, or place -*US*- in a place of *lasciviousness* (license to go on in sin) <— (a fake Jesus) with *fake* grace, & so there is **no repentance/change**, — **or** yes—else **under** the law, he doesn't mind which. If we come under law **we fall** from Grace. *Repentance provides* the Grace **to be able to transform**, the Grace we need to **overcome** each trial and test (throughout *the rest of our lives* down here)—and that **by faith**. **Unto salvation and sanctification**. We are sealed **unto that day**, & then GOD WILL BE **LOOKING FOR FRUIT-IS-JESUS** found IN **US-Love/Fruit???** Are we just like Jesus? Do *WE* walk like Him?

**Ephesians 4:30** And **grieve not the holy** Spirit of God, **whereby ye are sealed unto the day** of redemption.

**2 Corinthians 5:10** For **we must all appear before the judgment seat** of Christ; that every one may receive the things *done* in *his* body, according to that he hath done, **whether it be** good or bad.

**Revelation 20:12** And I saw the dead, small and great, stand before God; and the books were opened: and another book was opened, which is *the book* of life: and the dead were judged out of those things which were written in the books, according to their works.

**Matthew 25** **31** When the Son of man shall come in his glory, and all the holy angels with him, then shall he sit upon the throne of his glory: **32** And before him shall be gathered all nations: and **he shall separate them** one from another, as **a shepherd divideth his sheep from the goats**: **33** And he shall set the **sheep** on his right hand, but the **goats** on the left. **34** Then shall the King say unto them **on his right** hand, Come, ye blessed of my Father, **inherit** the kingdom prepared for **you** from the foundation of the world:

(no no no no no no—**Not** all religion! all **Scripture!**)

**2 Timothy 3:16** All **scripture** is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, for reproof, for **correction**, for **instruction** in righteousness:

Thank-you, **my** God, that your Word **shows me where** and how, Satan and his *demons* are destroying (*trying to*) my soul :) Yes. We have a chance whilst *down here*, through The Gospel, to be **transformed** into Jesus *Image/God's Image* <— To **become** (*true faith/ manifests this*) (*fake faith does not*) yes to *become*, **sons & daughters** of The Creator of All. True *faith manifests Fruit*. Vain religion does not. Vain religion manifests fake evil "jesus". We should *discern* this for ourself. Are we in fact, **Led** of The *Spirit*, & not of, stagnant/poison water around in circles religion? Are we learning to **do** the Same things Jesus did, and the apostles did, to **Be** like Jesus. Or sitting in a *pew* listening to nice sermons week after week? One will **manifest Fruit of Jesus Image** in y/our soul. The other will not. *Faith, manifests, Fruit, throughout* our walk **unto** sanctification and holiness. What is fruit? If an apple seed is planted in the dirt, *the fruit produced* when the tree grows and matures, *in season*, will be apples. If The **Word/Jesus Seed** is planted in the dirt/us, the **fruit** produced in season will be **Jesus**. Jesus in us **doing** what Jesus does (*with The Spirit*). Vain religion *seed manifests* such as Pharisees and Sadducees & Sanhedrin—very much in Satan's image <Religion ^ is generally, much easier (*self justification*) <— (*destruction*). The Truth though - **crucifies** the old nature < (*now there's a hint for Helping to discern*)— (*that's why we tend to like to avoid^The Truth*) — (*and why we tend to be attracted to* Satan's religion). **One** (The Truth/dying to

*self*) is an uphill climb/battle/**war** up *Mount Zion*(a *Spiritual Mountain*)(that we cannot see). The other(Satan's *religion*) is an easy downhill run into The Pit of Hell! Actual **Scripture**-:The Truth does not leave the carnal nature comfortable, or at ease<—(another hint) in "**feeling**" righteous or self-righteous, no **Not at all!!!** - (but we **are saved** by *faith*). We lose our carnal life.

**Hosea 7:16** They return, **but not to** the most High: they are like a deceitful bow: **their princes shall fall** by the sword for the rage of their tongue: this *shall be* their derision in the land of Egypt.

**Psalms 78:57** But turned back, and dealt unfaithfully **like their fathers**: they were turned aside **like a** deceitful bow.

Satan's religion shifts and moves all over the place, depending on what the fallen carnal nature would like to hear. Satan will **invent** whatever doctrine we would, or might like to believe. If he can fool a pastor or teacher first, then he can use **that** pastor or teacher-to fool the rest of us(called in the Bible-**the blind leading the blind**)(however)We are **ALL** given the responsibility-to work out our own salvation **with fear & trembling!** **WE can not** put our trust in a man! Read The Word(when possible), follow The Spirit. **He uses** The Word to Correct y/our path and **Help US** See things which **need** Correction, to Transform. If there is no transformation, then faith is dead, and a fake "jesus" doesn't save! God's Word is The Opposite to Satan's **comfort** religion. It leaves **no place** for un-righteousness to hide—which is what **will save** our soul, **if we take heed to scripture**(instead of disgusting religion) and begin obeying and **changing**. The Word **will not** leave the carnal man comfortable like religion! The Word **does not** change—but **it changes US**<make it our confidence, and WE can trust God is *Faithful to Guide and Help US*^ That is, **if** we believe **in** Jesus His Son—He is **The Word**... Jesus is **not** religion!!!!!! Scripture was **ONCE DELIVERED**. IT IS A **SURE FOUNDATION**. And Satan CAN'T CHANGE IT, except by religion. But if the Foundation, The Word, is changed, it's **not** Jesus. It's a fake good for nothing "*demon jesus*". And so your soul may never ever, ever—be transformed into The Real Jesus *Image*, because ^of disgusting religion!!!!!!(evil spirits)

**Psalms 11:3** If the **foundations** be destroyed, what can the righteous do?

**Jude 1:3** Beloved, when I gave **all diligence** to write unto you of the **common** salvation, it was **needful** for me to write unto you, and **exhort you** that ye should **earnestly contend** for the faith which was once delivered **unto the** saints.

The Word of God. **Once** delivered. For **those** who **believe** in Jesus.

The Word produces Jesus *Image*. Other words(*seed*) produce **other** *spirits* images/**evil**.

Our walk therefore is aimed at **manifesting** Jesus in us. The Holy Spirit **is Helping** us. He uses The **unchanging** Word, Jesus, to *Do* this. But we must believe **in** Jesus. The Word. For this^to *happen*.

The result of this-:The Holy Spirit can use our life, more and more exactly like He used Jesus life.

**Revelation 17:15** And he saith unto me, The waters which thou sawest, **where the whole sitteth, are** peoples, and multitudes, and nations, and tongues.

**Hosea 4:6** **My people are destroyed** for lack of knowledge: because thou hast rejected knowledge, I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I will also forget thy children.

Consider now, religion. And now also consider The **Actual Way**—which is uphill, **against the tide** of the sea/the flow of The World(*people's, multitudes, nation's and tongues*) and **opposite to this** world's ways, and **selfish** ways of fallen man. If we understand this. This knowledge can give us **power over** Satan's **religion**, to **SEE** the difference and **escape** - that which happened to The Pharisees and Sadducees and **those that followed and listened** to them — **to be able to flee**, even run **very fast**. To **come out** of her, and **find OUR** God! **FIND HER!**

^ Peace-Unity —> **TOGETHER**(The *100foldfruit-Man-child^Bride*)-CHURCH

^That we be not snared by Satan's religious rubbish.

Here following is a nice description on The **actual** Way(in **The Word**).  
 And yes **we** have a **Great Treasure**. **Jesus had this Treasure**. **He sent us this Great Treasure**.  
 The Comforter. The **Almighty** Holy Spirit of God(Satan wants to **keep you from being Led by Him**)  
 (he^wants religion to lead you-Run fast-escape!)

**(The Way) - read about the Real Way.**

**2 Corinthians 4** 7But we have this **treasure** in earthen vessels, that the excellency of the **power** may be of God, and not of us. 8We **are** troubled on **every** side, yet not distressed; we are **perplexed**, but not in despair; 9**Persecuted**, but not forsaken; **cast down**, but not destroyed; 10Always **bearing about in the body the dying** of the Lord Jesus, that the life also of **Jesus** might be made **manifest** in our body. 11For **we** which live are **always delivered unto death** for Jesus' sake, that **the life also of Jesus might be made manifest** in our mortal **flesh**. 12So then **death worketh in us**, but life in you.

^^^^^^

This all sounds **so very different** to the pew sitting **comfort religion** of the Devil.

In **this** life we have &**expect** these things above. Then. In the **NEXT** we have *Eternal Life & Joy*.  
 (DO WE WANT THE TRUTH ? OR JUST RELIGIOUS RUBBISH)?

**Luke 9:24** For whosoever will save his life shall **lose** it: but whosoever will **lose his life for my sake**, **the same** shall **save** it.

(for the time being)

Dying to this life is not **pleasant**^(Satan's^*religion is easy though*). But the Prize is **worth** it!

**Philippians 3** 14I **press toward** the mark for the **prize of** the **high** calling of God in Christ Jesus. 15Let us therefore, as many as be perfect, **be thus** minded: and if in any thing ye be otherwise minded, **God shall reveal** even this **unto you**.

**Hebrews 4:12** For **the word of God** is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, **piercing even** to the **dividing asunder** of **soul and spirit**, and of the joints and marrow, and is a **discerner of the thoughts and intents of** the heart.

**True Light - PURE**(*unchanged by Satan's make it easy religion*).

The Word will *Reveal*, Scripture will *Reveal*, God will *Reveal* things to you **personally**.  
 Vain *religion* will go around/not change(*still water*)as though we are all the same. But we are all different.  
 The Word and God *Deals* with us **personally**. Vain religion does not reveal, nor save.

**2 Corinthians 4:11** above. **In** our **mortal** flesh. So we **manifest this** down here! We learn down here to walk and do, just as Jesus did. Jesus *Hands* and *Feet* on Earth. **WE** are *doors* and *gates* for The Holy Spirit to work **through us** down here<—and Satan hates it. See psalm 24! The Holy Spirit needs **more** Jesus's, more **bodies with Him in** them! It's not *us*, but Him! If **WE** will but **sacrifice** this life for Him. (*Read some of the cost* in 2 Corinthians 4 above)—*The Way*. To **do** this! **If** we give up *our* life, **we will** *Gain our Life!* We don't wait to magically change, in Heaven. Or fly off **before** we are transformed with **no** fruit! We **manifest Jesus** down here, because **Jesus wants to keep ministering** just as He did minister, in **His own mortal flesh** body. Jesus has His work to do still. In/*through our* bodies! He gave up His life, so He could take **His Life**, up Again, **in our** flesh bodies<—His Body—>So we lay **our** life down—so that **He Can**. <—Satan **hates us humbling ourselves** and **allowing** Jesus to work **through us**!!!!!! Religious *demons* love pretend religion though. *The Way*—*Allowing The Spirit* of **God's Power** to *Flow and* cast Satan's *kingdom* down. Will we be so selfish? Living our **own** life? And **denying** The Lord? We can't even **see** these things—because Satan's religion is so easy! **Enticing us**^And so selfish. Satan's *religion* is so vile, **we don't even realise** we've been **denying** Our Lord. But **WE** know now :)— — — ^

**1 John 1:9** **If** we confess our sins, **he is faithful and just** to forgive us *our* sins, and to cleanse us **from all** unrighteousness.

Thank-you for **Grace** Jesus(*our relationship with God remains intact*).  
 We can again, press on, toward the **high** Calling in Christ Jesus.  
**Repent** and *believe*.

**Matthew 10:33** But **whosoever** shall deny me before men, him will I also deny before my Father which is in heaven.

**Example of denying** Jesus-:

“No Jesus, I’ve got other things to do, other than **sacrifice** my life here, and **suffer** in that sacrifice for others, or for You”.

“Thanks for saving **me** though”. “I’ll see You in Heaven”.

“I **don’t want to** lay my life down, so **that You can reach** and **save others** from *Eternal torment of their souls*,  
 ^through my **sacrificial** life here”

“I don’t care about what happens to them all. **Even my own family**. As long as “I’m” saved - that’s all that matters to **me**” (but no, Jesus, no God, — I won’t lay down **my** life)

“But I **don’t want to** lay my life down, **I want** to exalt myself”/me(sounds very much **like** a certain Serpent)  
 ^Doesn’t sound **at ALL Like** The Jesus I know^ -in Scripture.

**Matthew 25:41** Then **shall he say also** unto **them** on the **left** hand, Depart from **me**, ye cursed, **into everlasting fire**, prepared for the devil and his angels:

**WHAT MIGHT JESUS SAY?**(what might The *Holy Spirit* even **BE SAYING** to you EVEN Now???)

“But I came to Save you, **and your** family, and **MY FAMILY** - don’t you care about this?  
 But I **sent you** My *Father’s Spirit* to Help you? **Why** won’t you **allow Him** to **Work Salvation** in you?  
 Don’t you care about anyone? but **yourself**.” ??????

**Ecclesiastes 10:2** A wise man’s heart inclines him to the **right**, but a **fool’s** heart to the **left**. ESV.

**Matthew 25:33** And he shall set the **sheep** on his **right** hand, but the **goats** on the **left**.

**Colossians 1:24** Who now rejoice in my **sufferings** for you, and **fill up** that which is behind of the **afflictions of** Christ in **my flesh** for **his body’s** sake, **which is** the church:

**The Church has** The Real Jesus| the “church” has fake “jesus”. We must worship The Real Jesus!!!  
 Which *Church/church* are we **in**? It is **worth** being honest. **WE** can still repent and **be transformed**.

**Psalms 116** **12**What **shall I render unto the LORD** for all his benefits toward me?

**13**I will take the **cup** of salvation, and **call** upon the name of the LORD.

**14**I will pay my vows unto the LORD now in the presence of all his people.

**15**Precious in the sight of the LORD is **the death** of his saints.

**John 18:11** Then said Jesus unto Peter, Put up thy sword into the sheath: **the cup** which my Father hath given me, **shall I not drink it?**

Our Death to self. It is **very Precious** to God. Jesus wants to *save* so many more *souls*, He has **so many more mortal** bodies He could use now, **if we Christians(which means Christ LIKE) but understood** The Truth, and understood The Real **Genuine** Gospel. So **WE** could **Truly bless our Lord** and Saviour, with the **sacrifice** of this flesh life **for Him** to minister to this World. **Will we allow** Him to **Do** this? Will we also **drink the cup given us** of our *Father* in Heaven? Will we lay our selfish desires down, and all the things we want to do, in this tiny little very, very short flesh life, so that **He Can?** In & **through our** bodies. **He will** bring **Fruit** to our *Eternal Lives*. The **wonderful Potential of** The **Body** of Christ!!! *Us*. **The Church(not fake church though)** —but know-:the church, is not **The Church**—I’m am referring to **Believers-:(The ones that lay their carnal**



life down for Jesus to work through them). Thousands and thousands upon thousands and thousands of **JESUS** all Doing Wonderful Jesus things:) The **Spirit Flowing** through each.

**1 Corinthians 2:8** Which **none** of the princes of this world **knew**: for **had they known it, they would not have** crucified the Lord of glory.

Imagine how shocked Satan was, after he **thought** he had the victory in crucifying Jesus. But. That was— —Jesus **VICTORY!** :) Rejoice!!! Now Jesus can be all over The World at once! In **all** of **us** who **believe!!!** **Doing** Jesus things(*in the Power of Our Father's Spirit-in us*). But Jesus cannot do this! - **Unless** we lay down our worldly life, that His **Life** might be **manifest** in these **earthen** vessels. So hopefully, we can **see** the great *danger* of Satan's vain **sel-fish** religion— "I'm saved and going to Heaven"(a lie) but I can't be bothered allowing Jesus to use my life down here to save other of His fish<—(selfish-for money sake? — —:That's the church(*very popular across The World*)\$\$\$\$\$. Not **The Church**. Nor The **Body**. Jesus is **One**. One **Spirit**. The **Word**. **One Mind**. Forget Satan's religion, **run!** Are we **one** of the blind?—or worse? -the blind - that lead the blind? The blind **follow** the blind too! Watch out!!!!!! Both leaders and followers! **WE** need The **Spirit**—to **SEE!** What did The **Actual** Jesus say? The **One** that **Came down From Above?**

**John 3:13** **No one** has ascended into heaven except **the One** who descended from heaven--the Son of Man.

**Matthew 16:24** Then said Jesus unto his disciples, If **any man** will come after me, **let him deny** himself, and **take up** his cross, and **follow** me.

**Matthew 10:38** And he that taketh not his cross, and followeth after me, **is not worthy** of me.

**Accepting** The Truth can **allow** repentance, **unto** Salvation(*if needed*).

This could save y/our soul. From Satan's vain religion.

Because once we repent, we **then** have **Actual Real Genuine** Grace to **overcome** sin and death. (*Apply/do that wonderful bible verse— 1 John 1:9)-and press on!!!*)

^^^**BELIEVE** THAT WE **HAVE GRACE TO DO THIS**^^^(as WE *believe!!!*)

**Romans 8:19** For the **earnest expectation** of the creature waiteth for the **manifestation** of the sons of God.

**Proverbs 29:21** He that delicately bringeth up his servant from a child shall have him **become his son at the length**.

**Ephesians 4:30** And grieve not the holy Spirit of God, whereby **ye are sealed unto the** day of redemption.

Vain religion is a Harlot and yes Satan's ways are **movable**, designed and crafted to please flesh. And flesh sucks it all up quite willingly—**unless** we love **Jesus** more than rubbish. Love The Word!

**Is it really worth** *teaching* God's children, **about** a fake evil "jesus" ??????

What possible worldly gain, or fake comfort, or **Prestige** of man, could make this worth it?

**Jude1:12** These are spots in your feasts of charity, when they feast with you, feeding themselves without fear: clouds *they are* without water, carried about of winds; trees *whose fruit* withereth, **without fruit, twice dead, plucked up** by the roots;

**Matthew 15:14** Let them alone: they be **blind leaders** of the blind. And **if** the blind **lead the blind, both shall fall** into the ditch.

Remembering if we find out these things **whilst** we still have *breath*, we have time to repent. May The Holy **Spirit discernment** Bless US all.

But yes, we need to **manifest** FRUIT.

True *faith*, produces/manifests sons and daughters that are just like their *Father*. The Word. As we **exercise** true *faith* throughout our walk **with** The *Spirit*, we **are** *manifesting* that same *faith*. It is **as** we *believe*, so we believe The Word, and we **flee** Satan's harlotry **movable** easy doctrines.

Below-proverbs 5 the church—not The Church -: don't confuse the two —:

**Proverbs 5**    **5**Her feet go down to death; **her** steps take hold on hell.  
**6**Lest thou shouldst ponder the path of life, **her** ways are **moveable**, that thou canst not know them.

Satan's "**strange**" women will "help" the carnal man relax/**enjoy**, right **down** into the pit of Hell.

We **need** this light **of reproof**(*think of it(reproof) as a blessing*) to be **able** to realise **we need to repent**. If we do not repent we do not have Grace(*no matter how many times we make fake faith proclamations*)—(*because if we do not repent, we are not putting on Jesus Nature and Character*)—(*therefore we remain a beast like Satan's image—selfish—proud*)<—(*with fake "jesus"*) Not believing in, but believing **out** of Christ!!!!!! **Repent** and *believe* The **Gospel**. **Believe/be IN** JESUS NATURE AND CHARACTER:-:MEANING **AS WE (BE)WALK IN** JESUS NATURE AND CHARACTER—WE **ARE** BELIEVING **IN** HIM. Abiding **IN** Him. Walking **like** Him, that is *believing in* Him. **Walking** in other ways, even as we "believe", is believing **out** of Him. Jesus is Love. **Be in** Him. **Believe IN**. **AS WE** walk **AS** Jesus(*in The Spirit*). We are *learning*. **Love(not law)**.

**John 5:30** I can of mine own self do nothing: as I hear, I judge: and my judgment is just; because **I seek not mine own will**, but **the will of** the Father which hath **sent me**.

**John 4:34** Jesus saith unto them, My meat is **to do** the will of him that sent me, and **to finish** his work.

Jesus has not finished His work. That's **why** He **Sent US** The *Spirit*. So **He can finish** His work. Jesus is waiting for **US** to lay down our lives. So **He can finish** His *Work*.

The **True** Church. Yes **Her**—Gives birth to Jesus, in us. And **Jesus Body** is *Awesome!*

**Revelation 12:5** And **she** brought forth a **man child**, who was to rule all nations with a rod of iron: and **her child** was caught up unto God, and *to his throne*.

**Matthew 28:18** And Jesus came and spake unto them, saying, **All** power is given unto me in heaven and in earth.

**Jesus Body**, has All Power, in *Heaven* and in earth.

If we continue to walk in(act like)(do) Satan's nature and character — we are believing/ abiding **IN** Satan's image(*name*). Who **are** we actually in? Not who we say religiously we are in, but who our walk **proves** we **are** in. That's *believing in*. So fake proclamations of scripture just fool ourself, not God. We can look at our walk to know. Therefore. We *Learn*, gradually(from baby new born again *spirits*, *into*, mature *spirits* with **fruit**), by *faith*, to **abide** IN JESUS:—:IN LOVE. **Manifesting** that *Nature* and *Character* of Jesus in our *soul*<—using that flesh—>in this *Purpose* - of God. **That's** The Way, The Walk, of *sanctification unto holiness*. We *believe* by *faith* in the beginning, and then **that faith** gradually, **manifests** Jesus **in us**. **Manifesting** sons and daughters of God upon this Earth. A mistake—>We can conveniently and comfortably and foolishly hide **in fear** in *Satan's religion*, *being scared* of **the Correction of** God's Word, which is able to *save our souls*(*but-that ^hiding in religion doesn't save!*) But **God's Word**<—If we let it do its **intended** work, leaves **us**(*the old carnal nature*) **no place to hide**(*in religion*). Die to it(*the carnal nature*) and **put on** the *new man-born from Above* spirit - **created in** God's Image(*it is a new*

*creation/not part of the old) — **unlike** the flesh man which is born from below). The old creation is passing away. We(our souls) must put on the **New man** to be part of **The New Creation!***

**Revelation 21:8** But **the fearful**, and **unbelieving**, and the abominable, and murderers, and whoremongers, and sorcerers, and idolaters, and all liars, shall have their part in the lake which burneth with fire and brimstone: which is the second death.

**James 1:21** Wherefore lay apart all filthiness and superfluity of naughtiness, and **receive with meekness** the **engrafted word**, which is **able to save** your souls.

**Genesis 3:14** And the LORD God said **unto the serpent**, Because thou hast done this, thou *art* cursed above all cattle, and above every beast of the field; upon thy belly shalt **thou** go, and **dust** shalt **thou** eat **all** the days of **thy** life:

**Romans 6:16** Know ye not, that to whom ye yield yourselves servants **to obey**, his servants ye are to whom **ye obey**; whether of sin unto death, **or** of obedience **unto** righteousness?

The Word of God will **Help us See** where we have been obeying Satan in the past or present.  
 | —What a wonderful **blessing** this *Correction* really is, for all of our Eternity with God in Heaven!  
 | God's Word *Helps us* to **agree with** God. So we can become God's servant, but not Satan's.  
 | **As** we **serve** God in our **walk** by *faith*, we are more and more walking **towards** being a son.  
 | —So then, we can repent, turn around, because **we have Grace** and not condemnation of law.  
 Nor do *WE* have condemnation of Satan's religions, traditions, or doctrines.  
 So *WE* can **now trample** Satan **Under our Feet** as *WE* wield **our Great** Sword. **THE WORD.**  
**That is--WITH** ALMIGHTY GOD—HIS **SPIRIT** in *US*— what hope **DOES** Satan **HAVE**???

**Malachi 3:17** And **they shall be mine**, saith the LORD of hosts, in that day when I make up my jewels; and **I will spare them**, as a man spareth **his own son** that **serveth** him.

**Proverbs 29:21** He that delicately bringeth up his servant from a child shall have him become *his* son at the length.

**Luke 4:36** And **they were all amazed**, and spake among themselves, saying, What a **word** is this! for with authority and power he commandeth the unclean spirits, **and they come out**.

Yes, **THAT** Devil **IS TERRIFIED OF THE TRUTH!** :)  
**Of (US)** *Knowing it* — — — ^ :)

**Mark 16** 15And he said unto them, Go ye into all the world, and preach the gospel to every creature. 16He that believeth and is baptized shall be saved; but he that believeth not shall be damned. 17And **these** signs shall follow **them** that believe; In my name shall **they cast out** devils;

Yes, **Ok** Jesus :) (*Repentance comes first —or “they” will come back*).

**Matthew 12** 43When the **unclean spirit** is gone out of **a man**, he walketh through dry places, seeking rest, and findeth none. 44Then **he** saith, **I will return** into **my house** from whence **I** came out; and when he is come, he findeth *it* empty, swept, and garnished. 45Then goeth he, and taketh with himself **seven other spirits more wicked** than himself, and **they enter in and dwell there**: and the last *state* of that man **is worse** than the first. Even so shall it be also unto this wicked generation.

You see? It is a walk **unto sanctification/holiness**.

It is not good **to return back** to the corruption of the carnal nature and Satan's works(religion). We are **gradually** walking toward *holiness* and perfection. It is a daily continual walk all our days. With The *Spirit* and The Word as our *Guide*.

With also, **help and encouragement** from **Jesus** in His Body of **Faithful** saints(US).

**Revelation 17:14** **These** shall make war with the Lamb, and the Lamb shall overcome them: for he is Lord of lords, and King of kings: and **they** that are **with him** **are** called, and chosen, and **faithful**.

But we cannot use fake **religious demon** “jesus” name. Satan doesn’t cast Satan out. Satan preaches a **useless** powerless, “things have passed away” “jesus”. Run! That’s a demon!!!!!!  
**Meaning-:we must** learn to walk in Love(not fake love). That’s The Real Jesus. And here’s Love.

READ **CAREFULLY** AND **CONSIDER** WHAT GODS GENUINE, REAL LOVE, **IS.**

**1 Corinthians 13:4-7** **4Love** is patient and kind. **Love** is not jealous or boastful or proud **5or** rude. It does not demand its own way. It is not irritable, and it keeps no record of being wronged. **6It** does not rejoice about injustice but rejoices whenever the truth wins out. **7Love** never gives up, never loses faith, is always hopeful, and endures through every circumstance. (NLT)  
*(demons **manipulate** and **influence** our carnal emotions and feelings VERY, very, VERY much)!*

**VERY IMPORTANT** TO UNDERSTAND.

God uses very difficult people in our life to test **if** we will overcome our carnal emotions & feelings. So best, **do not avoid** loving difficult people that **God** may have, **placed** in *our* life. Or those that hate the Truth or genuine love. **They** are the ones that *Help God* crucify **us**(*the self*). UNDERSTAND THIS ALSO. Satan **USES** OUR EMOTIONS AND FEELINGS TO **control** US^ AND **TO PREVENT US** FORGIVING AND to **PREVENT US DOING** ACTUAL LOVE. NEGATIVE EMOTIONS & FEELINGS **ARE DEMONIC BONDAGES**—which forgiveness overcomes. **^(Influences)<—tormentors!**

This **may be** The **Most Difficult Part** for US. In **overcoming** Pride & Rebellion, **in** obeying Love. Not getting off our cross & going back to the world. But allowing God to **finish** the death to self. It is not pleasant to the old natured fallen selfish, prideful, rebellious man. But..... Put on Christ. Put on Love. **Actual** love. Corinthians 13. **Especially** with *difficult* people. If we walk with God, & **are** a son, thankfully, He **will Chasten us**<—if we run away^from **Loving**. He will finish what He started for **as long** as we do not turn away **from Him**—& loving^others.

**1 John 1:7** But **if** we **walk** in the light, as he is in the light, we have fellowship one with another, and **the blood** of Jesus Christ his Son **cleanseth us** from all sin.  
 ^ ^  
 ^———The **Doing** is **changing OUR** nature & character—& that is **Putting The New On.**  
 ^<—————>**Applying** the **Blood**———^

**Hebrews 12:11** Now no **chastening** for the present **seemeth** to be joyous, but **grievous: nevertheless** afterward it yieldeth the **peaceable fruit of righteousness** unto **them** which **are** exercised thereby.

**1 Peter 1** **4**To an inheritance incorruptible, and undefiled, and that fadeth not away, reserved in heaven for you, **5**Who are kept by the power of God through faith unto salvation ready to be revealed in the last time. **6**Wherein ye greatly rejoice, though now for a season, **if need be**, ye are in **heaviness** through **manifold** temptations: **7**That **the trial** of your faith, being much more precious than of gold that perisheth, though it be **tried with fire**, might be **found unto** praise and honour and glory **at** the appearing of Jesus Christ:

**Genuine** Corinthians 13 Love.

**Avoid** Satan’s religion(*hear, talk, know and agree only*)<ADD/**do(genuine** love)^ to these!  
*(There are certain people God(already)has placed-in our lives that test our(genuine)love Greatly)*  
**STRONG WARNING:** DO NOT **AVOID** SHOWING CORINTHIANS LOVE TO **[DIFFICULT PEOPLE]**  
**Trust God** in **the crucifixion** of the selfish, self-centred, prideful, rebellious nature, of Satan. ^  
**Overcome** the feelings, emotions, thoughts, judgemental thoughts and *[reasonings of demons]*. ^  
**Endure** through the unthankfulness, ungrateful-ness, irritable-ness, **accusation**, blame, and **pain**.

^This is **The Way**. This is **The Walk**(you will **need** God<-**cry out**)(thus **need** Faith)-psalm 107.  
 (We are not condemned for failure— we are learning as we walk with God, doing our best to love).  
**When we cannot** love difficult people as we would like, Corinthians Way, we **need** to **cry out!**  
 So **we know** we must forgive, or we will have no faith to call out(for Help^to overcome).  
 So **attempting** to love(refusing to stop loving), will **cause** faith to grow(in the pain-^Needing God).  
 Because, when we are weak, **then** we are strong, in God, & in our faith in Him^.

**2 Chronicles 20:9** If, when evil cometh upon us, as the sword, judgment, or pestilence, or famine, we stand before this house, and in thy presence, (for thy name *is* in this house,) and **cry** unto thee **in our affliction**, then thou wilt hear and help.

^                     ^                     ^

AWESOME GRACE—**IF WE BELIEVE** WE HAVE GODS GRACE :) —and **cry out**

**Luke 6 32**For if ye love them which love you, what thank have ye? for **sinner**s **also** love those that love them. **33**And if ye do good to them **which do good to you**, what thank have ye? for **sinner**s **also** do even the same.

(fake smiley love when **you** “feel” like it)

The Real **Test** of Love is with those that think “love” is what the world says love is<—^(Satan says) Satan wants to trap *us* in that emotional net —mis-understanding what **actual LOVE** ^is!!!!

**WE believe** love is Corinthians love. And **we** deny this world and ourself, we **turn from** the world.

It means we give up the comforts, pleasures and enjoyments of this life | ^ to serve Jesus.

**1 John 2:15** Love not the world, neither the things *that are* in the world. If **any** man love the world, the love of the Father **is not in him**.

(selfish-self-centred<—won’t lay this short life down)-for others.

So **many** many many Christians, have been snared by Satan’s vain religion of ^fake love! ^  
 What about our own son? What about our own daughter? Will we lay our lives down for them even?

**Are we** ourself, walking to destruction, not even knowing nor realising this? Because of religion?

Are we ourself—>a **worldly** “Christian”<—a fake christian?

If we still love this fallen corrupt world, obviously, we cannot **SEE** our Real Life in *Eternity Forever*.  
 We are giving up a tiny little life. Our True *person*(by faithfor now)is *Eternal* in The Heavens in Christ.

Where is our *faith*? Down here? Or up *There!*— — ^our Hope!

If we really believe. We **will give up** THIS WORLDS TEMPTATIONS. We **SEE** our Future^Kingdom.

We **SEE** what is Truly important! BECAUSE WE **BELIEVE** The Word. That’s **Faith**.

And so **worldly** people may turn away from *us*, not understand *us*, abandon *us*, and betray *us*.

They LOVE this world<—**Worldly** christians may do exactly the same. Love of The World is **Deadly!**

And **this is why** walking with God, **obeying** The Spirit, **being** like Jesus, can be such a trial/test.

It is **totally against the flow** and stream of the selfish nature and against the flow of this world.

A **wilderness** of obeying genuine love, whilst others just do Satan’s fake love, it **Humbles US** :)

**Pride** is destroyed - **in** the overcoming - **IN** genuine Love.

**Job 41:1** Canst thou draw out **leviathan** with an hook? or his tongue with a cord *which* thou lettest down?

**Job 41:34** He beholdeth all high *things*: **he is a king** over all the **children of pride**.

**Genuine** love will **expose** **Leviathan**(pride).

**Doing** genuine love—**DRIVES US** — **into the wilderness**.

And **THERE** ^ — **OUR** — **GOD**—**HUMBLES** ^ **US**.

**Psalms 74:14** Thou brakest the heads of **leviathan** in pieces, and gavest him to be meat to the people **inhabiting** the **wilderness**.

^                     ^                     ^

PLEASE TAKE TIME TO UNDERSTAND **THE IMPORTANCE OF WALKING IN ACTUAL LOVE!**



**James 4:6** But he giveth more grace. Wherefore he saith, God resisteth the proud, but giveth grace unto the humble.

**John 15:20** Remember the word that I said unto you, The servant is not greater than his lord. If they have persecuted me, they will also persecute you; if they have kept my saying, they will keep yours also.

THE LOVE-OF GOD  
FAKE love IS EASY. **JESUS LOVE-CORINTHIANS LOVE**<—not so easy.

**It's religiously easy** to obey Corinthians love with those that obey Corinthians love.

**Not so easy** to obey Corinthians love, with those that do not obey Corinthians love.

But what about **The Real** Jesus?(& ^ *His love*) what about **sacrificing** this carnal nature?

What about giving up this world's pleasure, enjoyment, comforts, and ways?

**Knowing** The Truth can be/is painful<—Laying the carnal life down.

It's also painful watching people("believers" even)**walk ignorantly toward** Destruction of Hell Fire.

Loving The World and the ways of The World. Even **whilst** they "**say**" "I believe in Jesus" !

It's **painful** to watch for those who do know The Truth because^they ^will **not hear nor want to**.

Yes, have no doubt. And be prepared! **The Truth, WILL crucify Y/OUR** carnal nature.

**1 John 3:13** **Marvel not**, my brethren, **if the world** hate you.

**1 John 3:16** Hereby perceive we the love of God, because he laid down his life for us: and we ought to lay down our lives for the brethren.

**1 John 5:19** We know that we are of God, and **the whole world** lieth in the evil one.

ARE WE **IN CHRIST?**(*the anointing/anointed*) or Are we **in** ^^^^ The **Antichrist?**

**Philippians 1:6** **Being confident** of this very thing, that **he which hath begun** a good work in you will perform *it* **until the day** of Jesus Christ:

How much **fruit** will we have at **THAT** day?

Of Love. Of **actual** Corinthians Love. and Of Jesus?

**Matthew 12:26** And if Satan cast out Satan, he is divided against himself; how shall then his kingdom stand?

**John 12:26** **If** any man serve **me**, let him **follow** me; and where I am, there shall also my servant be: if any man serve me, him will *my* Father honour.

**Luke 14:27** And whosoever doth not **bear his cross**, and come after me, **cannot** be **my** disciple.

Believing useless religion of false doctrine leaves us **as** a worldly person/despite false assurances.

We would be wise to **discern** Satan's religions, for our *Eternal Hope* to be worth *hoping* for.

^*Demons love* to preach **through** Us/false prophets/teachers from pulpits all over The World.

^(If we **let** them *deceive* us)-"they" can!

LOVE

JESUS? or one of many fake "jesus"? Which do we want? The Road to Above? Or another way?

Fake/useless sit in a pew "jesus" live a wonderful life, avoid all sacrifice/suffering *demon "jesus" ?*

**Which** Jesus do we follow? If we follow The Real Jesus, we can be saved & become His Disciple.

^^ ^^ <**The Word**>does not leave us any place to hide in darkness, **it** *Reproves* us **completely** :)

How wonderful! Thank you God. **I love** Your Word. Even though something in me hates it!

**I HAVE learned** to hate other words that pretend "*they*" are "God's" WORD.

**John 2:25** And needed not that any should testify of man: for he knew **what** was **in** man.

**1 John 2:27** But the **anointing** which ye **have received** of him abideth **in** you, and **ye need not that any man** teach you: but as the same **anointing** teacheth you of all things, and is truth, and is no lie, and even as it hath taught you, **ye shall abide** in him.

Satan's kingdom is in there crawling around in that **dust of the earth**. Watch out!

In that old man, flesh man, old creation man, born of the flesh.

But our *New spirit* is born **from** Above, way ABOVE Satan. *WE* learn **to agree with it** and God. We don't serve the flesh therefore—and Satan is left in it, back there - in that **abandoned** dust life.

**We leave** him **behind** in the old creation, as *WE* rise into **manifesting** our *New Creation man*.

So our **actual real faith**(=*doing/being love*), will manifest that same *faith*. **Manifest** love.

^

**Mark 4** 8And other fell on good ground, and did yield fruit that sprang up **and increased**; and **brought forth**, some thirty, and some sixty, and some an hundred. 9And he said unto them, He that hath ears to hear, let him hear.

There is a cost. Yes we count the cost. We know it costs. It **costs!** Religion is easy. LOVE **costs**.

It **costs** our soulish life. But. *We gain Eternal Life*.

Take **careful note** of what it will **cost**. This will *Help you walk* in *The Spirit*. With The **Comforter**.

What is it to **manifest** Christ in us???

**Love-**:will gradually become - the way we **are**/the *Way* we walk/what we do.

**Example-**:it will **manifest** longsuffering, patience, kindness, bearing all things, enduring all things.

It will **manifest** the ability to not hold to lists of wrongs, to forgive, to give *grace* & resist pride.

It will **manifest** in our personality, to not be irritable, nor to demand our own agenda/*doing God's*.

So all of *US*. We can come together fully in unity, only **when we are** interested in **God's Kingdom**.

Not our **own kingdom**—>which **falls into** Satan's kingdom<—in actual fact.

Satan can't follow—he's **held back there** in the old creation—*which we deny* & **are no longer part of**.

**2 Corinthians 5:17** Therefore, if anyone *is* in Christ, **he is a new creation**; old things have passed away; behold, all things have become new. (NKJV)

**2 Samuel 12:13** And David said unto Nathan, **I have sinned against the LORD**. And Nathan said unto David, The LORD also hath put away thy sin; thou shalt not die.

**1 John 3:5** And ye know that he was manifested to take away **our** sins; and **in him** is no sin.

**John 13:36** Simon Peter said unto him, Lord, whither goest thou? Jesus answered him, **Whither I go, thou canst not** follow me now; but **thou** shalt follow me afterwards.

**John 3:6** **That which is born of the flesh** is flesh; and that which is **born of the Spirit** is spirit.

Satan **hates us accepting The Truth** — But loves us accepting his vain Religion!!!!!!

**Genesis 2:7** And the LORD God **formed man of the dust** of the ground, and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life; and man became a living soul.

**1 Corinthians 15:45** So also it is written, The first man Adam became a living **soul**. The last Adam became a **life-giving spirit**.

**Genesis 3:14** And the LORD God said unto the serpent, Because thou hast done this, thou art cursed above all cattle, and **above every beast of the field**; upon thy belly shalt thou go, and **dust shalt thou eat** all the days of **thy** life:

Satan in **GREAT FEAR** - wants to hide in the old flesh nature/dust man— he uses religion to hide.

The Word—if we do not abandon it in favour of his religion, **will expose** Satan's hiding^places^

^It **exposes** whatever places in our lives *WE* are still **agreeing** with the demonic^kingdom.

The Word^—Satan soooooo **hates The Truth**— — — —>**EXPOSING**him(his **WHOLE^** kingdom).

Truth helps US **Find** *them* & *-repent* & come out of agreement, **change** direction, & cast *them* out.  
A little by little as we can bear it, as we overcome those demon nations **WITH** - Love.

^

**Deuteronomy 7:22** And the LORD thy God **will put out those nations** before thee by little and little: thou mayest not consume them at once, lest the beasts of the field increase upon thee.

**Exodus 23:30** By little and little **I will drive them out from before thee**, until thou be increased, **and inherit** the land.

Vain religion leaves **us** plenty of places to hide, **from** Truth<— which allows Satan to **hide in his lies**. Yes, vain religion provides **plenty** of places - for the *demons* to hide **in US**. **In** the dust of the earth(us). Remember this though. Satan is crawling on his belly in the dust of the earth. Don't therefore, agree with what the carnal dust man would like, or desire, or lust after, in **this** world. Don't agree with the "god" of **this** world, because our soul joined with our new Born-spirit of Life, have *Far Better*, *WE* have a better and *Eternal World*. Satan is "**left behind**" as our *soul plus spirit depart* from - deny - lay down - the flesh life. So, believing **this**, we don't abide in worldly carnal ways, dust ways anymore. We are a **New Creation**. We dwell in Love. He(*Satan-Starts to starve and thirst for power over us*<—when we stop serving him) wants y/our agreement, in worldly things, the old things, so that he can rule over y/our soul. **The Bible SCRIPTURE** holds the **immovable** testimonies of what was **first/FIRST/first/FIRST** preached. **^First preached!!!!** Which **testimonies** are in **SCRIPTURE!!!**<—first preached-**remain planted** in what was ^

**Ephesians 2:20** And are built upon the **Jesus Christ himself** being **foundation of the apostles and prophets, the chief corner stone;**

**1 Corinthians 4:15** For though ye have **ten thousand** instructors in Christ, yet **have ye not many fathers**: for in Christ Jesus I have begotten you **through** the gospel.

**1 Corinthians 15:2** By which also ye are saved, **if ye keep in memory** what **I preached** unto you, **unless ye have believed in vain.**

**Scripture!!!** <**Those**>testimonies are sure, as a rock, and built upon Jesus, The Chief Cornerstone, The Rock. We should **not shift the foundation** like Satan's religion does. If we do, we accept "another jesus". A *demon* "jesus". A *demon* "jesus" brings a fake (*not*)"holy" evil *spirit*— whom guides, **but to Hell!!!!!!** **Our** testimonies, **our** un-movable testimonies, are **in** The Word. **Immovable/unchangeable!!!** But!!!!!! If we want **easy demon religion** then we will **get what we want**. But. The Bible, **God's Word**, our more **Sure** Word of Prophecy —does not change or shift, and it leaves **no room for corruption** to hide—concerning your precious *Eternal soul*. That is—: **If WE allow** it, |**the Sum of The Word of God-is Truth|<Scripture, to convict and reprove US.**  
(ASV)**Psalms 119:160^Totality]** (*does vain religion reprove you where You need it?—no!!!!!!*)

**2 Peter 1:19** We have also a more **sure word** of prophecy; whereunto ye **do well that ye take heed**, as unto a light that shineth in a dark place, until the day dawn, and the day star arise **in your hearts**:

**John 12:35** Then Jesus said unto them, Yet a little while is the light with you. **Walk** while ye **have** the light, **lest darkness** come upon **you**: for he that walketh in darkness knoweth not whither **he goeth**.

To be *reproved* by The Word, is such a  **blessing**.

The *Reproof* of The Word **is** the **Revealing** of Satan's **bondages** over *OUR soul*. He **Hates** the *Light*^ **ExposinG** him *Hiding* in there, in the dust^**terrified** that *WE* will discover him.  
^— — — *Terrified WE* will^read The Word, instead of *listening* to his religious sermons.

**Proverbs 12:1** Whoso **loveth correction** loveth knowledge; But he that hateth reproof is brutish. (ASV)

**Proverbs 12:1** To learn, you must love discipline; it is stupid to hate correction. (NLT)

**Isaiah 41:14** Fear not, **thou worm** Jacob, and ye men of Israel; **I will help thee**, saith the LORD, and **thy redeemer**, the Holy One of Israel.

God **Helps us very often** through **reproof** of The Word, & with **correction**, & if needed—**chastening**.

We need **recognise** this — as **a blessing** and not despise it.

It will **save** our soul, if we **do not depart** from The Way.

**Lamentations 3:3** For he doth not afflict willingly nor grieve the children of men.

We would be wise to Learn to **love the reproof** of The Word—even if it makes us squirm like a worm hiding in dirt from the Son, and uncomfortable. **Our soul(dwelling/abiding in flesh/dirt) is a dark place,** **until** The Light **reproves** the **darkness within**(demonic spirits)

^

^satan/**Terrified!** THE WORD OF GOD IN **OUR HEARTS** MAKES him Very **VERY SCARED!!!**

**Isaiah 41:14** Fear not, **thou worm** Jacob, and ye men of Israel; **I will help** thee, saith the LORD, and thy redeemer, the Holy One of Israel.

**Matthew 4:16** The people which **sat in darkness** saw great light; and to them which sat in the region and shadow of death **light is sprung up**.

**Isaiah 60:1** Arise, shine; for thy light is come, and the glory of the LORD is risen upon thee.

**Isaiah 2:5** O house of Jacob, come ye, and let us **walk** in the **light** of the LORD.

**Isaiah 52:2** Shake thyself from **the dust**; **arise**, and sit down, O Jerusalem: **loose thyself from the bands** of thy neck, O captive daughter of Zion.

Satan **Fears The Genuine** Gospel very very much.

His kingdom **HIDES** in the **dust(Needing -DESPERATELY- OUR agreement)**.

**YES!**-Satan-**IS terrified** of The Light. Once the **darkness** is **revealed** to **US—we have Power** and yes **AUTHORITY in Jesus** - to defeat/**DESTROY** him. Satan is absolutely **Terrified** that we will **BE**

^—**DOERS** - **^DEFEAT**—the Devil ^

**Cherish** and **love reproof** therefore—then **WE can** attack our **enemy**.

**If** a reproof or correction is received and loved, it means we can now **SEE**, and once we **SEE**, we can **repent and change**, in God's wonderful **Grace**, and so **then**, we **can** trample all over the **enemy**, & put **them under OUR** feet. **UNDER JESUS Feet**. Under Jesus **Body** — His Feet —**OUR Feet**. We are **Jesus** Body on this **EARTH>Satan<-TERRIFIED** of **Believers<Repentant Believers**.

The **GOOD** REPORT!!!

^ ^ ^ ^ ^

**Numbers 13:30** And Caleb stilled the people before Moses, and said, **Let us go up at once**, and **possess** it; for we are **well** able to **overcome** it.

Satan's useless, vain, **evil**—religious report.

^ ^ ^ ^ ^

**Numbers 13:31** But the men that went up with him said, We be **not able** to go up against the people; for they are stronger than we.

We don't want a "pretend religious, **demon** **jesus**," report? do **WE???????**

**Psalms 50** 16But unto the wicked God saith, **What hast thou to do to declare my statutes**, or **that** thou shouldst take **my** covenant in **thy** mouth?

17 Seeing thou hatest instruction, and castest my words behind thee.

**Revelation 18:4** And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, Come out of her, my people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues.

**[Harlot—religion]**-awful seed planted

Watch out! FOR WHAT? Satan's **[strange women]** — where your precious soul may not receive the needed reproof, or The True SEED. He(*the Devil*) does not want The True Light to shine on the darkness(*demons*) of/in your flesh>soul. He(*Satan*) does not want you to know he's there. He does not want you to be able to SEE him. He does not want The Word bringing correction to you. He probably peeks carefully around from (as)behind a tree, terrified, hoping the reproof of God's Word does not enter y/our heart. Hoping you will turn to religious rubbish instead. Hoping you don't discern his presence. Hoping you never repent. Why is Satan so unbelievably terrified and full of fear of US? Because he is under Jesus Feet! He(*the Devil*) is terrified of God, of Jesus. Who is Satan^terrified of? Those that believe The Gospel!!! These are in Jesus Christ and so Satan is under their feet—Jesus Feet. He(*the Devil*) doesn't want you to Receive God's Grace and Power to trample him. He does not want you to trample upon his kingdom of evil. He is terrified of repentant BELIEVERS! Of Love. Those who love The Word showing them where "he" is operating in their life. He hates The Word Correcting US. He loves proud religious people though, that can't be taught nor reproofed. He hates humble people. Vain religion does not correct US where it should!!!! <—He loves his shifting movable vain religions<—————^ ^ ^ ^

**Matthew 5:5** Blessed are the meek: for they shall inherit the earth.

That harlot church(*her*) that plants other words, other doctrines, other seed, not The Word.  
The Bad Report ^ The Bad Report ^

**Proverbs 5** 1 My son, attend unto my wisdom, and bow thine ear to my understanding:

2 That thou mayest regard discretion, and *that* thy lips may keep knowledge.

3 For the lips of a strange woman drop as an honeycomb, and her mouth is smoother than oil:

4 But her end is bitter as wormwood, sharp as a twoedged sword.

5 Her feet go down to death; her steps take hold on hell.

6 Lest thou shouldst ponder the path of life, her ways are moveable, *that* thou canst not know *them*.

7 Hear me now therefore, O ye children, and depart not from the words \_\_\_\_\_ of my mouth.

\*\*\*^ **SCRIPTURE!!!**

Satan's religion is given by inspiration of The Devil, and is good for nothing but perdition.

The Devil preaches through man.

The *Spirit* preaches through our new creation spirit man.  
^

**John 8** 31 Then said Jesus to those Jews which believed on him, If ye continue in my word, *then* are ye my disciples indeed; 32 And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free.

**Scripture** keeps US safe:) **GODS** WORDS:) We must discern which is which, for ourself.

**2 Timothy 3:16** All scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, for instruction in righteousness:

**Galatians 1:6** I am shocked that you are turning away so soon from God, who called you to himself through the loving mercy of Christ. You are following a different way that pretends to be the Good News. (NLT)

So we believe in The **Original** Testimonies found in The Word—and throw Satan's religious ever changing testimonies/doctrines into the - - - - ->**GARBAGE** bin.

The **Feet** of **Jesus Body** — The **End Time Body** — **CAN** TRAMPLE ALL **OVER**-satans Body/kingdom.  
US^







### THIS COULD SAVE YOUR SOUL

**Hearing God's Voice** -things like this-then obeying His Voice-**doers** -not hearers only.

^ ^ ^

**Colossians 3 12** Put on **therefore**, as God's elect, holy and beloved, a heart of compassion, kindness, lowliness, meekness, longsuffering; **13** forbearing one another, and **forgiving** each other, if any man have a complaint against any; even as the Lord forgave you, so also **do ye: 14** and **above all these** things **put on** love, which is the bond of perfectness.

^ ^ ^

**Genuine** love

Remember, the real **Test** of Jesus **in US**, is loving others that don't show that same love back to us (See *Corinthians love*)—**MANY DON'T—FEW DO**—therefore—**allow this revelation of what Love IS into the heart**->**then you are** ->**armed & ready & equipped** ->to **DESTROY** Satan's kingdom!!!

(**genuine christians** also). (to the flesh).

^ ^

Satan's kingdom **dwell** in worldly people **and** worldly "Christians" - yes in (US) in wherever we fall.

So WE all **OVERCOME**

With **Love**. (*Corinthians*)-so much more **difficult & narrow** - for the **prideful** carnal **Beast!!!!!!**

(grace for others' ^ weaknesses)<is harder. (than fake love)

^

^

^

Do WE want to **abide** in JESUS Body?

OR

Do we want to **abide** in The **Antichrist** Body?

**Matthew 7:14** But the gateway to life is very **narrow** and the road is **difficult**, and only a **few** ever find it. (NLT)

**2 Corinthians 10:5** Casting **down** imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself **against** the knowledge of God, and bringing into **captivity** every thought to the obedience of Christ;

|  
LOVE

(Soul)

These **close**/but **Difficult** relationships <- are the ones **Needed**, for **our own transformation**. God uses **all things for good** to those who **love** Him^They **crucify** the **self(ours)**-We **desperately need** this—to be **able** to put on Christ!!! God uses the ^**difficult** people in **OUR** lives, to train **US** up, in the **practising** and **doing** of **love** and **grace**—because ^ this is **not so easy to learn** down here! Especially **being patient** in the **pain of learning** these lessons. Of learning **genuine** love. With those people ^ that - **listen to the voices** of the **demon spirits in their mind**—and are **pressured by their emotions** to blame, accuse and **attack** us. **WE trample** the demons->As **WE resist**(these demonic attacks) **with patience**(with that person) **in/doing** *Corinthians love*<—**In** Christ.

**1 Corinthians 2:13** Which things also we speak, not in the words which man's wisdom teacheth, but which the Holy Ghost teacheth; **comparing spiritual things** with spiritual.

Corinthians love - is not fake, carnally, it's **narrow** and it is - **difficult**.

*Demonic teachings* of what is called **New Age spirituality** - is fake spirituality.

It is Carnal-**not New** & in disguise as if it is "spiritual" — **very deceptive** — & comes with fake love.

^(but a **wonderful facade**-often very convincing)-**until** put under enough^ **pressure!**

**Jesus LOVE** comes **WITH GRACE**<—not fake(no facade)(resists the **pressure!** ^

^**CORINTHIANS LOVE COMES WITH GRACE.** ^ ^ ^ ^

feelings/emotions/oppressions/moods

**THE LOVE OF GOD**— ^ ^ ^ ^

^(**demonic power/influence**)^

*genuine true-narrow way type love*

**In^Corinthians love** we respond to demonic **pressure** by **resisting** it->Patience/kindness/forgiving Bearing all things/enduring all things/keeping no list of previous wrongs.....etc.

**Faith** in Jesus in US produces **fruit**—the change of our nature & character **is** of Love with Grace.  
 ^                    ^                    ^

So we should be **careful** to discern the difference between fake “**New Age**” love & GENUINE LOVE.  
Agreeing with love is easy—doing love/**not!** (Lovely thoughts/ideas/philosophies^intentions/outward facades).  
 (disguised)

The “new age” spirituality teachings of Satan is **dressed up** as “new” but it’s the same old rubbish **religion**.  
 It has deceived very well meaning/very genuine people — but it is still a fake form of pretend love^  
 Which **WILL FAIL** when tested in the furnace of fiery trials(wrong ^ foundation)

**^Better to be warned than find out LATER!!!!!!(we need God)!**

**1 Corinthians 2:13** We also speak of these things, not in words taught or supplied by human wisdom, but in those taught by the Spirit, combining and interpreting spiritual thoughts with spiritual words [for those being guided by the Holy Spirit]. (Amplified Bible).

**John 14:6** Jesus said to him, “I am the [only] Way [to God] and the [real] Truth and the [real] Life; no one comes to the Father but through Me. (Amplified Bible).

Satan knows how to dress up fake love with what sounds like love and <—it’s **easier** than love with grace.

The “**New Age**” door of Deception does not save nor lead to Heaven—but Hell.  
 It is love, to tell you this. It is not accusation, nor judgemental, but just plain simple Truth.  
 Because fake love, is not The Love of Jesus. (It’s pretend love)(it **will FAIL under pressure**).

**John 10:9** I am the door. If anyone enters by Me, he will be saved, and will go in and out and find pasture.

DANGER:-Remembering also, worldly people(including people who say “I believe in Jesus”) who still love The World, and won’t die to The World—**cannot** understand(spiritual things). And may **hate being told** things that can lead them to Eternal Life. So WE will be **very often rejected** by those we love and by—>those that say they love us. **But Corinthians love IS Love**(with grace). They may hate it if you attempt to speak The Truth to them. **Despised** for caring and loving their soul—so we **suffer in the accusations that come back** against us—>even **in the gossip that follows on after—fiery darts of the enemy!!!!!!**<—Calling us trouble makers for telling them the Truth. **Remember** though - so that we can forgive and give grace<->**IT IS** the demonic kingdom in there(in their minds)-& upon-their feelings and emotions — holding them **captive**. Our loved ones are **enslaved** to The Devil<—to deception & lies<—and **know it NOT**<—And so are WE, in any place we have **not yet** overcome with Jesus, with The Spirit of God, with Love. It is a walk unto holiness/sanctification, not a proclamation of religiousness followed by sitting in the pew.

(Satan’s pew)

**Luke 23:34** Then said Jesus, Father, **forgive** them; for **they know not** what they **do**. And they parted his raiment, and cast lots.

**Micah 7:5** Do not trust in a friend; Do not put your confidence in a companion; Guard the doors of your mouth From her who lies in your bosom.

(world)

Worldly minded people who love this life more than laying it down<—(it’s **not worth** keeping this life) at the expense of LIFE. ^They are **enslaved to** Satan because they agree with him. Often loving the world still^ They seem not to be able to See their soul Eternal in the Heaven with God —so they hang on to this World. They are not agreeing with Corinthians type love—with God. **They don’t resist** the demons & and so, are **enslaved** by “them”. So they are **unable** to walk with God(amos3:3). This is also the case for any “Christian” that **“professes”** to be christian/but does not **practise/keep learning** genuine love. So WE must forgive—constantly. Worldly minded Christians, and worldly people, do not understand the demonic kingdom - the **pressure** - it puts on our carnal nature. So fake love makes them **“feel”** like they love—but they don’t understand love with grace, and so they attack others/&US ignorantly(unknowingly) with words and actions. They

vent the **pressure** of the *demonic kingdom* upon others<—it brings a release to them of the **pressure** they are under<—So how do those that walk in **genuine** Corinthians love deal with this? It requires humbleness & patience-be sure—**it is war with** ^ **those demons** in those people.

If you understand this, you will understand why Corinthians love with **genuine** heartfelt *grace* is so difficult.

**Real Grace** for them<—**allows US** to forgive without coming under law. Even as we may be *accused* and *railed* at —**framed by the demons** which are **scorning us** - (*in people's minds*)(even those closest to us) — as trouble makers causing trouble. *Demons in their minds* - **resist US fiercely** - **attempting to block US** from telling them The Truth. *Demons* don't *resist religious people* much—*they* don't need to. "*They*" **need** to resist **Love with grace** though-and Truth - very much - **certainly they** MUST<—*they* cannot let *US*(doers) succeed - *they must try* to stop *US*. (People/christians-that *listen*-to *demons*-in the carnal mind)<—>agreement—>The *demons* in their mind take control over their thoughts and emotions and feelings—they don't know what they are doing. They may get very very **angry** and **gossip** about *US* as well. Therefore **WE** should understand -:There is **much suffering** in The Truth—upon this fallen corrupt world which is even now, under the curse and passing away. **WE** are GREATLY DESPISED by the demons that *whisper* and *reason* in those *minds* of people that **despise** The Real Truth and actually so—are **despising** their own *Creator*. And **potential Father for Eternity**. With an awesome *New incorruptible body*, of wonderful glory ^ in *His Family & Kingdom*.

**Revelation 1:6** And hath made **us** kings and priests unto God and his Father; to him *be glory and dominion for ever and ever*. Amen.

**Daniel 7:14** And there was given him dominion, and glory, and a kingdom, that all people, nations, and languages, should serve him: his dominion is an **everlasting** dominion, which shall not pass away, and his kingdom *that which shall not be destroyed*.

Why would *anyone* want Satans junk when **WE** have this *Wonderful Purpose* and **Calling**?

Are we going to swap *Being Gods Offspring*? — for random purposeless accidents? Believing nothing exploded? Into something????? Rather than-God **Created** Everything We See?

**Romans 1:20** For the invisible things of him from the creation of the world are clearly seen, **being understood by the things that are made**, *even* his eternal power and Godhead; so that they are without excuse:

*God Created* us(mankind) to be *in His Image*(the *Highest in all Creation*) — how **AWESOME!** — but many worldly people **prefer** to believe that they just happened through random chance of a **single cell** - "forming"- (that cell having **almost**-(but **WE** know *God Created* the cell)—> **unbelievable complexity/design**) (research^this)<— — (there is **nothing simple** AT ALL - NOTHING! - about even the **simplest** cell)<—(big FAT lie) when - IN THE logic of the *carnal*(scientific mind) - nothing exploded and something then was - and made a bang. They need only read ^ the **first** verse!

**Genesis 1:1** In the beginning **God created** the heaven and the earth.

**1 Timothy 6:20** O Timothy, keep that which is committed to thy trust, avoiding profane and vain babblings, and oppositions of science falsely \_\_\_\_\_ so called:

**Hebrews 11:3** Through faith **we understand** that the worlds were framed **by** the word of God, so that things which are seen \_\_\_\_\_ were not made of \_\_\_\_\_ **things which do appear**.

So we, mankind individually have a choice-Nothing exploded into everything—**OR. God Created**.

Satan(was **very** jealous) & wants to steal it all—did we really just come from |nothing<—exploding? I personally, think Satan's lies stink a great stench. The angels look to what we have been offered.

I would **much** rather be the *Creation/son* of the **Being Who Created** Everything^

Gods angels desire to look into what God is Doing. The evil angels/& Satan - want to **steal** it all.



**Genesis 1:1** In the beginning God **created** the heaven and the earth.

Consider what Satan(jealous) is attempting to **steal** from all people!(Gods *Created sons & daughters*).

**1 Peter 1 10**Of which salvation the prophets have inquired and searched diligently, who prophesied of the grace that should come unto you: **11**Searching what, or what manner of time the Spirit of Christ which was in them did signify, when it testified beforehand the sufferings of Christ, and the glory that should follow. **12**Unto whom it was revealed, that not unto themselves, but unto us they did minister the things, which are now reported unto you by them that have preached the gospel unto you **with the Holy Ghost sent down** from heaven; which things **the angels desire** to look into.

For those who would rather rule their own short carnal life than submit to a Holy God(*our Father*)

Science & carnal reasonings for the avoidance of our wonderful *Purpose* in *Eternity*. They are attempting to find out how God *Created* The Universe—without ever admitting it was God. So here is where the lying thief of our wonderful **Potential** *Destiny* sneaks in- through the carnal “experts” that rely on the human mind—rather than The Word of God. So Satan- through deceptions, steals OUR awesome PURPOSE IN GODS FAMILY FOR ETERNITY - AND — replaces that with random chance creatures with no more purpose than to be selfish enjoyers of this quick life. Many people **prefer** to believe we are chance happenings—accidents of math! and time, because then we can convince ourself we need not be accountable to a *Higher Authority* of Purpose. *WE* are called to be sons and daughters of God Almighty **Creator!** What could be better than that, to be made in Gods *image*? **Why** would we throw **that** away??? Satan tells us we are random accidents? And we **believe** him? No! Not all of us. Some consider laying this life down worth the price. Because some can see *The Purpose* for which God Created *US*. So yes, in Truth - *WE* can **manifest** our freedom in Christ, through our faith-working through - **GENUINE TYPE LOVE** (which **needs** grace - for it to be **genuine**)<-(**especially** under *severe* testing)<from those who don't^

Giving grace to others can be extremely difficult—**this** is what brings us to the wilderness-to God.

You will know what [the wilderness is]—when you **seriously war** with The Devil(*who works in us all*)  
[Corinthians **love**]<— when **seriously** obeyed **is war** with^^^ | **^(until we resist^)**  
the pressure^

**Luke 6:37** Judge not, and ye shall not be judged: condemn not, and ye shall not be condemned: forgive, and ye shall be forgiven:

(others with *demons* **controlling/manipulating** their behaviour)<— God uses this to teach *US Love*.  
^(in them)

(The **Blessing** is — wonderfully — they+”they” are **crucifying** us spiritually, as Jesus was crucified physically — **a death to the self nature is occurring** to **save** us). To raise up the spiritual man— who **IS**

**RAISED IN SUCH BEHAVIOUR AS CORINTHIANS LOVE.**

Our behaviour allows OUR Saviour —>**CHRIST** ^ LOVE ^Doers^ In US.  
Our **behaviour** is like OUR **Saviour**—>**Anointed** ^ love — — — ^  
We have OUR SAVIOUR **CHRIST JESUS**— — — ^

**Luke 23:34** Then said Jesus, Father, **forgive** them; for **they know not** what they **do**. And they parted his raiment, and cast lots.

**Matthew 7:31** Judge not, that ye **be not** judged.

**Luke 6:36** **Be ye** therefore merciful, as your Father also is merciful.

Others who do not know Jesus in Truth yet.

God is **offering** them *grace* too—if they **choose** to receive. We **follow** Jesus. We even **suffer**.

**Matthew 10:38** And he that taketh not his cross, and followeth after me, is not worthy of me.

**John 1:16** And of his fulness have all we received, and grace for grace.

We learn to sow grace in that **Corinthians type** love - as the old man is crucified in this <—!!!

**Galatians 6:7** Be not deceived; **God is not mocked**: for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap.

**Proverbs 23:7** For as he thinketh in his heart, so is he: Eat and drink, saith he to thee; but his heart is not with thee.

**The way we respond** to others who are **currently** still under **enslavement** to Satan's ways, and the **love & grace** we show, and **sow**, will **set the course & direction - our soul** is going. The narrow difficult Way! Or the broad wide easy way?<—destruction. So to **keep** the **peace**, **WE** must often **resist the temptations**(of demons within ourselves/or without)<—to become **angry**, or **resentful within** even, or the **urges of evil spirits** - to **pay back** wrongs, &resist<—>so often very very **deceiving** false accusations(in the carnal mind). So the **crucifixion** of self, sometimes, is to **suffer** in silence. As others simply - allow the demons to use them to attack US-whom resist. But this is when we **turn to** The God of All Comfort, for strength to stand in that fiery, **fiery** trial, and this **brings us** closer to God - **His Very Purpose** for the curse!!! :) The curse was for Adams/man's sake. To cause us to seek God & return to Him through His Grace-through Jesus Christ.

So those that don't know God in Truth yet, or **what love really IS**, can neither understand, **nor** obey it. There is a **whole kingdom of demonic spirits** that have **much power over** them/over the dust beast nature. We must be **in Love**, "IN Christ"<— and to define that—**that is —DOING** love->**IN** —>**for US to switch/change**<— who(flesh man)-**has** power - over **WHO(spiritual man)**. **In Love we switch it all around upon** The Devil. We **have Power** over **OUR enemies in** Corinthians type Love. We have **all** been **offered** Grace, even the lost. So **WE** Christians show them **God's Grace - Jesus love in US** — The Holy Spirit - **is** working **through us in this**^ We can pray, and **keep peace** as best as - **is possible**. Even as we know they(others) walk toward destruction<— until God grants them **a change of heart** and mind—>**called** —>**repentance**. **Unto Salvation** of their soul—**In believing** The Gospel **Good News**<—Transforming in Jesus image in a walk of faith.

^(but not Satan's religious rubbish lies).

**Romans 12:18** If it be **possible**, as much as lieth **in you**, live peaceably with all men.

People that do not obey Corinthians type love with grace for others weaknesses/failings—:

**Those** under enslavement to **demons** will many times make little effort for peace. Even **as they blame everyone else** for this(**demonic reasoning/scorning - in their own mind**<—**demons have deceived them**). They **won't resist** the **enemy/nor** know. They thus **refuse to protect those around them**—from **enemy**^attack, & **fiery darts**—words—**hurtful** and **harmful** words spoken— and **attitudes** within them—that come **from below(within)**<—from **demonic spirits**—>**Negative** and nasty **attitudes** even(**spewed upon** those around them). **They won't protect those they are meant to love** from the **demons thoughts/or assignments of demons**<—(**sabotage** of relationships).

Therefore-:Over-comers have much to **overcome**. So **WE suffer in the crucifixion** of self. So we should understand the **alienation we suffer -at their-and-"their"** hand-(yes we **do-expect this - that we be not surprised by the fiery trials that are to try US**). We may very well be **as strangers**, and **exiles**, rejected by our "worldly" loved ones, even & especially by "religious" loved ones, & also other people, even **despised(because WE tell them The Truth)**<—**abandoned, discarded, even betrayed**. It is **like a desolate lonely waste wilderness** sometimes, a **death to self**<—(a  **blessing that can be hard to discern** or be **thankful** for) — so be prepared—**Jesus suffered** the ^same reproach. It is **The Way** :) to **Eternal Life**. What's the blessing in this you might ask? It all **causes US**, to **rely** and **draw closer** to God. **WE need** His Help, or **WE** fail.

In the wilderness, we can **keep 1 Peter 2:11** in our hearts - and so **resist** the **lusts** and **urges** (of the demonic spirits) that **war against our souls** —to pay back, or be resentful, or retaliate, or hold a grudge, or judge or accuse or unload our anger and frustrations **upon** others, blaming others—rather than - dealing with **our own SELF**. Pride and Ego of fallen beasts. **Blaming** someone else is always wonderfully easy, but, awfully **destructively deceiving**. It's what Satan's kingdom wants us to do. It means we fall from *Grace* - caught in *their* net!!!!!! Understand —:"*they*" ^ **NEED US** -to fall **from Grace!**<—so *they can* have dominion over *US!* We **all** have our own **inner war** to **overcome**—**why unload our war onto** others?—others have **their own war** to wage **as well!** (*the war - within US*). **Defeat OUR True enemy With love-that has grace with it.**  
Yes. **This is a spiritual crucifixion! Of self. THE WAY** of The **Few**.

**1 Peter 2:11** Dearly beloved, I beseech you **as strangers** and pilgrims, **abstain from** fleshly **lusts**, which war against the soul;

**Luke 20:11** And again he sent another **servant**: and they beat him also, and **entreated him shamefully**, and sent him away empty.

**1 Peter 3:17** For *it is better*, if the will of God be so, **that ye suffer for well doing**, than for evil doing.

**1 Corinthians 2** 12Now we have received, **not the spirit of the world**, but the spirit which is of God; that we might know the things that are **freely given to us** of God. 13Which things also we speak, not in the words which man's wisdom teacheth, but which the Holy Ghost teacheth; **comparing spiritual things with spiritual**.

14But **the natural man** receiveth not the things of the Spirit of God: for **they are foolishness** unto him: **neither can he know them**, because **they are spiritually discerned**.

^  
Carnal people, cannot understand things of The *Spirit*. We **all** need to be **genuinely** born *Again*. And to **receive** The *Comforter*, The Holy *Spirit*<—(Even **asking/receiving by faith**). The *Spirit Reveals* and *Gives US* understanding of His *spiritual Kingdom* and *spiritual* things. People without The *Spirit*, cannot understand things of The *Spirit*—or ^

Victims/doers of fake love- Beware fake "*New Age*" type love. (**Jesus** is The *Only Way*) please *hear!*  
^ — — ^ (Fails under pressure ^ **whenever demonic influence** is exerted or afflicting them). Giving people **genuine grace** is much harder than Satan's fake love(just try it!)-then you will—**SEE!**

Therefore. So called "spiritual" learnings of the *demonic realm* is a tragic *deceit* for often, **very well meaning** people. It presents carnal things, carnal reasonings, with a glossy coating - as spiritual "light," such as what is known as "*New Age*" teachings(*Satan comes as an angel of light remember*)<—It is for the *comfort of* the carnal mind, & it is **satanic deceiving** "*spirituality*"(of *demons*) for *convincing a carnal* mind^— that *LOVE* is something that it is **NOT**. Because **True Spirituality** — Corinthians type love—Jesus type—requires great **sacrifice of soul**/of self.

Fake spirituality lets us off the hook—of **genuine** love. It's *convenient* for **feeling like** we love others—without *needing to actually love* others. So let *US* be no longer ignorant, and **BEWARE** OF The Devils *DEVICES*. There is **nothing** at all "*new*"- about the "*New Age*" — Satan is **still**(as of *Old*) **trying to separate us** from **Gods type of love**—just **like** he **always** has. "*Old age*" *lies*^

**2 Corinthians 2:11** Lest Satan **should get an advantage** of us: for we are **not** ignorant of his devices.

**Mark 8:36** For **what shall it profit** a man, if he shall *gain the whole world*, and lose **his own soul**?

To die to that old life. To **choose which kingdom** to serve, and obey. The *flesh wants* to obey the world and *Satan*—and so often, religion itself will lead **to** this **wrong** way. **If** we **are** Born

Again(from above) by believing **The** Gospel—:Our *new spirit*, *born Again spirit*, wants to serve and obey God. Our **soul**, is as in a tug of war, between the *two kingdoms*. Caught between serving our *spirit and The Spirit*, or serving the flesh **and so** Satan still. Our **soul** is **very precious!** This *fallen World or Eternal Heaven?* There's no third option at all! We **choose** —To remain worldly, fleshly, where Satan reigns over us(*being the prince of the power of the air*)-(and of this <sup>^</sup>*current ^world*). Or **choose**, to be part of what God **is Creating** down here, His *Kingdom* on Earth, **in US**, yes, **WE** are to be **transformed** through the **renewing** of our minds(**with The Word**), and **transformation** of our souls(**with The Spirit**)(*through the doing*) into Jesus Image.

Love. *Learning* to love others as our self/*causes* transformation to **HAPPEN<—to manifest**. Once again these things **are happening here**, now, the choices and **Battle, WAR, for our soul is now**. Love **is** the battle, **just try**, you will *See*. Giving *grace to* others **who won't(that's the hard part for soul and self)**. God **Can** transform US, and it may "feel" like **a furnace of refining fire** sometimes(*spiritually*). But this happens **as we struggle to follow** Jesus. To love others, **as He has** loved us, **even as those** that are following **another** "lord & master" so often *despise US*— and **do not want to listen** to Truth - and **despise us if** we tell them. Even perhaps our own families, or wife or husband, or sons/daughters or friends. Even those that "say" they believe, but there is **no witness in them** of The Holy *Spirit* in there. They won't give **their enjoyment of this world** up. Even to save their own soul, and so **in this** also—even the souls of their own sons, daughters, family's and friends. They cling to Satan's world and can't see the *Heavenly Calling*. So in this —love of this fallen world<—>No **confession** that Christ **is** come - in that flesh of theirs— which **their soul** inhabits - for a **short time** down here. Religion and "cheap believing" is *deceiving* them, and Satan **is stealing Eternal Life** from them. There is **no anointing** in them - to overcome because they **agree** with *the devils'* world and ways. **Christ** <sup>^</sup> is not <sup>^</sup> come in their flesh—it is evident by the way the live, and by what matters most to them. Idols of the World and of self. Therefore. Know this—there is a **great and terrible trap for souls** that **do not love Scripture** enough to take it **very** seriously! Love of this physical <sup>^</sup> world is **deadly**.

**1 John 4:1** Beloved, believe not every spirit, but **try the spirits** whether they are of God: because **many** false prophets are gone out **into the world**.

**1 John 4:1** Dear friends, **do not believe everyone who claims to speak by the Spirit**. You **must test them** to see if the spirit they have comes from God. For there are **many** false prophets in the world. (NLT)

Laying one's life down is an **ongoing** and daily struggle, The **Narrow** more **Difficult** Way.

Those that love the World and **won't lay down the carnal life**:-Worldly people cannot hear *spiritual* truths. Worldly christians can't either. We need to *discern* who is who therefore, and **which kingdom** each person actually does follow. Words from smooth religious mouths can be **very deceiving**, and so **WE** need be **wise** as serpents and **harmless** as doves! They(*worldly people and "Christians" that remain loving the world*) **don't really know why** they avoid (*us/who have The Spirit in us*), and speak The Truth, and they **don't understand why WE** won't join in the worldly ways—but it's the *demonic kingdom in* them, the idols of the *world(with demons behind those idols)* that still *manipulate & influence* their lives, emotions, and feelings, and **their moods/ thoughts in** their minds. Only **Real** Truth can set **a mind free!** Loving the World and the things of The World gives "*them*"(*demons*) **our** agreement, and in this **We become "their"** servants/slaves in fact. So for those that do **begin** to die to this world, and lay down their life— it's **like** a wilderness **with** God. We can **expect to be rejected by people that allow** *demons* to control them, through feelings and emotions and world loving ways. Love **is** a *sacrifice* —**many** don't want to make the sacrifice though. *Few* do! *Fake love* <sup>^</sup> is not The Love of Jesus<sup>^</sup> **In** us.

No-one understands *us anymore*, except for, perhaps, the **few genuine** believers who **walk in** Truth<—That can *See spiritual things(via The Spirit)*. **Jesus** wants to love others **through US**. But the **many** others, the *worldly* christians even, do not **know Him**, nor want to make the **sacrifice** in this world, that they(*really-at heart*) **know** is **required**. Worldly "Christians" can be

even more frustrating to reach (we need to **rest in God** though, and *not take the burden upon ourselves*), because - **they fool themselves** - for comfort or **fake** peace of mind, by going into church buildings and **listening to easy** things. Or even leaving churches, **being worldly still**, but **saying** "I believe in Jesus" —but these are actually believing **out** of Him, **not in** Him. **In** the world (Satan's dominion). Not **in** The Spirit. We can pray & have **faith for** them, hoping for God's Grace to Call them to repentance — — — a **change of direction**.

**Acts 11** 21 And the hand of the Lord was **with** them: and a great number believed, and **turned** unto the Lord. 22 Then tidings of these things came **unto the ears of the church** which was in Jerusalem: and they sent forth Barnabas, that he should go as far as Antioch. 23 Who, when he came, and had seen the **grace** of God, was glad, and **exhorted** them **all**, that with **purpose of heart they would cleave** unto the Lord. 24 For he was a good man, and **full** of the Holy Ghost and of **faith**: and **much** people was **added** unto the Lord.

So denying self—to **serve** God's Purpose, **this** leaves us in that **wilderness**—that's why we may **like** to **avoid** Truth—to **avoid** the lonely **wilderness** we find ourselves **being taken into by** The Spirit of God. We **Have** God though remember :) That's where we **find** Him in fact—and **need** Him. Rather much, with **only** God for Comfort. But **that's** the whole **blessing**. **We find God** - in the **wilderness** - of obedience to His Holy Spirit. **He takes us to our crucifixion** of self/soul! - Of self. **Obedying** Corinthians love **diligently**, especially **with those in your life** who will **not** —will take you straight **there**—be **sure** of it! So we learn **there** (In the wilderness) To **deny** self/soul - in **that** love. It requires great **humility**, you will See, if you **do** this. To love God with all our heart, all our soul, all our mind and all our strength. Because **carnal** man (**both self and others**) will let us down, every time. So God **becomes** our favourite foundation and strength. We are **becoming** a **spiritual** man. **As we learn to Trust**, in all that is going on, all that **God is doing**, to **crucify** self nature, and at the same time—**bringing us to actually** and truthfully **manifest** our **New Image** —**from** Above—**Born of** our Father—God. God is Spirit.

**John 4:23** But the hour cometh, and now **is**, when the **true** worshippers shall worship the **Father** in spirit and in truth: for the **Father** seeketh such to worship him.

We **are spirit too now**—trapped in flesh for a while longer. Our **soul is transforming** within this flesh. The flesh profits nothing in the end, but serves our **souls Purpose** now, God's Purpose. For a while still, our old **flesh** body, acts as a vehicle - **for** our **soul**—but it **does not come to** Heaven with us. We will be **there**, given a **new spiritual body**. Why serve it (the old dust body) anymore? **It** likes obeying Satan's nature and character, not Gods. Jesus Nature and Character, in us —**overcomes** the **flesh** nature of Satan. If God has a son, born in **His Image**, who, or what, is that son? **If** the Wife/Church is not a harlot? **If His Seed** is The **Seed planted in that Woman**. **That Church**. **Her**. The **Faithful** Woman. It produces^ a **son of ^ God** < — — — — Her^ (our mother)

We have a **spiritual mother** because we are a **spiritual people** the "mother of **God**" ^ —in US^

**Psalms 82:6** I have said, **Ye are gods**; and all of you are **children of the most High**^

**John 10** 28 And **I give** unto them eternal life; and **they shall never perish**, neither shall any **man** pluck them out of my hand. 29 **My Father**, which gave **them** me, is greater than all; and no **man** is able to pluck **them** out of my Father's hand. 30 **I and my Father** are **one**.

**John 17:22** And **the glory** which thou gavest me **I have given them**; that they may be one, **even as we** are one:

**John 10** 33 The Jews answered him, saying, For a good work we stone thee not; but for blasphemy; and because that thou, being a man, makest thyself God. 34 Jesus answered them, **Is it not written** in your law, I said, **Ye are gods**? 35 **If he called them gods**, unto whom the word of God came, and **the scripture cannot be broken**; 36 Say ye of him, **whom the Father hath sanctified**, and **sent** into the world, Thou blasphemest; because I said, **I am the Son of God**? 37 **If I do not the works of my Father, believe me not.**



**Romans 10:15** And how shall they preach, except they be sent? as it is written, How beautiful are the feet of them that preach the gospel of peace, and bring glad tidings of good things!

**James 2:20** But wilt thou know, O vain man, that faith without works is dead?

**Matthew 10:25** It is enough for the disciple that he be as his master, and the servant as his lord. If they have called the master of the house Beelzebub, how much more *shall they call* them of his household?

**If we have** The Spirit, **then it follows of course, that WE do have** The **Power** as well. Because it's **Almighty** God **in us** :) *Believe!* He is not one of Satan's **pretend & powerless useless** fake ho ho ho "ho-ly-ing evil spirits" that comes along in **fake** church, **with** fake^ "jesus", no!!!!!! He is Almighty God!!! So **therefore**—**nothing** has passed away—**unless we do** ^fake religion. How can we have The Spirit **and then say** that "miracles are not for today"? That is^ ridiculous, outrageous *lies!* **Who** made that up, I wonder? I wonder?(*not really*)<—I'll tell you who^ Satan! So The Truth is, that our *soul* is **denying the flesh**, **and world**(**and so** -denying Satan's *kingdom* —and **denying** vain religion), and **learning**(**gradually-God is gentle and kind**) to follow Jesus, **to follow/hear/obey The Spirit as He(Jesus) did**, and **to mature** into *spiritual beings/creations*, as/into -Gods *manifest* sons & daughters. Down here! So we **do** the walk. By *faith*. Yes. It is **by faith** **until** we **manifest** more and more, what we **believe**-^ ^Our *faith* therefore **manifests** — **Jesus Life** — **in us**. It **manifests** sons and *daughters* of God. Down here—>**Jesus does** Jesus things through **US who walk** in that *faith*.

**LOVE**<— — —*Doing*— — —>**manifests!!!**

(*Hearing, knowing, talking, agreeing*—*together these do not manifest*—>**+doing**<—**does manifest**.  
^^ ^^ ^^ ^^

(*Satan'spew sitting religion blocks*) the **manifestation of The sons of God**)

**Romans 8** 21Because **the creature itself** also shall be delivered from the bondage of corruption **into the glorious liberty of the children of God**. 22For we know that the whole creation groaneth and travaileth in pain together until now. 23And not only *they*, but ourselves also, which have the **firstfruits** of the Spirit, **even we** ourselves **groan within** ourselves, **waiting** for the adoption, *to wit*, **the redemption of our body**.

So *OUR soul*—**dies** a death to self! A soul-**dier**

**2 Timothy 2:3** Thou therefore endure hardness, as a good **soldier** of Jesus Christ.

**Hebrews 11** 1Now **faith** is the substance of things **hoped** for, the **evidence** of things **not** seen. 2For **by** it the elders obtained a good report.

3**Through faith** we understand that the worlds were framed **by** the word of God, so that **things which are seen were not made of things which** do appear.

**2 Corinthians 4:18** While we look not at the things **which are seen**, but at the things **which are not seen**: for **the things which are seen are temporal**; but **the things which are not seen are eternal**.

Are we going to live **for a temporary** life (*that we can see now*)? And call that faith? Do we **believe** The Gospel? Do we *SEE Eternity—Eternal Life in Heaven(not seen yet)?->by Faith?* (*If we do See this—it means we can afford to let this temporary life go—and serve God with it* :)

We *let what we cannot keep* go, that *WE can attain to what we CAN Keep and Have*:-Forever.

As **The Holy Spirit brings** US **into/unto** Jesus Image—His Nature and Character: Our **faith**, what we believe, is gradually **manifesting** Jesus Nature and Character-**in our lives**. God, The Spirit of God, **has The Power** to **do** this. We have the **precious promises**. They are **already GIVEN to us** to *believe* and *take hold*. Have *faith*, **believe!** **Ask** Him **regularly**, to do

this! We confess them. Don't just hear them! Nor just say them—though **this is Very good as faith** go's. But confess them in truth, **with your very - actions**, as though they **are** true, because you believe they **are!** Live therefore, as if we **are** sons and daughters of Almighty God (because -by faith- we **ARE** sons and daughters). How would **His Children** behave, and what would they **do** down here? **Jesus things perhaps???** Do that!!! Yes, God's Children. **They** would **do** Jesus things!!! We put the promises in our heart and believe. And **confess them** with—>the **change** of life into Life. A **true confession** that Christ **is** come in OUR flesh—**By** the Way we Live our New Spiritual Lives (down here). Not by sight, but by faith. What **change?** **Start** with learning to love! Until we **manifest** fully, Jesus Life in US (as we believe) (hold faith).

**1 Corinthians 15:52** In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, **at** the **last** trump: for the trumpet shall sound, and the dead shall be raised incorruptible, and **we** shall be changed.

**2 Corinthians 5:7** (For we walk by faith, **not by** sight:)

US-Learning to show the same love Jesus showed, to others. Sacrificing this life, to reach others.

**Psalms 55:19** God shall hear, and afflict them, even he that abideth of old. Selah. Because they have **no changes**, therefore they fear not God.

**Corinthians 12:31** But covet earnestly the best gifts: and **yet shew I unto you a more excellent way**.

(giving them grace) (**enduring** as a good soldier)

Diligently **doing** Corinthians 13:4-7 love, even **as** those around you **do not** <—a death to self.

**John 3** 11 Verily, verily, I say unto thee, We speak that we do know, and testify that we have seen; and ye receive not our witness. 12 If I have told you earthly things, and ye believe not, how shall ye believe, if I tell you of heavenly things? 13 And **no man hath ascended** up to heaven, but he that came down from heaven, even the **Son** of man which **is** in heaven.

The **Only Way** to ascend into Heavenly places is in Jesus Christ. In Love. So WE learn to **do**. Jesus came down from Heaven to prepare The Way for us to also ascend in Him. What's The Way? —**Jesus sent us** The Comforter, and He is Teaching us to love like Jesus has loved us!—(and Satan wants to **steal** <sup>^</sup>Him<sup>^</sup> from you—how? -religion!) If we agree with God, we can walk with God. And **then**, we make the real, the true, that **actual confession of a changing soul**, by, each day applying each of the promises. **The confession—(words with +actions)** according to those words—The Word. **Scripture**—not religion! Doing good -not evil. The speaking by faith of the promises is extremely important—**added to (with)** the love - WE are learning to manifest in our souls. (vain religion manifests only pretence - unto **unexpected** destruction).

**Jeremiah 29:11** For I know the thoughts that I think toward you, saith the LORD, thoughts of peace, and not of evil, to give you an **expected** end.

Doing is as applying Jesus **Blood** — as putting His Nature/His Character ON.

**1 John 1:7** But if we walk in the light, as he is in the light, **we have fellowship** one with another, and the blood of Jesus Christ his Son cleanseth us from all sin.

So if WE actually do (walk), and not just hear, WE have fellowship with God, and, one another.

**Hebrews 10** 19 Having therefore, brethren, **boldness** to enter into the holiest by the **blood** of Jesus, 20 By a **new and living way**, which he hath consecrated for us, through the veil, that is to say, **his flesh**;

**We are His flesh** — upon this fallen world — He gave up His flesh life — so God could come.

And of course Jesus gave up His flesh life—so **He could do** these things through **OUR** flesh life. We are Jesus Body/His flesh down here & The Spirit of God **CAN DO** all things through Jesus Christ. (the **anointing**)^

**Philippians 4:13** I can do all things **through Christ** which strengtheneth me.

**Giving grace.** Showing **mercy** to those in need. Patience and kindness, gradually **manifests Jesus** love-over time. Our **Body**, is **Jesus Body**. Our body is part of **Jesus Body**. What does **Jesus want** to **DO** with **His Body**? In **His** flesh down here. Jesus wants to **do** Jesus things!!! **He wants** to **do the Same things** He did Himself, in His own flesh, down here — but yes now, today, He wants to **DO** this — **through our** bodies. **US being ONE** in Him. **Faith** is great, but remember, **real faith** will **manifest** the **change** of nature & character. Fake faith won't! There is **no fruit** of Love to be found, in fake faith. Vain religion won't-give you a tree of Good **Fruit!!!!!!** It might give rotten evil fruit, but not Good **Fruit!** Fake religion, produces fake love! Come out! Be birthed out of the woman. Even in the pain and travail of birth, as of death to self, and **spiritual** birth, coming out of “the mother”- ready to **follow Our Father(The Spirit)**—**independently**. **To be Led of The Spirit.** But religious people don't understand when **WE follow** The Spirit, rather than religion! ^ They sorrow, because they don't understand **WE** now follow **OUR Father**.

Religious **Demons in people** make them **feel** angry, self righteous, indignant and judgmental. (discern this for yourself)^<-for your own sake & don't be too proud to **admit IF religion has snared** you!  
^-----THIS COULD **SAVE YOUR ETERNAL SOUL**^

**John 16:21** A woman when **she is in travail** hath sorrow, because her hour is come: but as soon as she is delivered of the child, she remembereth no more the anguish, for joy that a man is born into the world.

**Jeremiah 24:2** One basket **had** very good figs, **even like the figs that are first** ripe: and the other basket **had very naughty figs**, which **could not be eaten, they were so bad.**

To **follow** Jesus. To **deny** soul and self. To pick up our **own** cross. It is a **daily** confession(of **actions of love**)<—Corinthians **love with grace** is **not as easy** as **fake religious** love! Long-suffering in patience, and kindness, and **enduring** the reproach. **Every day.** Never confessing the bad report, or fake proclamation to “**feel**” saved faith, but **confessing with actions(and+words), what is true** for our **spirit** and **soul**. Love. We **are** sons and daughters of Jesus/of God. We **do** the same as He did down here. We **speak** the Same as He Did. **The confession is the actions of love(with grace)** that **grow** out of our **words of faith**. The two work with each other. **The Word — Words** with actions, that **agree** with **Those words**.

**NEVER!**-confessing what we may see & hear concerning the **bad demon news**—of religion, “things have passed away” and such like, no no, that would be to **display a lack of faith** **Openly**(which Satan takes advantage of). As you **believe!** Things **have** passed away^<— **if** you actually - **believe** that ^rubbish^ —but **only** for you. And so **No matter what**—**speak** what The Word says<—**it is True**-(not what may **seem** to be true)-by the sight of the carnal eyes - **James 3:** Foolish words we speak, are **used** by the **enemy** to **set the course** of our life. We learn to **speak The Word—despite** whatever our adverse circumstances may indicate to be true, by sight. Don't confess the curse. Don't confess the **bad report**. Satan **uses** the bad report - to **destroy us**—he says- “see” what they **said**—what they believe?????? Our bad confession - allows him - to use that bad confession - **against** us/and others. **Confess The WORD AGAINST THE BAD REPORT.** God is **Way above our circumstances** & what we see with our eyes(that **seems** to be true). **Remember.** It is **faith** that **overcomes the world**.

(Satan)

**Proverbs 27:11** My **son, be wise**, and **make my heart glad**, **that I may answer** him that reproacheth me.

**Job 2:2** 2And the LORD said unto Satan, From whence comest thou? And Satan answered the LORD, and said, From going to and fro in the earth, and from walking up and down in it.

**Job 2** 9Then said his wife unto him, Dost thou still retain thine integrity? curse God, and die.  
10But he said unto her, Thou speakest as one of the foolish women speaketh. What? shall we receive good at the hand of God, and shall we not receive evil? In all this did not Job sin with his lips.

**James 3** 2For in many things we offend all. If any man offend not in word, the same is a perfect man, and able also to bridle the whole body. 3Behold, we put bits in the horses' mouths, that they may obey us; and we turn about their whole body. 4Behold also the ships, which though *they be* so great, and *are* driven of fierce winds, yet are they turned about with a very small helm, whithersoever the governor listeth. 5Even so the tongue is a little member, and boasteth great things. Behold, how great a matter a little fire kindleth!

**1 John 5:4** For whatsoever is born of God overcometh the world: and this is the victory that overcometh the world, *even our faith.*

**2 Corinthians 14:8** While we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen: for the things which are seen are temporal; but the things which are not seen are eternal.

We truly need to confess **what The Word says** & stop our mouths **speaking** what is contrary to it.

What we speak **betrays** what we truly believe—so be careful to speak **words of faith.**

Satan uses foolish **words we speak** in ignorance, or according to what we actually see physically. He also uses [religious rubbish lies] that we are deceived into confessing with our mouths as well.

Therefore confess The Word, but **not** religion—(don't do it!)

HAVE YOU CONFESSED THAT “THINGS HAVE PASSED away” ?????? **Repent! Run!**

(a hundred metre sprint, followed by a marathon to put some distance between you—and Satan's ^ rubbish)  
^

**Proverbs 27:11** My son, **be wise**, and make my heart glad, **that I may answer** him that reproacheth me.

**Hebrews 11** 1Now faith is the substance of things hoped for, the evidence of things **not** seen.  
2For by it the elders obtained a good report.  
3Through faith we understand that the worlds were framed by the word of God, so that **things which are seen** were not made of things which **do appear.**

**Romans 10:9** That **if** thou shalt confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus, and **shalt believe** in thine heart that God hath raised him from the dead, **thou shalt** be saved.

**2 John 1:7** For **many** deceivers are entered into the world, who **confess** not that Jesus Christ **is** come in the flesh. This is a **deceiver** and an antichrist.

**1 John 4** 2Hereby know ye the Spirit of God: Every spirit that **confesseth** that Jesus Christ **is** come in the flesh is of God: 3And every spirit that **confesseth** not that Jesus Christ **is** come in the flesh is not of God: and this is **that** spirit of antichrist, whereof ye have heard that **it** should come; and even now **already**^\* is **it** in^\* the world.

especially

Anti-christ is a **spirit** - that loves to **control** OUR carnal minds—for “believers” - **it** uses *lies/religion.*

We do not want Satan's fake religious pretend confession. Fake comfort is **USELESS!**

**We want a Faith confession**—not a **bunch of lies** coming through religious fake faith mouths.

^**Confessing** Christ **IS COME** in y/our flesh. **By** y/our transformation into His *Image*, down here.

The confession of a **changed** life,^ a **transformed** soul(not a useless fake religious “confession”).

**Is Jesus in that flesh of y/ours?** through y/our **new** born Again spirit?

Is Jesus **manifesting** more & more **as** you exercise your **faith throughout** your **walk of** learning?

If we **truly** believe in our **heart**(*not just the carnal mind*), that we really **are** a son of God, we **will** put Jesus Nature & Character on, wouldn't we? If we **believe?** In our heart? Wouldn't that **change** - be the confession that Christ **is** come in the flesh —*our* flesh? That we do **have** The **Power of God** to Help us **do** this? Our victory comes **through faith!** **OUR LIFE**, The Way we Live, **IS THE CONFESSION!** We **learn** to bridle our tongue. No. The confession **is not just "saying" something** either-(*Satan's fake religious confession*). So the **confession unto Eternal Life** is **not** a single event—or **just** a **statement** of the mouth **on its own once** when we **first** believed, **but it is** a **continual daily ongoing confession of faith** words, with **-action of change**(of love **manifesting**)-**fruit**-(Jesus **in** our |**spirit/soul** which is **in** | **our flesh**) according to The True Gospel. In every situation/**learning!!!** Love is the **fruit** of this. **Confess** The Word. **Confess** The **Precious** Promises. Daily. Whether they **appear** to be true or not. It is by **faith**, not by sight. Every day. But remember the promises are **in** Christ. Not **out** of Him. So **diligently learn** to stay **within** Corinthians 13:4-7 type Love-concerning **actions**(*doers*). That's believing **IN**. We cannot say we are **in** Christ, whilst we are not, by **faith**, **manifesting** the love of Jesus(*learning, even as we learn*). So **a walk of love**(*from the heart even as we fail many many many many many many times*) is how **these promises are applied** to(or **received** by) **us**, or have validity. God Sees our hearts. So failures to be as Jesus, is something we **learn** through. As **babes maturing**. We continue **by faith**, believing **God will Finish** - what **He has Begun in us**. But. Fake Religion is bad. Very. Fake-ness fools only y/ourself and others, but **not** God. **Learn** to **walk in** Love - to **be in** Christ.

**Romans 8:27** And he that searcheth the hearts **knoweth what is the mind** of the Spirit, because he maketh intercession for the saints according to *the will of God*.

We are **maturing spiritual** babies. **Growing into** Love. Christ **is come** in *our* flesh. Not just **talking** about love, but **practising** it every day, in **every** situation, with **every** person—for the rest of our **earthly** lives. **Especially** -very especially, **practising** with the more **difficult** people **in our life**<—IMPORTANT!!! We learn to **sow** love—that we can **reap** Love for **Eternity**. The law of **liberty, in** Christ Jesus, as we sow, we reap **that** -that we sow. Sow love, and then you will reap **Love—Jesus Nature and Character—Fruit—as the carnal nature is crucified** — **by** people that **don't** do this—and so **we die a death to** sin, to self, & to the serving Satan. It can be a **painful wilderness** for the **few** who **DO** this—a **gradual** surrendering of the **soul/self**. **We leave that Devil and the demons — back there** — in that old **dust** creation. We **are** a **New creature/creation** — “*they*” - can't **follow** love — “*their*” nature is evil-selfish-proud-*they* **cannot follow us up—> into Love**. Even **now** down here “*they*” **cannot follow** us **in** Love. And. *They* can't follow **our spirit and soul**, **when we leave** these flesh bodies—to **receive** our **glorified bodies**(*later*). And right **now**, even **as** we **still** reside **in** these flesh bodies, even until we depart from these corrupt bodies of flesh — “*they*” **cannot follow** love — even **now** we **leave them** behind—even **Now!!!** “*They*” are “Left Behind”. “*They*” are trapped<— caught and **trapped in those people that cling** to this dust life. But *they* cannot follow **US**—even **here** and **now** - **when we are doing** Love **in** Christ. *They* remain trapped<-in the old creation/physical [**In people**] **that are not in** Christ<—Not **doing** love/ not **giving** grace. THE **demons** & Satan ARE **Caught/stranded back** there in dusty dry earth and we won't be there in that dust, any longer. We, even now, don't  **dwell there**. **WE(now) dwell in Heavenly** places, **through love, in** Christ/Above. Leaving **them** behind. By genuine **faith**. Love **never** ^ fails. We **ARE dwelling** Above — — — — — ^

**1 Corinthians 15** 35But some *man* will say, How are the dead raised up? and with what body do they come? 36Thou fool, that which thou sowest is not quickened, **except it die**: 37And that which thou sowest, thou sowest not that body that shall be, but bare grain, it may chance of wheat, or of some other *grain*: 38But God giveth it a body as it hath pleased him, and to every seed his own body. 39All flesh is not the same flesh: but *there is one kind of* flesh of men, another flesh of **beasts**, another of fishes, *and* another of birds. 40There are also **celestial** bodies, and bodies **terrestrial**: but the glory of the celestial is one, and the *glory* of the terrestrial is another.





**2 Corinthians 3:18** But we all, with unveiled face beholding **as in a mirror the glory of** the Lord, are **transformed into the same** image from glory **to** glory, even as **from** the Lord the Spirit. (ASV)

**1 Corinthians 15** 42So also is the resurrection of the dead. It is **sown in corruption**; it is **raised in incorruption**: 43It is sown in dishonour; it is raised in glory: it is sown in **weakness**; it is raised in power: 44It is sown a natural body; it is raised a spiritual body. There is a **natural** body, and there is a **spiritual** body. 45And so it is written, The **first** man Adam was made a **living soul**; the **last** Adam was made a **quickening spirit**. 46Howbeit that was not first which is spiritual, but that which is natural; and **afterward** that which is **spiritual**. 47The first man *is* of the earth, earthy: **the second man is the Lord from heaven**. 48**As is** the earthy, such *are* they also that are earthy: and **as is** the heavenly, **such are they** also that are heavenly. 49And **as we have** borne the image of the earthy, we **shall** also **bear the image of the heavenly**.

**1 Corinthians 13:8:** Love **never** faileth:

Fake-ness always fails. FAKE love **fails**. **Genuine Corinthians** love **with grace**-never fails.

**We are not condemned** as we learn -amidst many mistakes and failures, because **WE** have **Grace** to **learn and mature** into Jesus. That's **why it's so very important** to **give** one another **grace!** — **That's how WE have** God's **Grace** ourself(as we walk in more and more Truth)—we have **Grace by faith**—we **also manifest** that **Grace through our life, by giving grace to** others—**as we sow we reap**. We perhaps should see ourselves as babies(*spiritually-we are*), learning how to love, to give **grace**, **just like** our Abba Father Loves to give **us** His **Grace**, **as** He watches **us** grow up, and mature to be **like** His Only Begotten Son, Jesus. **In Love. In Christ.** Don't be *deceived* by vain religion therefore. Think upon this. When **WE** are grown up a little, we should look like, have, the **Image of our Father**. Shouldn't we? That would be great **evidence of genuine faith** wouldn't it? So **faith works love in** our *soul*. And God is **Love**. And we **are becoming** like our *Abba Father* in *Heaven Above*—Where we **are** going to *Live-for all Eternity!* **WE do** Like Jesus, our *Saviour* who came down, from *Above*, and took on *our* likeness. And He overcame that flesh, overcame the world & made *The Way* for *Us* to **do** the **Same** as Jesus. He was the **perfect** sacrifice, and *through* His blood, He made a **Way** for *us* to **follow** Him—**in** Love. **So that we could have His** Father's *Spirit* also, **as Jesus did, in us also**, down here:) Satan is really, really, really, really, really **REALLY DESPERATE** - to keep *The Holy Spirit out of your* life!!!!!! But The Truth is— **WE Have** God Almighty in *US Helping US* :) What can that hapless devil do—once **WE Have** God **Almighty Helping US** - *Teaching US* - to love? So yes, **WE can also do** what Jesus did, and even ^ **Greater** things.

**John 7:38** **He** that believeth on me, **as the scripture hath said**, out of **his** belly shall **flow** rivers of **living** water.

**John 14:12** Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me, **the works that I do shall he do also**; and **greater works than these shall he do**; because I go unto my Father.

**Revelation 14:1** And I looked, and, lo, a Lamb stood on the mount Sion, and **with him** an hundred forty *and* four thousand, **having his** Father's name written in their foreheads.

**Zachariah 10:1** **Ask** ye of the LORD rain in **the time** of the **latter** rain; so the LORD shall make **bright clouds**, and give them showers of rain, to every one grass in the field.

**Matthew 24:30** And then shall **appear the sign** of the Son of man in heaven: and then shall all the tribes of the earth mourn, and they shall see the Son of man **coming in the clouds** of heaven with **power** and **great glory**.

**John 3:13** And **no man hath ascended** up to heaven, but **he** that came down from heaven, *even* the Son of man which is in heaven.

**Revelation 1:7** Behold, he cometh with clouds; and every eye shall see him, and they *also* which pierced him: and all kindreds of the earth shall wail because of him. Even so, Amen.

**Hebrews 12:1** Wherefore seeing **we also are compassed about** with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset *us*, and let us run with patience the race that is set before **us**,

**Revelation 11:3** And I will give *power* unto my **two witnesses**, and **they** shall prophesy a thousand two hundred *and* threescore days, clothed in sackcloth.

**Acts 1:11** Which also said, Ye men of Galilee, why stand ye gazing up into heaven? this same Jesus, which is taken up from you into heaven, shall so come in like manner as ye have seen him go into heaven.

**Acts 1:9** And when he had spoken these things, while they beheld, **he was taken up**; and a cloud received him out of their sight.

**The Spirit of God**, whom *Jesus came and prepared* The Way **for us to receive**, is now **Helping us** to **do** this walk. He even uses **JESUS** Body. And Satan **is desperate**, perhaps above all else, to keep **Him** out of **y/our** life. — — — Learn to *walk* in Love — — — The Holy *Spirit* **loves** working *through those* that show the world — Jesus *Nature and Character*. That Jesus **certainly IS** Come, in their flesh down here - and **IS Working through** their laid down and sacrificed lives. God's *Grace*. That's **The Way**. **Learning** to love one another!!! With grace, and with *mercy*.

**Ezekiel 2** **7**And thou shalt speak **my words** unto them, whether they will hear, or whether they will forbear: for they *are* most rebellious.

**8**But thou, son of man, hear what I say unto thee; Be not thou rebellious like that rebellious house: open thy mouth, and eat that I give thee.

**Luke 6:40** The disciple is not above his master: but every one that is perfect shall be as his master.

**Genesis 9:13** I do set my bow in the cloud, and it shall be for a token of **a covenant** between me and the earth.

**Genesis 9:14** And it shall come to pass, when I bring a cloud over the earth, that **the bow shall be seen** in the cloud:

**Ezekiel 1:28** As the appearance of the bow that is in the cloud in the **day** of rain, so was the appearance of the brightness round about. This *was* the appearance of the likeness of **the glory** of the LORD. And when I saw *it*, I fell upon my face, and I heard a voice of one that spake.

**Exodus 24:16** And the glory of the LORD abode upon mount Sinai, and the cloud covered it six days: and the seventh day he called unto **Moses out of the midst of the cloud**.

**2 Kings 2:1** And it came to pass, when the LORD would **take up** **Elijah** into heaven by a whirlwind, that **Elijah** went with Elisha from Gilgal.

**2 Kings 2:11** And it came to pass, as they still went on, and talked, that, behold, *there appeared* a chariot of fire, and horses of fire, and parted them both asunder; and **Elijah went up** by a whirlwind into heaven.

**Matthew 11:12** And from the days of John the Baptist until now the kingdom of heaven suffereth violence, and the violent take it by force.

(many people)witnesses to Truth.

^

**Revelation 11** 3And I will give *power* unto my **two** witnesses, and they shall prophesy a thousand two hundred *and* threescore days, clothed in sackcloth. 4These are the two olive trees, and the two candlesticks standing before the God of the earth. 5And if any man will hurt them, fire proceedeth out of their mouth, and devoureth their enemies: and if any man will hurt them, he must in this manner be killed. 6These have power to shut heaven, that it rain not in the days of their prophecy: and have power over waters to turn them to blood, and to smite the earth with all plagues, as often as they will.

**Revelation 14:3** And they sung as it were a new song before the throne, and before the four beasts, and the elders: and no man could learn that song but the hundred *and* forty *and* four thousand, which were redeemed from the earth.

Jesus sends His witnesses out two by two.

Because everyone will be given the Truth—and this is **established** by at least two witnesses.

**Matthew 18:16** But if he will not hear *thee*, *then* take with thee one or two more, that in the mouth of two or three witnesses every word may be **established**.

Leaving those who have heard —without excuse.

This will be a witness against those that refuse to hear or repent—just as in the time of Jesus.

Do we really want to be like Pharisees and Sadducees and Sanhedrin?

Or EVEN **LISTEN TO** OR **FOLLOW** such?

**Romans 1:20** For the invisible things of him from the creation of the world are clearly seen, being understood by the things that are made, *even* his eternal power and Godhead; so that they are **without excuse**:

**Matthew 23:37** O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, *thou* that killest the prophets, and stonest them which are sent unto thee, how often would I have gathered thy children together, even as a hen gathereth her chickens under *her* wings, and **ye would not!**

=====

**Matthew 23:38** Behold, your house is left unto you **desolate**.

**1 Corinthians 6:19** What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost *which* is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own?

**Matthew 24:15** **When** ye therefore shall see the abomination of **desolation**, spoken of by Daniel the prophet, stand in the holy place, (whoso readeth, let him understand:)

^

**Revelation 3:16** So then **because** thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, I will **spue thee out** of my mouth.

^

(thus)

If we are **rejected** from The Body of Christ—having not The *Spirit*—our house/our body/our soul.  
IS **DESOLATE** (the temple)

=====

A **Great Reprobation**—and God will seek others.

It has happened before—it is **sadly** - about to happen again.

How God must Weep for these!

No matter how much religion we walk in—ultimately, **WE** need to **put on** Jesus Christ *Image*.

**Fruit** displays *Openly* who **ACTUALLY** **is** in The Body of Jesus Christ.

Religion does not fool God in the slightest.

**Jude 1:12** These are they who are hidden rocks in your love-feasts when they feast with you, shepherds that without fear feed themselves; clouds without water, carried along by winds; autumn leaves without fruit, twice dead, plucked up by the roots; (ASV)

**Romans 15:4** For whatsoever things were written aforetime were written for our learning, that we through patience and comfort of the scriptures might have hope.

If we are without Christ, if we are without The *Spirit*, because we have brought forth no fruit, there is no more offering that can possibly please God. Without *faith*, it's impossible to be well pleasing unto God. The burnt offering of the sacrifice of our flesh life, is not possible outside of The Body of Christ. Jesus is The Door. There is no other Name by which we must be saved. Without Jesus, without God, without Love, we are nothing. We have seen how many fell away & were made reprobate in Jesus time. Multitudes of religious people. How few followed Him, and became The Church. How many of "Gods people" - were reprobated. Lost forever. Then God turned to others. He offered the Gospel to others who would appreciate this **Great Gift** of *Salvation*. There is no new thing under The Sun. The things which have been, will be.

**Ecclesiastes 3:15** That which hath been is now; and that which is to be hath already been; and God requireth that which is past.

The **Holy place** in times past was in The Temple. That building, that Temple, built by mans hands. God departed from that temple ^ when the veil was torn from top to bottom. When Jesus blood was spilt, and thus a *New and Living Way* was opened to *us* all. It became desolate in that moment, never to be inhabited by God again. That Temple has been desolated for around two thousand years. God will never inhabit a temple made by mans hands again. Regardless if they build another. If they build another—it will just be just as Desolate, just a religious building. Because. God will not be there.

**Mark 14:58** We heard him say, I will destroy this temple that is made with hands, and within three days I will build another made without hands.

**John 2:21** But he spake of the temple of his body.

(the religious people remained ignorant of this)

^

**John 2:22** When therefore he was risen from the dead, his disciples remembered that he had said this unto them; and they believed the scripture, and the word which Jesus had said.

Today, **WE believers, are the temple** of God. The only way now, for **Gods Temple** to become desolate—is if He leaves US. God wants to *Dwell* in a *Holy Place*. Our God wants to *dwell* in a *holy people*. He does not want to dwell in a demon infested building that teaches rubbish. Nor does He want to dwell in religious hypocrites. Our God, wants to Dwell in Jesus Christ, His Son—in His Son Jesus Christ's **Body**—in *US*. A holy people. Are **WE in THAT BODY?** The **only** temple that can now become DESOLATE — **is a temple that has God Dwelling Within** it. That is US! Please understand this. Please have ears to *hear!* Please be not rebellious, but *hear*.

^^^

^^^

**Romans 8:9** But ye are not in the flesh, but in the Spirit, if so be that the Spirit of God dwell in you. Now if any man have not the Spirit of Christ, he is none of his.

**Ezekiel 37:27** My tabernacle also shall be with them: yea, I will be their God, and they shall be my people.

**Ezekiel 37:27** My dwelling place shall be with them, and I will be their God, and they shall be my people. (ESV)



**1 Peter 2:5** ye also, as living stones, are built up a spiritual house, to be a holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual sacrifices, acceptable to God through Jesus Christ.

**1 Corinthians 3:16** Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and *that* the Spirit of God dwelleth in you?

**Isaiah 66:1** Thus saith the LORD, The heaven *is* my throne, and the earth *is* my footstool: where *is* the house that ye build unto me? and where *is* the place of my rest?

**Acts 7:49** Heaven *is* my throne, and earth *is* my footstool: what house will ye build me? saith the Lord: or what *is* **the place** of my rest?

**Isaiah 66:2** For all those *things* hath mine hand made, and all those *things* have been, saith the LORD: **but to this man will I look**, *even to him that is* poor and of a contrite spirit, and **trembleth** at my word.

**2 Timothy 3:8** Now as Jannes and Jambres withstood Moses, **so do these also resist** the truth: men of corrupt minds, **reprobate** concerning the faith.

**Titus 1:16** **They profess** that they know God; but in works they deny him, being abominable, and disobedient, and unto every good work reprobate.

**2 Corinthians 13** **5**Examine yourselves, whether ye be in the faith; **prove** your own selves. Know ye not your own selves, how that Jesus Christ is in you, except ye be reprobates? **6**But I trust that ye shall know that we are not reprobates. **7**Now I pray to God that ye do no evil; not that we should appear approved, but that ye should do that which is honest, **though we be as** reprobates.

**Daniel 9:27** And he shall confirm the covenant with many for one week: and in the midst of the week he shall **cause the sacrifice** and the oblation to cease, and for the overspreading of abominations he shall make it desolate, even until the consummation, and that determined shall be poured upon the desolate.

**Jeremiah 7:30** For the children of Judah have done evil in my sight, saith the LORD: they **have set their abominations** in the house which is called by my name, to pollute it.

**Jeremiah 32:34** But they set their abominations in the house, which is **called** by my name, to defile it.

**Matthew 24:15** When ye therefore shall see the abomination of desolation, spoken of by Daniel the prophet, stand in the holy place, (**whoso readeth, let him understand**;) **7**

**Joel 2:13** And **rend your heart**, and not your garments, and **turn unto** the LORD your God: for he *is* gracious **and merciful**, slow to anger, and of great kindness, and repenteth him of the evil.

**Psalms 51:17** The **sacrifices** of God *are* a broken spirit: a broken and a contrite heart, O God, **thou wilt not despise**.

**Mark 13:14** But when ye shall see the abomination of desolation, spoken of by Daniel the prophet, standing where it ought not, (let him that readeth understand;) then let them that be in Judaea flee to the mountains:

**Daniel 12** **8**And I heard, but I understood not: then said I, O my Lord, what *shall be* the end of these *things*? **9**And he said, Go thy way, Daniel: for **the words are closed up and sealed till the time of the end**. **10**Many shall be purified, and made white, and **tried**; but the wicked shall do wickedly: and **none** of the wicked shall understand; **but the wise shall** understand. **11**And from the time *that* the daily sacrifice shall be taken away, and the abomination that maketh desolate

set up, *there shall be* a thousand two hundred and ninety days. **12** Blessed *is* he that waiteth, and cometh to the thousand three hundred and five and thirty days.

**Malachi 4:1** For, behold, **the day cometh**, that shall burn as an oven; and **all the proud**, yea, and all that do wickedly, **shall be stubble**: and the day that cometh shall burn them up, saith the LORD of hosts, that **it shall leave them neither root nor branch**.

(from individual people)

A Great **Reprobation**, again, as 2000 years ago -a **Desolation** of-God departing from His Temple.  
No fruit? ^ This time though—that departure ^ is from people — not a building.

**Daniel 11:31** And arms shall stand on his part, and **they shall pollute the sanctuary** of strength, and **shall take away the daily sacrifice**, and **they shall place the abomination** that maketh desolate.

^

**Proverbs 11:20** They that are of a **froward heart** are abomination to the LORD: but *such as are upright in their way* are his delight.

There is a point in time where fence sitting can no longer be accepted by God. God is going to clean up The *Body* of Christ and if we read the letters to the seven churches in Revelation chapters 2 & 3, we see the good and the not so good, and the things which need to be addressed. It is to **the over-comers that the promises are given**. Have ears to hear!!!

**Revelation 3:16** So then because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, I will spue thee **out of my mouth**.

^^^(being rejected - out of The Body)-no fruit?

^^^

**Here is** one of these warnings- but we can repent and not be reprobated(spewed out).

**We** can *avoid* being made DESOLATE! <— THE SPIRIT DEPARTING FROM US.

The *Spirit Dwells* in **The Temple of Jesus Christ's Body**- that *Body* - is The *Body* of Love.  
The *Spirit* does not dwell in the Antichrist Body.

**2 Chronicles 7:14** If **my people**, which are **called** by my name, **shall humble themselves**, and **pray**, and **seek my face**, and **turn from** their wicked ways; **then will I hear from heaven**, and **will forgive their sin**, and **will heal** their land.

**Matthew 23:37** O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, *thou* that killest the prophets, and stonest them which are sent unto thee, how often would I have gathered thy children together, even as a hen gathereth her chickens under *her* wings, and **ye would not!**

**Luke 14** **16**Then said he unto him, A certain man made a great supper, and bade many:  
**17**And sent his servant at supper time to say to them that were bidden, Come; for all things are now ready. **18**And they all with one *consent* **began to make excuse**. The first said unto him, I have bought a piece of ground, and I must needs go and see it: I pray thee **have me excused**. **19**And another said, I have bought five yoke of oxen, and I go to prove them: I pray thee **have me excused**. **20**And another said, I have married a wife, and therefore **I cannot come**. **21**So that servant came, and shewed his lord these things. Then the master of the house being angry said to his servant, **Go out quickly into the streets and lanes of the city, and bring in hither the poor, and the maimed, and the halt, and the blind**. **22**And the servant said, Lord, it is done as thou hast commanded, and yet there is room. **23**And the lord said unto the servant, Go out into the highways and hedges, and compel *them* to come in, **that my house may be filled**. **24**For I say unto you, That **none of those men which were bidden shall taste** of my supper.

**Acts 1:8** **But ye** shall receive *power*, after that **the Holy Ghost is come upon you**: and **ye** shall be **witnesses** unto me both in Jerusalem, and in all Judaea, and in Samaria, and unto the **uttermost** part of the earth.

**Acts 13:4** So they, **being sent forth by** the Holy Ghost, departed unto Seleucia; and from thence they sailed to Cyprus.

**Mark 6:7** And he called *unto him* the twelve, and **began to send them forth by two and two;** and gave **them power** over unclean spirits;

**Revelation 14** **3**And they sung as it were a new song before the throne, and before the four beasts, and the elders: and no man could learn that song but the hundred *and forty and four* thousand, which were redeemed from the earth. **4**These are **they which were not defiled** with women; for they are virgins. These are **they which follow the Lamb whithersoever he goeth**. These were redeemed from among men, **being the firstfruits** unto God and to the Lamb. **5**And in their mouth was found no guile: for they are without fault before the throne of God.

**2 Peter 1:4** Whereby are **given unto us** exceeding great and precious promises: that **by these** ye might be **partakers of the divine nature**, having **escaped the corruption that is in the world** through lust.

**Romans 10:10** For **with the heart** man believeth unto righteousness; and **with the mouth confession** is made **unto salvation**.

**Amos 3:3** Can two **walk** together, except they be agreed?

**Genesis 6:9** These *are* the generations of Noah: Noah was a just man *and perfect in his generations*, *and* Noah **walked with** God.

**2 Corinthians 5:17** Therefore if any man *be* in Christ, *he is* **a new** creature: old things are passed away; behold, **all things are become new**.

The baptism of water, *of repentance* |**unto** Salvation—a walk to holiness|||**sanctification**.

*Faith*. The old man died(*is considered dead*)(*under the water*) with Christ, and we rise up out from the water a *new creation*, also **with** Christ, **in** Christ. We **receive** The Spirit of God, Jesus **sent** Him to *Help* and *Comfort us in the crucifixion* of self. **As we learn** to love, we **Rise in Love**(Christ). More *and more we Rise in Love*(as we *Learn from our ABBA's Spirit*). **In love**, is **in** Christ. **Doing**. Therefore—:We **are** a *new creation*(*by faith*), **perfect in our generations**(*as was Noah*)—*this by faith*. **Believe!** We **inherited the blood** of Jesus, by our *faith!* He bore the curse for us. His Blood is **Perfect** and has no *generational* curses!

**Galatians 3:13** Christ hath **redeemed us from the curse** of the law, **being made a curse for us**: for it is written, Cursed *is* every one that hangeth on a tree:

**2 Corinthians 5:21** For he hath **made him to be sin for us**, who knew no sin; that **we might be made the righteousness of God in him**.

**Galatians 4:5** **To redeem them** that were under the law, that **we might** receive the **adoption of sons**.

**Romans 5:9** Much more then, being **now justified by his blood**, we shall be saved **from wrath** through him.

**Romans 8:29** For whom he did foreknow, he also did predestinate **to be conformed to the image** of his Son, that he might be **the firstborn among many** brethren.

Jesus is The Firstborn of The *New Creation*. We are **perfect** in our generations, **in** Him. We are **in** Him **if** we are walking **like** Him, but our *faith* holds us **in** Him, as we **learn** the **manifesting of** Him(His image/nature/character/*love*). We are to **bear fruit** in season! Jesus/ The Holy Spirit, **manifest their love** through *our bodies* down here, to continue **doing** Jesus

ministry. *Saving souls*, preaching Truth. He was *Firstborn* of a whole *New Creation*, and so there is no generational curses passed on through Jesus-to us. **We** are a *New Creature*, a *New Creation*—(**perfect in our generations**). Born **from** Above.

(The *Body* of Christ).

**Psalm 22** 30A seed shall serve him; it shall be accounted to the Lord for a **generation**.  
31They shall come, and shall declare his righteousness unto a people **that shall be** born, **that he** hath done *this*.

**2 Peter 3:13** Nevertheless **we**, according to his promise, look for new heavens and a new earth, wherein dwelleth righteousness.

**John 16:11** Of judgment, because the prince of this world is judged.

The *New Creation*.

Satan has **no way** to cross to it ^ The flesh **isn't coming** with our *souls*. And Satan **was cursed**, and still is cursed, to **crawl on his belly** in the flesh/dust — he is trapped back there, as we **manifestly** Rise up out of the flesh/dust, **into** Jesus *Nature & Character* of love. We learn love. We leave his kingdom stranded. Satan cannot work within Love-AT ALL!) **As we learn to love**, that **faith manifests** Jesus *Nature and Character* in us, more and more, and that is **applying** His blood/nature/character. Thus we **have** His *Authority in His Name*. That is us **abiding** in Him.

**Acts 13:46** Then Paul and Barnabas waxed bold, and said, It was necessary that the word of God should first have been spoken to you: but seeing ye put it from you, and judge yourselves unworthy of everlasting life, lo, we turn to the Gentiles.

**1 John 2:28** And now, my little children, abide in him; that, **if he shall be manifested**, we may have boldness, and not be ashamed before him **at his coming**. (ASV)

**If** Jesus Christ is **manifested** in us down here, His Nature, His Character—(WE) will have boldness. At His coming in US!

**John 14:18** I will not leave you orphans; **I will come to you**.

**Genesis 6:9** These are the generations of Noah: Noah was a just man *and perfect in his generations*, *and Noah walked with* God.

So we don't abide in Satan's religious *Body* anymore, in that old creation dust-doing **the self-centred works** of the religious flesh! God **IS** Love. **Love** never fails. The old has passed away, behold all things **are become new**. We are **not** under the curse! We have Jesus blood, not our old inherited corrupt blood(from our former physical mother and father)—which was under the curse of fallen man, and generational curses passed down. **All this by faith, as we manifest** the Truth/*spiritual reality/love*. Satan is crawling on his belly in **that dust of the earth(us)**, of the Earth. We are born *Again!* From Above. *New*. Now **we, as like Noah**, can walk with God—being **perfect in our generations** —Jesus is the **Firstborn**. We have **the Blood of Jesus**. His *Nature*<—His *Character*<—His *Image*<—His Word I believe, is like unto His DNA. We **put on** Jesus^ by *doing* ^The Word. And The *Life* is in The **Blood**. In the **Doing** The Word—>**applying** His *Nature and Character/Blood* to our lives/actions/*souls*. Even in, His *Authority*. And in all of this, Satan and his *demonic kingdom* is **left back there in the dust** as we **deny** that old selfish nature. Thank-you Jesus. What is Satan left with then? Dry old dust, but **no dominion** over our *souls*. We don't **obey** our flesh anymore. We don't **agree** with Satan any more. That flesh vessel is **not coming** with US. We are a **spiritual people**. We, our *soul*, is no longer **agreeing** with Satan any more, are we? We agree with The Word, with Love, with Jesus. We **do** down here, what Jesus did down here. **Our flesh must obey** our will **now**—which is **God's will working through us**. Because **we have** The Almighty *Spirit* of God **Helping** us! We obey His *Voice* now, rather than -Satan's religion.

**Romans 8:31** What shall we then say to these things? If God *be* for us, who *can be* against us?

**Exodus 13:2** Sanctify unto me all the firstborn, whatsoever openeth the womb among the children of Israel, *both* of man and of beast: it *is* mine.

**Hebrews 12** To the general assembly and church of the firstborn, which are written in heaven, and to God the Judge of all, and to the spirits of just men made perfect, <sup>24</sup>And to Jesus the mediator of the new covenant, and to the blood of sprinkling, that speaketh better things than *that of Abel*.

So the awful power of agreeing with mis-leading religion is that it takes us away from agreeing with God and from *faith* in what is **TRUE**—(**As The Scripture-has said!!!**)—(*John 7:38*). And so away from walking with God. Doing love agrees with God. Doing religion agrees with all manner of stufffffff!!!!!!..... we need The **Manna** from *Heaven*. We certainly do not at all, need all manner of stufffffff!!!!!!..... We walk with God doing love, it's not all that complicated, once we stop looking for excuses- in religion. Love itself—Corinthians type love— puts us on the cross. Our own cross. **Remember this!!!** —that we don't "think" the trials are "some *strange* thing". The Devil's religion, offers stufffffff, to allow you & I to leave the cross behind, and ignore *love*—but to still love the world—Under *Satan's* reign—the "god" of *this* world. Satan really loves his religion. He wants to strip us, of the promises being effectual. Satan wants-:To keep you away from your own cross. To keep you from the suffering in the sacrifice of the selfish nature, & from the necessary laying of your carnal life down here, and the blessing this brings upon your nature and character and *soul* and *LIFE*, as you trample Satan's kingdom under the foot of Christ, the **Foot** of **His Body**(we are His Feet) - yes, the **Foot** of Love. That Body of LOVE.

Our<sup>^</sup>souls

**Malachi 4:3** And ye shall tread down the wicked; for they shall be ashes under the soles of your feet in the day that **I shall do this**, saith the LORD of hosts.

**Hebrews 2** <sup>10</sup>For it became him, for whom *are* all things, and by whom *are* all things, in bringing many sons unto glory, to make the captain of their salvation perfect through sufferings. <sup>11</sup>For both he that sanctifieth and they who are sanctified are all of one: for which cause he is not ashamed to call them brethren,

Being in Christ—a walk with God—to put on Jesus Christ.

So those who are actually sanctified(a walk to *holiness*) — are all of One.

In the vanity of religion, for those who wish to avoid the suffering of the sacrifice in this short quick life-and keep this flesh life -^- naturally then, will join in with Satan's religions!!!!!!—but this does not lead to sanctification. The carnal nature very much likes to avoid suffering, but in this avoidance of **The Way**, Satan's religion becomes very convenient(for our *flesh* life), but deadly to our - *Eternal soul/spirit Life*, in that comfortable worldly convenience, which is vain<sup>^</sup>(and *doesn't* save). We can't "**say**" we believe and have faith, and then continue to be carnal in Satan's image/nature!—if we really want to follow Jesus. Loving this world still? —Death! — No faith in that. That's complete *lies*. That. Is. Religiousness. **Fake** faith. To keep you out of Christ. **This life is a test**. Will we spend our time doing things for our self? Or will we spend our time serving God, and doing His will, rather than our own? Allowing The *Spirit*(through our *mortal flesh*) to bring others into The *Kingdom* and *Everlasting Joy*. The *Holy Spirit* can only do this if we are like Jesus down here. Jesus came, and had to go, to send us The *Comforter*, remember? So we can do this!!! Lose this tiny short life, to gain *Eternal Life*! Lose what is impossible to keep, to attain to what we can Keep - *Forever!!!* Don't serve this world's "god" any longer! Die to the World, and serve our God.

So we must understand that|doinglove|is -waring-with the demonic kingdom in the spiritual realm.



**1 Timothy 1:18** This charge I commit unto thee, son Timothy, according to the prophecies which went before on thee, that thou by them mightest war a good warfare;

Yes **the flesh suffers**. So **if we acknowledge** this, we **can then** move forward, and stop listening to **useless** religious rubbish, that **won't save** us. And **fight** The Good **Fight** of **Faith**.

**1 Timothy 6:12** **Fight** the good fight of faith, **lay hold** on eternal life, whereunto thou art also called, and hast **professed a good profession** before many witnesses.

**John 12:25** He that loveth his life shall lose it; and he that **hateth his life in this world** shall keep it unto life eternal.

**Romans 8:18** For I reckon that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which **shall be** revealed in us.

### **Satan's religion:**

(Remembering that obeying Corinthians type love diligently with all people will have you on **YOUR** cross).

Religion **will tempt you** to climb up mount Zion without your cross(another way). Without love(you can keep your life in this world -and **climbdown up Satan's downward way**). The Power has not passed away, **in** Christ. No it has not. **But** The Spirit works **through** Love, not religion. There **is no power**(of our God)(Love) in vain religion, we all see this across the World. There can be fake stuff, that appears to have power, but not The **True Works** of Jesus. Read The Bible to see **Jesus True Works** in The Gospels of Matthew, Mark, Luke and John. And the book of Acts, by The Apostles—The True Church—before it appeared(to the world) to **become** powerless. But don't fall for the fake signs and wonders of fake church!!!!—**different** works<—Theatre for those that like the entertainment, and fake stuff. Learn to love, and **so you will See** The Power **to transform, through** that **faith** -that will **grow with** ^that love. The Spirit is quick to respond to **genuine** love and **faith**. He works **through** love, even us Corinthians loving **those who don't** Corinthians love us(husband/wife-family included)<—be careful not to dismiss this—or **dangerously**, you will **deny your own** cross - if you do dismiss this! God can use others near to us/people, to work the **death to self** in us/ourself—**if we bear our own** cross and **follow** Jesus. Obeying Corinthians Love<—**is following** Jesus. It is a **sacrifice** & and & it brings **suffering** to **stand firm** in it—without giving in to the carnal man<—feelings and emotions and the carnal reasoning mind<—**pressures** & **suggestions/voices** of the *demonic kingdom*. If WE understand this. WE understand The Way much, much, much better. It **Helps US** understand **what God is Helping** Us to **overcome**<—the self-centred nature of fallen man.

**2 Corinthians 4** **7**But we have this treasure in **earthen** vessels, that the excellence of the power may be of God and not of us. **8We are** hard-pressed on every side, yet not crushed; **we are** perplexed, but not in despair; **9**persecuted, but not forsaken; **struck down**, but not destroyed **10**always carrying about in the body the dying of the Lord Jesus, that the life of Jesus also may be manifested in our body. **11**For we who live **are always delivered to death** for Jesus' sake, that the life of Jesus also may be **manifested** in our mortal **flesh**. **12**So then death is working in us, but life in you.

^^^

So be **prepared for the suffering this -doing Corinthians love- brings** upon the flesh life. The rejections. Your **spirit grows stronger** over your soul in this, as **the flesh loses power to control you**. Yes — Satan works through/in the flesh. What thanks have we, if we only love **those that love us(with the Corinthians type love)**? People controlled by the flesh cannot do Corinthians love. Satan has the whole world thinking love is something else—not Corinthians type. We Have The Spirit of God to **Empower US** to be Able. But if we believe *lies*—it can become **true - for those(only)** that have been **deceived** by Satan's religion. Come out, fast. Yes. **Tragically** for those who believe Satan's stuffffff. Everything **does pass away in vain** religion, because people **believe** it has passed away!!!! So, it **has** passed away, **for such** that believe

that rubbish religion. Yes everything **has** passed away *in deception*. But The True Church, **has always continued**—but the world cannot recognise it. So often, in vain religion, not only have “signs, miracles, and healings and deliverance” and power, passed away, but also—*conveniently for those who hang on to this world (So has the sacrifice and suffering and the crucified life - passed away)->(Satan’s “wonderful” religion)(which is lovely for this life’s convenience and comfort-for a short time down here)*. BUT THEN WE WILL NEVER HAVE **APPLIED** Jesus Blood **to our soul/Life**. The **Doers apply** Jesus Nature and Character(**Blood**). **The** hearers only- **Do** Not— Thus - Jesus Nature and Character will not be *manifested*—**no fruit^!** If we are hearers only—(we) will be found to be *servicing* Satan, *and* the world still! *Serving self*. The flesh life **ruling** over us. No changes. That’s called **deception** and **many** go *that* way. This is not an opinion made up. God’s Word tells us this. Jesus said this, Himself!!!

**Numbers 23:19** God *is* not a man, *that he should lie*; **neither the son of man, that he should repent**: hath he said, and shall he not do *it*? or hath he spoken, and **shall he not make it good**?

**Hebrews 11** **13**These all died in faith, not having received the promises, but having seen them afar off, and were persuaded of *them*, and embraced *them*, and **confessed that they were strangers and pilgrims on the earth**. **14**For **they that say such things** declare plainly that they **seek** a country. **15**And truly, if they had been mindful of that *country* from whence they came out, they might have had opportunity to have returned. **16**But **now they desire a better country**, that is, an heavenly: *wherefore* God is not ashamed to be called **their** God: for he hath prepared for them a city.

Would we not rather *understand* The Truth - & **suffer** a little & **change**, - from earthly **to Heavenly**?

**Romans 8:17** And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ; **if so be that we suffer with him**, *that we may be also glorified together*.

**Colossians 3** **1**If ye then be risen with Christ, **seek those things** which **are** above, where Christ sitteth on the right hand of God. **2**Set your affection on things above, **not on things on the earth**. **3**For **ye are dead**, and your life is hid with Christ in God. **4**When Christ, *who is* our life, shall appear, **then shall ye also appear with him** in glory.

But no, The **Power of** God’s *Spirit* that **we have in** us, **IT** hasn’t passed away **at all in** The Truth. The Truth. As The Scripture has said — not as Satan has said in church buildings!!!!!! It **truly costs** us-to *walk* in Corinthians love. It costs us - our *self*. Because **many** others will **refuse** to learn Corinthians type love—being *trapped* in emotion, feelings and worldly reasonings. God is working in us to **will** to *do* His will. So we must *learn* to not be *doing our will*, but Gods—-And that **willingly!**(*a change within*). **Now that** can only be done **with Divine Help!!!** The problem, in these **latter** days, is that **so few truly have, and know, and also add the Walk**, to The Truth. The walk **of love**. Of **suffering** in the flesh, and of **sacrificing** of this short lower dust life. Because Satan will skip this part IN *his* “sermons of vain religion”, *in as much as there will never be a doing OR PERFORMING* of this. **Maybe a hearing** and **maybe a knowing**. **And maybe a talking** and **maybe an agree-ing** WHOLEHEARTEDLY. Maybe with lots of **lovely smiles and sentiment** toward one another—the religious **facade** can be very comforting, and also convincing! And so very very Very *deceiving*—that’s **how deception** works though —**isn’t it???????** But in all the hearing-knowing-talking and agree-ing of Satan’s religions, **we can still conveniently avoid** the **sacrifice and suffering of doing**, because we feel so very comfortable in seeing so **many** others-making THE SAME MISTAKE. Safety in numbers, as a flock of sheep, **avoiding** feeling alone and *vulnerable*(in **REAL** love). **Like sheep**. The Sheep need **The** Shepherd, to be *Led* to true safety, and to **good flowing** drinking water. **We Need** The *Spirit*. So there we have the **many**, and we have the **few whom** come out of her. **If you hear AND follow** The *Spirit*—:To *follow* The *Spirit—He Will Not Allow you - to just sit* in - a pew, and listen to, as a, “wonderful angel” of “light” sermons(and **remain** carnal as you do *this*)—So **WE** must learn, we must **respond to** His *Promptings* and be **able** to **discern**(*a gift—ask for this gift of discerning*) them—strange women/fake church doctrine/false teaching/doctrines *of demons*.

**Hint-:** Read **The Word**—God **often Prompts those parts** |we like to| **avoid** in religion.

**2 Corinthians 11:14** And **no** marvel; for **Satan himself** is transformed into an **angel of** light.

**Hebrews 12:22** But ye are come unto mount Sion, and unto the city of the living God, the heavenly Jerusalem, and to an innumerable company of angels,

**2 Corinthians 3:17** Now the Lord is that Spirit: and **where the Spirit** of the Lord **is**, **there** is liberty.

There is **great liberty in escaping** Satan's **religion's**.

Is The *Spirit* of The Lord in us???

**Acts 5:32** And we are his witnesses of these things; and **so is also the Holy Ghost**, whom God hath given **to them that obey him**.

**Where** is The *Spirit* of The Lord? In **those** that obey Him! **There** is *Liberty*.

**John 8:32** And ye shall **know** the truth, and the truth shall make **you** free.

**Many** are called, and **few** are chosen, because **few are faithful** to The Holy *Spirits Voice*. So in religion, mostly, yes, everything **does pass away(for the religious people)**, in deception, and in **agreement with religious doctrines of demons**, no matter how very subtle they may be. The more Truth we know, **the more subtle the deceptions must become** to fool us. There is **no** Power(of God) for us **-without** The *Spirit!* The *Spirit* is where Jesus is—**His Body**-->us—**ONE**. Where Love is. In **His** Name. In **His Nature and Character**. There is no *Spirit* working through us, where there is no Love. There may be *demon power*(but not *The Holy Spirits Power*) in **other** things and **all other manna** of stufffff. The *Spirit* works **through** love—**put this in your heart** and don't let Satan steal it from you. But know that **nothing at all has passed away** for Gods *faithful* remnant. Only **if** you believe it has passed away-has it passed from you. Come out!

**Matthew 9:29** Then touched he their eyes, saying, **According to your faith** be it unto **you**.

But we don't believe Satan's rubbish, do we? Religion **steals** *The Spirit* from you!!!!!! And that's why Satan gathers and loads his *religious spirits* **into** the church buildings. We can only be fooled by the things that we **do not yet** understand. So we should **always** be **looking** for **more** Truth, always! —and **allow our doctrine to be challenged**. **True and sure** knowledge is found in the **Scripture**. Make **Scripture** the **foundation**-The Word-Jesus. And so - Hear The *Spirit*!!! **Allow** The Conviction/Reproof of The *Spirit*—through The Word, to **Help in the repentance** of the selfish life. To come off the milk as *spiritual babies*(ever learning but never coming to the knowledge of the truth), and onto the meat of [doing love](applying The Blood), so that The *Spirit* **can** work through our lives. Do *WE* even **care** if others make it to *Heaven*? Or just **ourselves**, in our **self**-concerned religion!!!!!! We need check **our** hearts and **understand** God's **Heart**. He wants to use our life, to save many, many, **many** souls—even **as** He also **transforms** us(also). And we therefore should also allow(if we are wise and understand) **our denominations/the churches/"women"/doctrines to be challenged**. By Truth. Always be **looking** - desiring - **asking** God - for more Truth!!! And be willing, **eager**, and **ready** - to receive it - when we Hear it!!! By **actual scripture**(**Actual** scripture **exposes** false |*worldly demon doctrines*| that have crept in). Satan loves religion, but **really hates scripture which is used** without twisting it to **please** the carnal nature. **Let The Scripture** allow us to "change our minds," where we need to, and to **mature in our spirit and soul** in God's Ways, and not be **children** our whole walk - prattling off religious stuff, around **in circles** year by year. There are **gifts** to grow in!!! and **Disciples to raise up!!!** **In** The **Power** of The *Spirit!* Jesus died, gave up-**sacrificed** His life, for **us** to **do** this!!! For Him **to Come Back** and **Do** this through (*US*). And **this happens** **through** Love, and not **other** religious stuff!!!!!!

### **Acknowledging The Truth:**

It could save our own *souls*. Even the *souls* of all, in vain religion. *Deception* and *Lies* **don't** save.

*Run! Flee!*

**Revelation 18:4** And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, Come forth, **my people**, **out of** her, that ye have **no fellowship** with her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues:

**Isaiah 3:12** As for my people, **children** are their oppressors, and **women** rule over them. O my people, **they** which **lead** thee cause *thee* to err, and **destroy** **the way** of thy paths.

**Isaiah 9:16** For the **leaders** of this people cause *them* to err; and *they that are led* of them **are destroyed**.

**Matthew 15:14** so ignore them. They are **blind guides** **leading** the blind, and **if one blind person guides** another, they will **both fall** into a ditch." (NLT)

**2 Timothy 3:11** **Persecutions, afflictions**, which came unto me at Antioch, at Iconium, at Lystra; **what persecutions I endured**: but **out of them all** the Lord delivered me.

**2 Corinthians 1:7** And our hope for you is sure, because we know that **just as you share in our sufferings**, **so also you will share in** our comfort.

**Psalms 34:19** **Many** are the **afflictions** of the righteous, but **the LORD** delivers him from them all.

**Deception** Does not save< — — — — — fake "jesus"

**Mark 1:15** And saying, The time is fulfilled, and the kingdom of God **is at hand**: **repent** ye, and **believe** the gospel.

**Matthew 25:41** Then shall he say also unto them on the left hand, **Depart from me**, ye cursed, into everlasting fire, prepared for the devil and his angels:

**Matthew 7:23** And then will I profess unto them, I never **knew** you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity.

Fake *demon* "jesus" **is not** Jesus. People that like easy religious stuff(*fake demon* "jesus") more than Truth, are naturally **attracted to blind leaders** that teach them what they **want** to hear — now & here, & in this vanity, we need not sacrifice our life, nor **suffer**(*the crucifixion of self*). That's called Satan's **easy religion!** That's demon news "jesus". But that's **not in** Christ, that's **out**. They therefore, have a fake "jesus" - a *demon*, that they call their "god" and often name that demon "jesus"(and are mostly ignorant until it's too late)—**unless** they repent and believe *The Gospel*. So God **appoints** to them, what they want, "**children**"(*spiritually immature*) **as leaders**. They go and find a church building where the leaders will teach them lovely ear pleasing things, milk, where they can **avoid the parts** they do not want to know, nor hear, nor especially **do**(*the meat*). Yes, things that make this life more comforting/but they get to still **"feel"** saved in there. It helps people in this short life- to "feel" better< — Called **false** peace. The leader/elder/teacher/pastor may be 60 years old, but still a child concerning actual faith, or **love**, or **Fruit**(**Jesus Image**) in the **doing** of (1Corinthians 13:4-7) — in their maturity spiritually—(Teaching the letter, **without** *The Spirit*). (*Knowledge* **alone** puffs up - the *pride*)(*love* **edifies** others). And it can **sound** so wonderful—with great **vain confidence** — but it's the way to death and destruction —(See **psalm 5 concerning the harlot church**).

**Isaiah 5** **20**Woe unto them that call evil good, and **good evil**; that put darkness for light, and light for darkness; that put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter!

**21**Woe unto them that are wise in their own eyes, and prudent in their own sight!

These blind guides(*children*), **lead those that follow** them into the same ditch they themselves are heading into. The Pharisees did this, their example is for **our** learning, and admonition. Did it work out well for them? We needn't do the same! They may love the law, but not love to love, nor love to **follow** The *Spirit*, and they may have awesome sounding wonderful knowledge, as an angel of light, but not The *Spirit* of God. The *Spirit of LOVE*. Under the letter, without The *Spirit*. Under Condemnation. Under law. No faith. **Justifying themselves** with their “good works” done in **the capacity of** the flesh, but not through *Faith*. As by works, and not by God's Grace & Gift. But know this!!! **Following** The *Spirit* is The **Narrow** and more **Difficult Way**. The *Way*. **Because:** The *Spirit will MAKE SURE YOU LAY YOUR life DOWN!!! THATS WHY. VAIN RELIGION. IS EASIER!!!!!!<—**no sacrifice!!!!!!** (*this short ^ carnal flesh life*)*

**Proverbs 14:12** There is a way which seemeth right unto a man, but the end thereof are the ways of death.

**Galatians 5:18** But if ye be led of the *Spirit*, ye are not under the law.

**Romans 7:6** But now we are **delivered from** the law, that being dead wherein we were held; that we should serve in newness of spirit, and not in the oldness of the letter.

**2 Corinthians 3:6** Who also hath made us able ministers of the **new** testament; not of the letter, but of the spirit: for **the letter killeth**, but the spirit giveth life.

We are not to get caught obeying Satan's rules, traditions, rituals and laws/religion.

The meaning behind the law. The meaning of *Life*. Is *Love*. Simply. **Learn** to love others.

**Do not** be brought back under law-**because**-(*Satan loves religion*).

We have *Grace*, and so, we have fellowship with God, *who is Teaching & Guiding US - to love*.

(*Corinthians 13:4-7*)^

With a genuine kind of Love, not the fake worldly type. Scripture guides (*US*) in this ^ *Love*.

?Would we each like to stop our self-being used by the *demonic*->to attack & cast others down?  
Used. to attack those - that love us?

**Especially Christians**—because judgment comes **first** on The House of God.

**Knowledge** of The Truth - Saves. PLEASE UNDERSTAND—:The Truth **protects** (*US*) all.

Judging, Blaming, and Accusing **Gives Authority to demons to torment** (*US*) ourself.

So we^**give** authority **to** Satan **to** torment(*US*) *thus*-we are deceived to *blame* those(*US*) around us.

**Enticed** by *evil spirits* within us - and within our **minds** - to **attack** each other - through deceptions - according to the way - the *demon spirits* - are - **causing** - (*US*) - to feel(or *think*).

Hurt feelings and hurt emotions —are the **power** and **influences** from below—not ABOVE.

tormenting **demon** influence/power

^            ^            ^            ^

The anguish and anxiety and pain of *soul* - is then **used by demons**—to make lies about others(*that they whisper* to our *mind*) **seem** true—as though it is that other person's **fault** you feel this misery and torment - of a hurt soul(you actually - are **feeling the demons tormenting** you).

“*They*” the nasty, awful, evil, fake love “**relationship saboteurs**”<—>*demons*, are the **destroyers** of our *Eternal souls*, and **of** the **relationships** we have with our loved ones. “*They*” **NEED** (*US*) **DESPERATELY** — to **be** angry and unforgiving/holding hurt and resentment — for “*them*” to remain in (*US*) **tormenting** (*US*).

**Matthew 5:9** Blessed are the **peacemakers**: for **they** shall be called the children of God.

Those that are peace keepers, and particularly those that **make for peace**—are **not fake** at love.



THOSE WHO ARE STRONG IN LOVE—>lift, edify & encourage others- **forgiving failures** of love.

Those with fake love, constantly/or regularly, point out failures of others love<—FAKE LOVE!  
EVEN AS THEY **“PROCLAIM”** THAT THEY LOVE ^ <—Very deceived(carnal fake love).

Fake love(we were all deceived people - we all need grace and love)<—**JESUS THROUGH US.**

^

^

(pride)

“They” will convince “you”, that you are the loving one—and others don’t love you.

“They” want you/yourself/you—to hold others accountable—whilst they pick fault at every chance.

“They” want to use **you** — to be — the one - that picks fault ^ (your lips).

So the demons are using you—but **you’re the one doing it** - to the other people around you.

Destroying others — even **as you destroy yourself**(under - **your own judgments** of others).

This is why **WE EACH** need diligently/personally EACH-hold our**SELF** accountable to Corinthians Love.

THIS WILL PROTECT YOU FROM Satan’s FAKE LOVE— — ^ — — — ^

^

^

If we hold others accountable to it, but don’t diligently **perform** the doing of it ourself.

We are being **very** selfish—& **very** deceived. Fake love—>very, Very deceiving to the carnal mind.

Watch out for pride^ <—a very evil “spirit”

Without repentance- ^Doing this - will likely cause you—to destroy yourself^

**And WE know FAKE love does not protect others, nor keep peace, nor keep unity.**

^ **It finds fault in - others’ love**<—(Demons in the carnal mind do this)

**DO YOU REALLY LOVE OTHERS? REALLY? Know this**—>Satan’s fake love is **very** deceiving.

**1 Corinthians 13:4-8** **4**Love endures with patience and serenity, love is kind and thoughtful, and is not jealous or envious; love does not brag and is not proud or arrogant. **5**It is not rude; it is not self-seeking, it is **not provoked [nor overly sensitive and easily angered]**; it does **not take into account a wrong endured**. **6**It does not rejoice at injustice, but rejoices with the truth [when right and truth prevail]. **7**Love bears all things [regardless of what comes], believes all things [**looking for the best in each** one], hopes all things [remaining steadfast during difficult times], **endures** all things [without weakening].

**8**Love never fails [it never fades nor ends]. (Amplified Bible)

Fake love “says” “I love you” but then that same fake love - can be openly seen, and discerned, by the lack of peace that a person that walks in fake love<—has with those around them. Even as they blame others for this—never realising it’s them-self causing it all. There will be strife and division around fake love people. It is **NOT** easily discerned, **UNTIL WE OURSELF** — **WALK IN THE GENUINE OURSELF** — So we should look & **discern** OURSELF! IT IS far far far **BETTER TO FIND FAULT IN OUR OWN EFFORTS TO LOVE**—than to pick at others failures. Satan absolutely loves us judging others, he loves, loves loves it! So **we seek to lift and edify** others, even as we all fail at times to **manifest** Jesus Nature and Character at all times. ^ **TO SAVE OUR OWN SOUL AND THOSE AROUND US.** **If** we judge others failures, we come under the **same judgment we judge them** with—and Satan loves this *deceit* of self. Be aware—>So very often, the fake love people with a worldly understanding of love- will be **convinced**(in their carnal mind - by demons) that ^“they” are the loving one. *Discern* yourself—are **you** obeying Corinthians love —or are you wanting others to obey it for you—whilst you find fault whenever they may fail(as we all do at times). It’s so religiously easy to put others under law—as **we expect** them to give us grace. It’s **harder to give** grace when others are finding faults in our love or the perfection of love we are currently managing to walk in **as we mature into** Jesus Nature & Character. I say this so **WE can discern this for SELF**—that we don’t sit in judgement — constantly discerning others failures—never seeing our own<—the way to destruction. ^Fake love is very very deceiving^

**Luke 6:42** Either how canst thou say to thy brother, Brother, let me pull out the mote that is in thine eye, when **thou thyself beholdest not the beam** that is in thine own eye? Thou **hypocrite**,

cast out first the beam out of thine own eye, and **then shalt thou see clearly** to pull out the mote that is in thy brother's eye.

We will never **SEE** clearly—**until** *We learn to lift & encourage* rather than **find faults**<—demons do this ^ (*learn to discern demon thoughts/suggestions in the mind and resist them/cast them out*)—^

If we **Do not** completely forgive others—Our *Heavenly Father* **sends** *them* to *torment* our life/soul. If we *believe* nasty **little** *lies(thoughts)*—they **add up** into **very large** issues/separations & divisions.

FAKE LOVE LOOKS FOR Failures in others Love. Genuine Love covers over for **failures & faults**.  
(manifestly) **WE all** have these ^

THEREFORE-:Genuine Love-with Genuine Grace -is much more challenging than Satan's fake love. Satan's fake religion — is specially **crafted** to have **US** walk in fake love.

IF WE DO NOT **ACKNOWLEDGE** AND **REPENT** OF FAKE LOVE — WE **CANNOT** WALK IN TRUE LOVE. **Until** we **acknowledge** & **understand** and **agree** with *True* Love^

**Proverbs 17:9** He that covereth a transgression **seeketh love**; but he that repeateth a matter separateth very friends.

**Proverbs 10:12** Hatred stirreth up strifes; But love covereth all transgressions. (ASV)

**1 Peter 4:8** Above all, have fervent *and* unfailing love for one another, because **love covers** a multitude of sins [it overlooks unkindness and unselfishly seeks the best for others]. (Amplified)

If we **fail** at Genuine Love->we **judge** others->so **in come** the *tormentors*->& we/self are tormented. Then why blame others? We've brought it on ourself <— the law of liberty in Christ.

**Galatians 5:13** For, brethren, ye have been **called** unto liberty; only **use not liberty** for an occasion to the flesh, but by love **serve** one another.

If we *believe* nasty *thoughts*, and **judge** others according to those *thoughts*-we ourself, come under the same measure of judgment - that **we have put upon** others. So the *tormentors* laugh to *themselves*, at *their* success to *deceive* (US) and separate (US), and so, in *they* come **to torment** those who still **judge others failures** to love. Hopefully **WE** repent and learn not to judge others, and so leave that **to God**. To **mature** in *spirit*. TO **GIVE GRACE** RATHER. And learn **genuine** love. And that's why our *Heavenly Father* sends "*them*" in. To bless (us) and **drive US, US christians** to repent—so **WE CAN** be **SAVED**.

**Romans 2:5** But in accordance with your hardness and your impenitent heart you are treasuring up for yourself wrath in the day of **wrath** and revelation of the righteous judgment of God,

So **if we name** ourselves a Christian — **judgment** begins at (US). *down here*. A *blessing*. Because judgement leads to repentance. And *repentance* leads to **Actual Genuine Salvation**. The *tormentors* - *hopefully* - **drive us to forgive** & **give grace** to others - that we may **be SAVED**.

That we store not up **wrath** for ourself- in the **day** of **wrath**.

**1 Peter 4:17** For the time *is come* that **judgment must begin** at the house of God: and if *it first begin* at us, **what shall the end be of them that obey not** the gospel of God?

We EACH **NEED** the **REVELATION** that this world's love — **IS** — FAKE love!!!!!!

This ^^^ will do wonders **to SET YOU FREE**.

Because it will cause you to set others free—**by giving** them the same grace you want for yourself.

If we believe *their thoughts/reasonings* in our mind—then we often begin hating those we have no real **valid** reason to hate. **We begin forming bad opinions** and *false assumptions* about them—*believing* the *lies placed* in our mind about them—***the things the demons want us to believe about*** them.

**PLEASE- SEE** — the law of your **own** - LIBERTY - in the following Truths. Understanding, & wisely **doing** what is clearly shown to be **the Way to be set Free—UNDERSTANDING THIS—will set YoU free** and gradually those around YoU as well. See *The Way* —to **Liberty** for y/our souls.

**Matthew 5:7** Blessed are the merciful: for **they** shall **obtain** mercy.

**The tormentors** bring **judgment** upon our lives—for not obeying Corinthians **type** love.

**Matthew 7** 1 Judge not, that ye be not judged. 2 For with what judgment **ye** judge, **ye shall be** judged: and with what measure ye mete, it shall be measured to you again. 3 And why beholdest thou the mote that is in thy brother's eye, but considerest not the beam that is in thine own eye?

Do we really want to be **delivered from evil**? **From** the *torment*, of the **tormentors** of our *soul*?

**Matthew 6** 12 And forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors. 13 And lead us not into temptation, but **deliver us from evil**: For thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever. Amen. 14 For if ye forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will also forgive you: 15 But if ye forgive not men their trespasses, neither will your Father forgive your trespasses.

^

**James 2:12** So speak ye, and so do, as they that **shall be judged** by the law of **liberty**.

Often, the very reason the *demons* **Have This Power to torment OUR soul** like this —is because we have not **learnt genuine** love yet. We only understand “love,” the way **The World has taught** US to understand it. Genuine Corinthians Love — Will Set US free of The *Tormentors* of our *soul*. **TORMENTORS** Of - our *thoughts*, our *reasonings*, of **judgment** and *accusation*, of our *emotions* and our *feelings*, and also our **attitudes** and **countenance** toward others (*whom WE tend to blame for what the demons are doing to OUR own souls—if we know no better—fake love*). **GENUINE LOVE—SETS US FREE OF our own SOUL’S TORMENTS**. IT also sets US free of *direct spiritual oppressions* of the principalities in the air above—The *demonic kingdom* -> **we know is there**, but cannot See.

**Colossians 1:16** For by him were all things created, that are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible **and invisible**, whether *they be thrones*, or *dominions*, or *principalities*, or *powers*: all things were created by him, and for him:

**Ephesians 2:2** Wherein in time past ye walked according to the course of **this world, according to the prince of the power** of the air, the spirit that **now** worketh in the **children** of disobedience:

Feelings and emotions are **vastly manipulated** by *demons*—**according to** our *thoughts* about others, & whom we **judge**, and **blame** and **accuse** in our minds for the **inner turmoil** of our **own soul—our own soul**—which the *demons are tormenting*—through—>**our judging** and **accusing** and **blaming** others. Often through **fear** of *rejection* or **fear** of *further hurt* that we may have encountered in our past, and **fear** it *happening* again. *Doubts & fears & suspicions & insecurities* all worked through our *thoughts* and **festering** in our minds and **tormenting** our *emotions* **by** *demons*. Creating a separation and division between two people — that is **based** on deception. Our **woe** is *caused* by our **agreement** with the *thoughts* “*they*” place in our minds and that we *believe*. **Causing us** to reason within ourselves—*lies* about others who love us—

according to those *thoughts* and *reasonings* of the *demonic realm*. Once we **KNOW THIS—WE KNOW HOW TO PROTECT** NOT ONLY OURSELF—**BUT OTHERS WE LOVE** AS WELL.

THE TRUTH(*together* we fight the “*enemy*”) **WILL SET (US) FREE(together** in unity)<-love.

^Having **understood** *The War WE fight - in the spiritual realms*.

We now **KNOW (WE) need** The **Full** Armour. Of God. And **need** to **know** what it **IS**.

#### OUR ARMOUR.

**Ephesians 6** 10 Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might.

11 Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be **able** to stand against the **wiles** of the devil.

12 For we wrestle **not against flesh and blood**, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high *places*. 13 Wherefore take unto you **the whole armour** of God, that ye may be **able** to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand. 14 Stand therefore, having your **loins girt** about **with** truth, and **having on** the **breastplate** of righteousness; 15 And your **feet shod with** the preparation of the gospel of peace; 16 Above all, taking **the shield** of faith, wherewith ye shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked. 17 And **take the helmet** of salvation, and **the sword** of the Spirit, which is **the word of** God:

The **fiery darts** are the accusations, belittling, blaming, and accusing Words and attitudes, the *demons want US* to curse one-another with <—*We are* —**Used** to **destroy** others.

And don't forget **the last part mentioned - of the armour** of God. (Ephesians 6:18).

**Ephesians 6:18** **Praying always** with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching thereunto with all perseverance and supplication for all saints;

Satan's *kingdom uses* the hurts, and the pain of life and *soul*, and of emotional love and it's disappointments and difficulties — to have (*US*) blame one another for these negative influences of *demons upon our souls*. But we are not ignorant anymore—of The Devils devices-nor the *demon multitude* attempting **to destroy our relationships** and our genuine love for one another.

**Galatians 5:14** For all the law is fulfilled in one word, *even* in this; Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself.

**Romans 13:10** Love worketh no ill to his neighbour: therefore love is the fulfilling of the law.

**Hebrews 7:19** For the law made nothing perfect, but the bringing in of a better hope *did*; by the which we draw nigh unto God.

Yes, we follow The Voice of The Comforter.

**Hebrews 5** 8 Though he were a Son, yet learned **he** obedience by the things which he suffered; 9 And being made perfect, he became the author of eternal salvation unto all **them** that **obey him**;

*Liberty*, is **in The Relationship** with The Spirit!!!

Even if we were(*we can't*) to **perfectly obey** the law now, we have still fallen short. The law was a guide, that could never make us perfect, a “mean time thing” to help to keep us from evil, but it couldn't deal with our heart/conscience. Nor the **corruption(sin)** within us(Satan crawling on his belly in the dust). The law **doesn't deal with our hearts**. God *Does* though. The *Spirit* does. What the law could never do, God Himself **in us**, **CAN DO**. JESUS fulfilled the law for us, but even Jesus, yes He Himself, learned obedience through **the things He suffered**. We learn obedience to God's Voice, **through the things we suffer** too. Satan uses **religion(her)(harlot church)** to give *US* a way out of this suffering. He **entices** us to destruction!!!!!!^

**Proverbs 5** 3For the lips of a **strange** woman drop as an honeycomb, and **her** mouth is **smoother** than oil:

4But **her** end is bitter as wormwood, sharp as a twoedged sword.

5Her feet go down to death; **her steps** take hold on hell.

Thus when we attain to knowledge and understanding and *discernment* of Satan's stufffffff!!!!!!..... we can leave *religious spirits dung* behind, and begin to *discern* The True Spirit of God. Therefore we should **also-:Yes, we need discern** the *spirits in people*. What Spirit/spirit is working in a person **at any given** time. **Always**, be on guard.

**1 Peter 5:8** Be sober, **be vigilant**; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, **seeking** whom he **may** devour:

Until we are **manifestly** perfect. Sometimes *WE* are walking in The Spirit. Sometimes *WE* are still being carnal, under another "spirit". All of *US*. **Until** we are perfect. We should therefore, **learn** to recognise/discern, whom The Spirit **is** in. And **importantly** - **when** He **is** Flowing through a person(ourselves included)(at any given moment in **our** walks). It takes constant vigilance, **concerning self**—and also others. Not to judge, but to *discern*. Because we **all**, sometimes(actually many times, I find) yes we all, can falter, and walk in the flesh. But. The more we walk in **sacrificial** type love, the more easily we will **recognise** The Spirit. And **when** He **is** working in a person. We need *discern* this. **Watch especially for true humility** - that is without **manipulative** or **controlling** behaviour. Those we listen to?—No **anointing** of The Spirit? **Do we want to follow a man?** that has been **taught by a man** or, **of a university of man?** They **may** have a certificate given **by men** - who teach the **precepts of men**, and have been **appointed by man**, but **not** - **appointed** - nor - **anointed** - nor **sent** - **by God**.

**John 3:34** For **he** whom God hath sent speaketh the **words of God**: for God giveth not the Spirit by measure *unto him*.

**John 3:3** Jesus answered and said unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, **Except a man be born again**, he cannot **see** the kingdom of God.

We need *discern* this ourselves. No-one can do it for us(be Led of The Spirit). So watch out for those, *discern*, those that teach vain religion. The **precepts of men**. The **letter** of The Word. Not The **Spirit** of The Word. The Spirit behind The Word is *Love*—let *Love* be our *Guide*. Let *US* not be brought under subjection to those that preach law(even as they pretend to love, and pretend to have faith, and yes still **preach about** grace/love<—deceiving). Is True *Grace of God* - **manifested** in their life? Great knowledge of Scripture is easy!<—obeying it is entirely another matter! **Walking** in Love<—not so easy. It's **MUCH** harder to give Gods *Grace*, than to **know man's doctrine**. Vain easy religion<—>Great knowledge of Scripture<—>without Love. Without *Grace*. Preaching The Letter—not understanding/**nor having** The **Spirit** of Love **nor** The Spirit of *Grace*, which brings **True Light & understanding** - to the Letter of the Law/The Word of God.

**1 Corinthians 2** 10But God hath revealed *them* unto us by his Spirit: for the Spirit searcheth all things, yea, the deep things of God. 11For what man knoweth the things of a man, save the spirit of man which is in him? even so the things of God knoweth no man, but the Spirit of God. 12Now we have received, not the spirit of the world, but **the spirit which is of God**; that we might know the things that are **freely given** to us of God. 13**Which things** also we speak, **not in the words which man's wisdom teacheth**, **but which the Holy Ghost teacheth**; comparing spiritual things with spiritual. 14But **the natural man receiveth not** the things of the Spirit of God: for they are foolishness unto him: **neither can he** know *them*, because they are **spiritually discerned**. 15But he that is spiritual judgeth all things, yet he himself is judged of no man. 16For who hath known the mind of the Lord, that he may instruct him? But we have the mind of Christ.

Satan teaches a fake "spirituality". "*Sounding*" "lovely" "spiritual" —but **actually carnal**.



It's like a wolf teaching, but putting a sheep's fleece over the wolf—so the sheep won't be afraid. In the end that wolf will still end up **devouring** those sheep (*because that's a wolf's nature & character*).

Unless a man is *Born Again* from Above — he has no hope of teaching **True** Spiritual things. Without **The Spirit**, we cannot teach anything but a carnal spirituality, understood by carnal minds. And if we ourself are not truly born *Again yet*-we ourself won't understand *True spiritual* teaching.

Satan's religion may "sound" **wonderful**, because the carnal mind understands **carnal** fake spirituality quite easily. Satan's religion dressed up as "spiritual teaching" is a **facade** of convenience to **comfort** carnal minds.

#### FAKE "SPIRITUALITY"

"New Age" "spirituality" is The Same kind of Facade with a different flavour (religion **in disguise**). For those who often, have been discouraged, disillusioned, & **rejected fake** church "christianity". They **recognise** fake religion for what it is—they want life meaning, & so-drawn to fake spirituality. For discerning these things-: **fake** "spirituality"—always lets us avoid—**Genuine** Corinthians Love. <sup>^GODLY^</sup>Grace.

(In fake spirituality)-: Actual **Sacrifice** of soul/of self.

-**there is: No need** to deny ourself, **no need** to take up our own cross, no need to **Follow** Jesus!

New Age spirituality of Satan's fake-ness—will not bring you to the following^

It will **not** bring any to Salvation, **or** to OUR God who Created US ALL!

**Mark 8:34** And when he had called the people *unto him* with his disciples also, he said unto them, **Whosoever** will come after me, let him deny himself, and **take up** his cross, and follow me.

**Hebrews 13:8** Jesus Christ **the same** yesterday, and **to day**, and for ever.

Satan's "New Age"(same old old old *lies*)(not at all new)←—another "convenient" way(fake love).

Fake new Age love(God doesn't change)(He is the Same), is **not** Gods Love.

Satan's "New" Age spirituality allows US all to avoid the cross, the sacrifice for others(it's fake).

Genuine love will gradually bring **you**, to this following experience here & now(down here in the flesh)  
Whether physical **or** spiritual.

^

**2 Corinthians 6** **4**But in all *things* approving ourselves as the ministers of God, in **much** patience, in **afflictions**, in **necessities**, in **distresses**, **5**In **stripes**, in **imprisonments**, in **tumults**, in **labours**, in **watchings**, in **fastings**; **6**By pureness, by knowledge, by **longsuffering**, by **kindness**, by the Holy Ghost, by love **unfeigned**, **7**By the word of truth, **by the power of** God, by the armour of righteousness on the right hand and on the left, **8**By honour and dishonour, by evil report and good report: as deceivers, and yet true; **9**As unknown, and yet well known; **as dying**, and, behold, we live; as **chastened**, and not killed; **10**As **sorrowful**, yet always rejoicing; **as poor**, yet making many rich; **as having nothing**, and **yet possessing all** things.

^

(DON'T BE SURPRISED BY THE FIERY TRIALS - THAT ARE TO TRY **YOU**)

Giving **real grace** for other people's failures and faults - is **much** harder than Satan's new age love.

**2 Timothy 3:12** Yea, and **all** that will live **godly** in Christ Jesus shall **suffer** persecution.

Being Actually **Born Again**, & actually **receiving** The Holy Spirit/The **Baptism of Fire**-is **essential**.

To a life **Lived** down here in the flesh/soul/spirit—in the **bearing** 100fold of Genuine **Fruit**.

**Romans 7:17** Now then it is **no more I** that do it, but **sin that dwelleth** in me.

**Acts 8:21** Thou hast neither part nor lot in this matter: for **thy heart is not right** in the sight of God.

**Ephesians 4:22** That ye put off concerning the former conversation the old man,  
which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; ^

(the old man "of sin" is considered dead) ^  
(It's now Jesus in Us - using our flesh life) ^^

Please understand:-when we stand before God on That Day, He will be looking for Jesus in US  
^ ^

**1 John 3:5** And ye know that he was manifested to take away our sins; and in him is no sin.  
^(In US)^ ^

**Romans 6:11** Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be dead indeed unto sin, but alive  
unto God through Jesus Christ our Lord. \*\*\**(by faith)* ^

**Genesis 3:14** And the LORD God said unto the serpent, **Because thou hast done this**, thou  
art cursed above all cattle, and above every beast of the field; **upon thy belly shalt thou go**, and  
dust shalt thou eat all the days of thy life:

The old dust life—with all those demons crawling around on their bellies are all “Left Behind” :)  
First it is by faith, then gradually as we walk with God we bring this to Happen-to manifest.  
30fold 60fold 100fold ^ Fruit ^  
(there is no Eternal Life - if there is no fruit)— — — — Jesus/Love

**Mark 4:20** And these are they which are sown on good ground; such as hear the word, and  
receive it, and bring forth fruit, some thirtyfold, some sixty, and some an hundred.

**Galatians 2:20** I am crucified with Christ: nevertheless I live; yet not I, but Christ liveth in  
me: and the life which I now live in the flesh I live by the faith of the Son of God, who loved me,  
and gave himself for me.

**Hebrews 4:15** For we have not an high priest which cannot be touched with the feeling of our  
infirmities; but was in all points tempted like as we are, yet without sin.

Talk(religion) is cheap and easy. But—Learning Love—Allowing The Love of Jesus to Flow  
through our Very flesh lives here requires Sacrifice! <—The demons hate it—so yes, WE will  
suffer persecution! (2 Timothy 3:12). Yes, THAT Word. That's why we may tend to prefer Satan's  
carnal "spirituality"!!!!!! Yes, religion is easy. Fake love is easy. Be warned though, concerning  
vain religion of the twisted, and the carnal understanding of letter of the word—:Even in its ease<  
—it may still manage to condemn you into handing over money to it(manipulation is as witchcraft).  
Making merchandise of you<—is Satan's way. Law - does not - produce Relationship with God  
in your life!!!!!!(Vain religion allows us to avoid The Spirit of The Word—Love). If that's all we  
want, then yes, that's what, we will be, attracted to. We get what we want,  
but not what we - Need—>Reproof—>Correction—>Chastening—>maturity—>in Love!!!  
^An Eternal mistake. (death to the self nature)^

**Isaiah 3:4** And I will give children to be their princes, and babes shall rule over them.

**Matthew 15:9** But in vain do they worship me, Teaching as their doctrines the precepts of  
men. (ASV)

**John 9:33** If this man were not of God, he could do nothing.

**Romans 9:27** Esaias also crieth concerning Israel, Though the number of the children of Israel  
be as the sand of the sea, a remnant shall be saved:

Satan seeks to exploit our carnal weakness. A favourite method, is using religions  
rubbish. His rubbish, that he's managed to have the mass of people believe. Sheep love to gather  
together for safety, with many other sheep. Beware wolves in sheep's clothing. Don't be in the  
mass of people, be in the few, the remnant, whom walk with The Spirit of God. Don't be caught

following men or a man. Men are **instructed in The Word**, to *teach us all* **to follow** The Holy Spirit, **not** themselves—a VERY good way of *discerning* false teachers. Religious *spirits*, speak/preach THROUGH *deceived* prophets/teachers MOUTHS, yes through men/wolves. Many of these, don't even know, that they are preaching vain religion, because it's been happening for so very long. And they don't have The Spirit to *discern* spiritual things. We **NEED** BE BORN AGAIN! <—believing in our hearts **The Gospel**. WE **NEED** The Holy Spirit—not just carnal knowledge of scripture—Teachers and also learners/disciples. Carnal “spirituality” and those that teach such disastrous doctrine—have put their **trust** in men. Men's doctrines. **Believers** though, **believe**, **As The Scripture** has said!!! **Rightly** divided—>**THIS** can **Only** Be Done **With** The Spirit **Helping** (US) to RIGHTLY DIVIDE THE WORD OF TRUTH. IT **ALL** POINTS **TO LOVING** ONE-another/to Jesus <— THIS WILL HELP US to **DISCERN AND DIVIDE** AND **HEAR** GODS **VOICE**.

**Isaiah 28:23** Give ye ear, and **hear** my voice; **hearken**, and **hear** my speech.

Vain religion which **teaches fake** love, has **destroyed countless souls** that can **now** do nothing!!!!!! <—For all of *Eternity*-to change their *Eternal choice*(they made *whilst* here). But WE can still repent—we have *breath*-we have time. We have The Gospel of **Grace**. **We** are actually in The Age of *Grace*, and it is **fast** drawing to its close! **All** of us. We can **all** repent! We **can** *change* direction, we **can** *change* our mind—this is **called** *repenting*. We *repent* AND *believe*. Repent of what? *Precepts of men* & of this world — *inspired by* “the “god” of this world.” We **ALL** Start this way, we are **all** guilty of this **to whatever degree** - we **each still have** any *deception* at ALL, but **we learn** in *our walk* - **if** we Love Truth Only—**Scripture!!!** The **Real Church** has hardly been **visible to** The World, for almost two thousand years. But it's **always** survived, **a remnant always** survives. Jesus didn't sacrifice His flesh life for nothing!!! We **can** repent. Once WE know these things, we have **1 John 1:9** to repent, and so **continue in** God's Righteousness, by *faith*, even being **cleansed(blessed)** of **un-righteousness** at the same time. Have *faith* in God's *Grace* and **Mercy!!!** And **continue to renew** the mind, in *Truth* - and also *Doing Genuine* Love.

**1 John 1:9** If we confess our sins, **he is faithful and just** to forgive us *our* sins, and to cleanse us **from all** unrighteousness.

So **in our weakness** - we seek an **easy** comforting way **without suffering or sacrifice** of our carnal life. We find then, Satan's **powerless** vain religion, where “everything has passed away”, with no Holy Spirit leading that man, and we listen to leaders that teach carnal religion of man's precepts, rather than be **Led** of The Spirit of God Almighty -ourselves. So **we do not need to fight** for *faith*. Because we **don't need any** real *faith*-in Satan's religion, because we can rely on fake *faith proclamations* to make us “think” we have *faith*-but we don't — but because no-one else hardly has any either— —we can just **fake it all**—together—**feeling safe in the mass** of people in there. And we comfortably **walk to destruction in deception**, “*feeling*” like it's normal. **Read** The Scripture- it's **not** normal!!!!!! It's not normal in The **Genuine** Gospel! It is very very normal, in vain religion of *doctrines of demons* though!!!!!! So in this, fake love religion, all, are **led** into the pit. Because Jesus is **Genuine** Love. WE must be found in Him(**fruit**)! **Some** may escape though, **if they just keep seeking** God **and** Truth and don't settle for vain religion. We can **grow and learn and manage to escape** vain religion if we *love* The Truth enough. So those that love vain religion, find and **seek out teachers**, that love *teaching* vain religion. Spiritual children. Carnal spirituality —easily understood by carnal minds. **Teach** Corinthians *Love(with grace)*. And teach—>be **Led** of The Spirit - not me. That will sort out who loves **Truth** - and who does not. That will sort out who loves God - and who does not. Departing from God? It simply—is **NOT** worth it!!!!!! **Repent** and **believe** The Gospel !

**Ecclesiastes 5:2** Be not rash with **thy mouth**, and **let not thine heart** be hasty to utter *any* thing before God: for **God is in heaven**, and thou upon earth: therefore **let thy words** be few.

**Hebrews 10:31** *It is* a fearful thing to fall into the hands of the **living** God.

This **is** a fearful thing — ***Especially*** for God's elders, pastors, teachers—whom are/or have been already - *deceived* into teaching vain religion (to **please** the crowds-and **appear** "successful" to the world). Teaching rubbish that men taught us (before we understood to **stay** in The Scripture)! **We can repent** though, once we understand. We've all done it to some degree, but we learn and mature, **as** we learn & gain more *Proper* knowledge from Scripture, and **as we** (hopefully) **mature** in love. That's The **Walk** of Sanctification **unto** salvation/holiness. God is merciful, full of *Grace*. But. To whom much is given, much is expected. Is there no Fear of God? Have *WE* read God's Word? How can we not fear Him?

**Jeremiah 10:21** For the pastors are become brutish, and have not sought the LORD: therefore they shall not prosper, and all their flocks shall be scattered.

**Jeremiah 10:21** For the shepherds [of the people] have become [like brutes,] irrational *and* stupid, And **have not searched for the LORD or asked** about Him **or realized** their need for Him; **Therefore** they have not been wise *and* have not prospered, And all their flocks are scattered.  
(Amplified Bible)

**Jeremiah 2:28** The priests did not **ask**, 'Where is the LORD?' The **experts in the law** no longer **knew Me**, and **the leaders rebelled** against Me. The prophets **prophesied by Baal** and followed **useless** idols.

Baal is a fake "son" of God. A useless demon "jesus" that tries to appear to be Jesus Christ.  
<sup>^demon^</sup> Another "jesus" saves **no-one** at all. <sup>^(through false preachers)</sup>  
 Those **that like to avoid** certain/change The Scriptures **tend to be drawn to** fake "jesus" Baal worship.

**Jude 1:12** These **men** are hidden reefs [elements **of great danger to others**] in your love feasts when they feast together with you without fear, looking after [only] themselves; [they are like] clouds without water, swept along by the winds; autumn trees **without fruit**, **doubly dead**, **uprooted and lifeless**; (Amplified Bible)

It is **a Fearful thing to feed God's children leavened bread** (false doctrine). Be as a Berean, and check in The Word daily, to see if those things **WE** preach, are **actually** so. What if we don't really like Truth?????? Then we don't really like **Our** Jesus, do we? He **is** The Truth after all! If we are told The Truth, and then hate it, without checking, **what hope do we have** - ?????? — **of coming out** from **under** Satan's deceptions? Satan is very much like Santa—"ho, ho, ho, merry life, and indulge the flesh". God though, says—"if *WE* do not give up our life—we cannot gain our *LIFE!*" I bring to mind, the awful end of The Pharisees, & have **feared** the same kind of *deception* befalling myself! We should all fear **this**—fear God! We need **ask** God to **Keep us**, we **seek, we seek**. Satan wants to lead you and I, and anyone, that **listens** to an easy, deceived pastor/teacher - to Hell! <sup>^He uses one "elder"/teacher - to</sup> destroy and deceive MANY. Leaders and elders **NEED** be **extra** especially careful. It not only will *save* our own *soul*, but also the *souls* of those who listen to US. Does anyone really want to follow false doctrine? Just because it easy down here? We are **all learning** still, and growing in our knowledge and understanding and wisdom. But if a leader or elder prefers easy stuff? **What hope is there??????** — for you (*elder*), or the people **listening** to you?—or Christian, the people **you listen** to, if you **hate** The Truth—what hope is **that**?????? **False** hope! Satan hates The Truth. He seeks out teachers and preachers that also hate **doing** Corinthians love—to preach **easy stuff for** him. Do we want to **agree with** Satan? And **become his** servant/slave?

**Amos 3:3** Can two walk together, except they <sup>^</sup> **be agreed**?

Our safety<—As The **Scripture** has said!!! Not **as** Satan has said!!!!!! **Only** The Truth can save us. We should love it. **Even if** the carnal man, our old nature, that corrupt selfish nature of Satan, hates it. **Even if** the **Truth DOES** bring **suffering** and - **causes** - a **sacrifice** of this life — And **be sure** — It will **Certainly** be **SURE** to **Do this**<sup>^</sup>. So we count the cost & preach Truth. **Even** if it's **inconvenient** for our carnal selfish itching **ears—:that like** *deception*. **Loving the Truth, can**

*be what **saves** our soul(& **the souls of** those we proclaim to love), in the end. Whether currently in our walks, we be teachers and preachers, or whether we are learners or new disciples.*

**SURELY:-Elders/Leaders need/want much wheat, & few tares, in a congregation/fellowship?**

Beware not loving The Truth, of finding oneself to be a tare. Tares do not know they are tares. It's so awful to watch. Satan's religion is so **enticing**. Because. The **Truth** so often, **tragically**(for the **many**), drives the tares away. The more **Real** Truth we preach it seems, without any of Satan's religious *compromises*, **the less will be the number of people - that will follow US**. Because *going through the pain and suffering and trial and tribulation, of actually doing* Corinthians *type love* is so, so, **So much harder**. But. Unfortunately for the tares, the **fruit** is not produced in bad ground. You cannot tell tares The Truth, because it drives them away from you. The Truth will gradually **empty a fellowship** of tares. It drives them away. Or they may stay, and with much **offence** and **faction**(*religious spirits in them cause this*) - choke the wheat—those that love The Truth. **They**(*tares*) **hate hearing** The Truth, they will part company with you if you **challenge** any of Satan's religious stufffff — that they **like**. So. Those that **prefer** easy religion, go where it's easier. **Enticed** by Satan's religion <—**avoiding** the death to self—thus remaining in Satan's nature and character of fallen man. But **if WE** acknowledge and realise this, **WE can repent** and turn around, and make our escape from vain religion. To **ACTUALLY make the sacrifice** of **actually loving** others as ourself. And so, **Actually BE SAVED**. God is **not at all fooled** by tares—even though they may grow up amongst (US). **THE MORE TRUTH PREACHED - THE LESS NUMBERS AND LESS TARES THERE WILL BE**. It is always a **remnant** that is saved. The Few. The more rubbish preached—the more tares there will be—>and **THE GREATER NUMBERS** that will **GATHER IN** the **FUTILITY OF** easy vain religion. We know by The **Fruit** <—**WE SEE**.

**Ask** God for the *gift* of *discernment*.

**Matthew 13** 24Another parable put he forth unto them, saying, The kingdom of heaven is likened unto a man which sowed **good seed** in his field: 25But while men slept, his enemy came and sowed tares among the wheat, and went his way. 26But when the blade was sprung up, and brought forth fruit, then appeared the tares also. 27So the servants of the householder came and said unto him, Sir, didst not thou sow good seed in thy field? from whence then hath it tares? 28He said unto them, **An enemy hath done this**. The servants said unto him, Wilt thou then that we go and gather them up? 29But he said, Nay; lest while ye gather up the tares, ye root up also the wheat with them. 30Let both grow together until the harvest: and in the time of harvest I will say to the reapers, **Gather ye together first the tares**, and bind them in bundles to burn them: but gather the wheat into my barn.

**Ephesians 5:11** And **have no fellowship** with the **unfruitful** works of darkness, but rather reprove *them*.

So the True Church is so often, not found, where the many are found. The *Spirit works through* Jesus. Jesus **is** The Truth. **The Truth** will tend to drive the tares away—to places where their **chosen deceptions** are still preached.

**1 Corinthians 5:8** Therefore let us keep the feast, not with old leaven, neither with the leaven of malice and wickedness; but with the **unleavened bread** of **sincerity** and **truth**.

**Speaking** The **Pure** unleavened Truth will **produce** a good crop of **wheat**. Even though more often than not, it does not attract large numbers. It will help empty the Church of the **many** tares(*people that hate the Truth being preached*). So **this Church that preaches Truth** will, more than likely, not **look successful by worldly** standards, but **in God's eyes** - will be *Extremely Successful*(*WE hope*). **Then** peace and unity can be enjoyed, **in** Truth. Because all the people in **there** can now begin to **agree with Scripture** itself. In **One** Mind. **The Spirit** of God. With



**God's people** (people who love The Truth being preached). Therefore: **Unity and Peace in Truth, in One Mind**, is for **God's people**. But Satan's religion, is for tares.

**John 3:34** For he whom God hath **sent** speaketh **the words of** God: for God giveth not the Spirit by measure *unto him*.

Therefore. **Unity in vain religion** is rather vain and useless. Unity in *deception* is **useless**, but attracts those that love it. But unity **in Truth** is **Very Very Very** precious. The **danger** of pride and ego is—**wanting prestige (lusting after)** large numbers of people, and having **that** as a goal. This is a **huge trap** of the pride of life, and the lust of the flesh. **Consider The COST of COMPROMISING** with -preaching **bad demon news religion** (often termed today as “seeker friendly”) - just to gain a successful “looking” church? **Easy fake** religion will draw the world in, the tares, in thousands, and yes it “looks” very successful **to the world**—but there is not The Spirit—not **One Mind** in Love—& therefore it will **draw** contention & trouble **concerning Truth** — dis-unity **concerning Truth**. **WITH NO FRUIT—NO SALVATION**. It may have a certain level of Unity perhaps in *lies (useless and vain)*. But not **unity in The Spirit-or Truth**. No hope of Good fruit. **Deception, or compromised truth**, does not produce **Good** fruit. Nor does “seeker friendly” comprise with the world religion, bear good fruit. But it **looks enormously** successful **to the world**—but not to God!!!! And it's **very easy** on the dust life, **servicing Satan in there** too..... but it's **not successful AT ALL** IN GODS EYES. Nor to **God's People**, who **Can (they learn to) SEE & discern** between the fake and the *True*. Looking “successful” **to the world** is A **TERRIBLE TRAP, a VERY dangerous trap of the pride** of life. Watch out!!!!!!

THE BRINGING ABOUT OF THE **LIFE** OF JESUS—THE **FRUIT** — OF LOVE — **IN** GODS CHILDREN **IS - SUCCESSFUL!!!** EVEN IN A FEW. One **changed** soul — Even a **few** that bear/produce **Fruit**, is better than a million with none. The success of a “church” **in Gods Eyes**—is **not** what the world would call success at all.

God, I believe, is looking for **High quality** —not quantity. Men of the world “think” quantity is a sign of success.

**Zechariah 13:9** And I will bring **the third part through the fire**, and will refine them **as** silver is refined, and will try them **as** gold is **tried**: they shall call on my name, and I will hear them: I will say, It is **my** people: and they shall say, The LORD is **my** God.

(Being brought **through** the **fire** of *learning to love*—to **be** refined as silver, **or even** to be **tested** as **gold** -this- is **a great blessing** - from God(though difficult). We surely? **want to be** *in that third*).

**1 John 2:16** For all that *is* in the world, the lust of the flesh, and the lust of the eyes, and the pride of life, is **not of the Father**, but is of the world.

**Ephesians 4:13** Till we all come **in the unity of the faith**, and of the knowledge **of the Son of God**, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ:

**Ephesians 4:3** Endeavouring to keep the **unity** of the **Spirit** in the bond of **peace**.

**Galatians 4:19** My **little children**, of whom I travail in birth again **until** Christ be **formed in you**,

**Matthew 7:20** **20**Wherefore **by their fruits** ye shall **know** them.

**21**Not every one that saith unto me, Lord, Lord, shall enter into the kingdom of heaven; but he that **doeth** the will **of** my Father which is in heaven.

There is. **No chance of One Mind in The Spirit** - unless it is **in Truth**. What is the value or purpose of **preaching** to 10 000 people who love *deception*? Will you see **any** of them in *Eternity*, in God's Kingdom? What is the purpose in **listening** to - a tare - either? No fruit? Vanity! What does this achieve? It is just a social club after all—no *Spirit* of God in there, because there is **no salvation** in false religion!!!!!! The Holy *Spirit* is The **Spirit of Truth**—not “the

multitude” of **bad demon news un-holy** “spirits” that **operate through deceptions!** What a vanity, to have a church **filled** with hundreds, or even thousands, of tares!!!!!! Worldly people may look up to, and idolise “worldly” leaders/elders, but not God’s People(WE) seek only God’s approval(not man’s). Tares that teach, and tares that listen to tares that teach—All seeking easy religion instead of Truth. Tares don’t produce fruit! **Tares strangle/choke the wheat** as it grows. The tares, whose **end** is to be burned. But fortunately for all of us, whichever we are at the **moment**, we are in **The Age of Grace** at the moment. And so. We have God’s **GRACE TO REPENT**. We can turn this around. If we are humble enough to acknowledge The Truth.

**1 John 1:9** If we [freely] admit that we have sinned *and* confess our sins, **He is faithful** and **just** [true to His own nature and promises], and will forgive our sins **and cleanse us continually from all unrighteousness** [our wrongdoing, everything not in conformity with His will and purpose]. (Amplified Bible)

**Matthew 13** **38**The **field** is the world; the **good seed** are the **children** of the kingdom; but the **tares** are the **children** of the **wicked one**; **39**The **enemy** that **sowed** them is **the devil**; the harvest is the end of the world; and the reapers are the angels. **40**As **therefore the tares are gathered and burned in the fire**; so **shall it be in the end of this world**.

**Jude 1:12** These are spots in your feasts of charity, when they feast with you, feeding themselves without fear: clouds *they are* without water, carried about of winds; trees **whose fruit withereth, without fruit, twice dead, plucked up** by the roots;

**Mark 4:15** And these are they by the way side, where **the word** is sown; but when they have heard, Satan comes **immediately**, and takes away the word that was sown in their hearts.  
(Vain religion is the tool^ used by the enemy, by the devil—to take away The Word of Scripture sown)

**Matthew 21:19** And seeing a fig tree by the way side, he came to it, and **found nothing** thereon, but leaves only; and he saith unto it, **Let there be no fruit** from thee henceforward **for ever**. And immediately the fig **tree** withered away(an\*unfruitful\*tree/leaves take in the **sonlight**—>but don’t produce fruit)

Preaching scripture along with deception is the way side. **The Word** that is sown is **straight way/immediately, stolen** by Satan —through the deception that is **mixed** in **with** it, from behind the pulpit—:therefore **the roots** of the **tree** are corrupted—& so the whole tree is fruitless!

Such as-**Example**:-a man is preaching scripture **about** our “authority and power” in Christ, & **then** — **Veiled** within this — **preaching that** “things have passed away”<—Satan **stealing**!!!!!!

Ridiculous!!!!!!—>The **way side**! The *Power and Authority* **has just been Stolen** in this!!!!!! The Devil comes to **steal**, kill and destroy **our souls**. It may **look** successful **to the world**, but what a vanity, in terms of *eternity!* Where will a church full of tares be in *eternity*? No fruit of Jesus Christ, nothing but the rotten fruit of this fallen world/corrupt(**wrong/another tree**). False doctrine is **only comfortable** down here, for the **few short years** we have left!

**Luke 6:43** For a good tree bringeth **not forth** **corrupt** fruit;  
**neither doth a corrupt tree** bring forth **good** fruit.

**Revelation 2** **4**Nevertheless I have *somewhat* against thee, because **thou hast left thy first love**. **5**Remember therefore from whence thou art fallen, and **repent**, and do the **first** works; or else I will come unto thee quickly, and **will remove thy candlestick** out of his place, **except thou repent**.

**Mark 8:36** For what shall it profit a man, if he shall gain the whole world, and lose his own soul?

Contaminated and stagnant doctrine(**no Spirit** thus **no Living** water flow), **is vain** religion, & false doctrine-mostly **uses** The Word - to make it **sound** - valid, and so is **extremely dangerous**

to our *Eternal Souls*, but, is as easy - as Satan's religion. No *flow*, round in circles, year after year. No *Heavenly fruit* of Jesus, of Truth, of Love, is produced though/in stagnant religion. A "set of doctrine" that we learn in whichever "church" we attend/like. This set? Or that set? Or, "I like this set better,"<— "I can still do this then—or I can do that other thing I like still". No "I might swap over to that set over there now". Too bad what Scripture says—>this preacher sounds so wonderfully confident—he must be right! BUT-(God chooses the foolish things of the world, to confound the wise). Vain religion mixes the world in with The Church, and so, to attract large numbers for "success", it ^ needs to preach an easier "jesus"<—*demon*.

He(Satan(through preachers)) invites the world into *The Church*, but then it gradually becomes the ^church(social club—The *Spirit* departs eventually, removing the candlestick(if there is no *repentance found*). If repentance comes, and The *Spirit* is made Head, then it is The Church. The *Spirit* does not compromise The Word. We are all Led of The *Spirit* therefore, from high to low, from low to high. The tares grow up with the wheat—but they(tares) soon leave if there is too much Truth<—unchanged & rightly divided Word of God preached. Religious *spirits* want US angry at Truth/we should discern this/it is the *enemy*—it's the manifestation of a ^demonic spirits anger(in US)!!!!!! But God's people absolutely love The Truth. Their first Love is The Word<— Jesus. They'll stay^. But worldly christians? The world loves easy religion. The "worldly" don't want to hear "come out of the world". They want to keep enjoying this short life — so they forsake *Eternal Life*. The tares all gather in the easy churches, where they can feel comfortable, yet avoid doing love, and avoid following The *Spirit*. They may love the letter, but not The *Spirit*<—The letter kills, but The *Spirit Gives Life*. But we can all repent, as God allows us to, once Truth enters our hearts. So God's people are in Great danger if they remain in these places where the gospel is changed and made easy, which are filled with tares(can there be any unity in Truth in there?) Be warned! Tares choke the *Wheat!* No fruit!

NOT AS MEN "SAY"!

BUT

^AS THE SCRIPTURE HAS SAID.

**John 7:38** He that believeth on me, as the scripture hath said, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water.

ALWAYS STAY WHERE ANY TRUE BELIEVER IS FIRST PLANTED - AND MOVE NOT AWAY.

God's People—:We should stay where we were First Planted<—>IN The Word of God. "Come out of her my people". Therefore. Until God's people come out and be seperate— there can be no true unity and peace in Truth. Or in that One Spirit. One Mind—>Only possible in The Spirit of God<—who will never compromise The Word. We must love The Word very much therefore. It is Vital to our SAFETY.

**Ephesians 5** 10Proving what is acceptable unto the Lord. 11And have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness, but rather reprove them.

**Revelation 18:4** And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, Come out of her, my people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues.

**2 Timothy 3** 4Traitors, heady, highminded, lovers of pleasures more than lovers of God; 5Having a form of godliness, but denying the power thereof: from such turn away.

**2 Timothy 3:3** Without natural affection, trucebreakers, false accusers, incontinent, fierce, despisers of those that are good,

**2 Timothy 3:5** Having a form of godliness, but denying the power thereof: from such \*^ turn away. ^\*

**2 Timothy 3:7** Ever learning, and never able to come to the knowledge of the truth.

\*(Satan)religion doesn't have the knowledge. Scripture has the Knowledge - of The Truth.

Keeping **The One** and only **Gospel** as simple as Jesus made it for us. So we focus on **learning to** love one another. Loving God-obeying His Voice. Not on law, no, but on loving others! **Can you see? This** will keep you safe!!! You'll be keeping the law automatically **as you learn** to love more. The first thing we need to realise, is, that we cannot understand, **without** God. Nor **can we succeed** to love others, **without** God. We **will surely be fooled** by Satan's religions for sure, **without** The Spirit. **The Spirit comes** to work *through* us, when we **do** Corinthians type love(yes *He is given, to those that obey Him*)-Acts 5:32. It's **not complicated** if we keep religion out of it. If we **put our "faith"** in a man, we've **been** deceived **already!** A "man of God" **should be**, **must be** leading **US** to *-The Spirit*. If he doesn't do this, he makes **himself** "god"(2 Thessalonians 2:4). **Learn not** to follow **mans programs or ways**(*there is a way that seems right to a man*). Leaders/elders should be **extra** careful—There is a **five fold ministry** to keep all of **US Safe**(*in The Spirit/the gifts*). It especially **keeps leaders safe** because each of these ministries or offices, give direction, and hold the others to accountability, through all five **as One**(*through the gifts of The Spirit*)(*which is through The Spirit*)(*through a number of different members/people/elders and different gifts/offices each have*) **these - having agreement in spirit&Spirit** <— **confirms** The Spirit working **in the midst**. Working in, with others like this, **keeps us much safer** from the pride of **everyone looking to one man**<— Completely **different** — the world's systems that Satan likes. It prevents **one man** being in charge of all(*or a hidden board room-controlling pastors/preachers & what they are allowed-by men-to teach*) as Satan would like, and men also often like this worldly system<— because it's comfortable and familiar. But(*he/satan - loves one man ruling and reigning*)-he then only needs **deceive or control one person then!!!!!!**-that person **then** — **deceives the rest of the people** - that place **their** trust in **that** man(*thus the blind-lead the blind into the same ditch that the blind are headed into*). The **blind** are **being manipulated** by the blind(or even sometimes **deliberately**-satanic) corporate overlords of **many** church systems. **Jesus paid a Huge Price!!!**—that **WE could Have The Spirit to Guide and Keep US!!!**

Therefore. **WE** must **work out our own salvation** with fear and trembling. Satan hates The Body working as it should—as a **Body**—Jesus Body—**each** member through their **spiritual gifts** and **talents as given and Led** by The Holy Spirit of God. That's **Living Water**. **One Mind**. **One Spirit**. **One Body**. **The Word being** The Foundation for Truth. A **disciple**<— is what **WE** want to be - disciples—>**learn**, and—>**follow** Jesus.

**Jesus** Body on Earth - **TRAMPLES** Satan's kingdom. Satan is **Terrified of** **Disciples**.

**Ephesians 4:11** And He Himself gave some *to be* **apostles**, some **prophets**, some **evangelists**, and some **pastors** and **teachers**,

**Matthew 18:20** For where two or three are **gathered together** in **my name**, **there am I in the midst** of them.

The **Holy Spirit** works through this **Way**—not mans way-or Satan's way. All five keep all five in The **Way**—**through** The Spirit(*and rely on each other to do so*). **The Spirit working through each**. That **Way**, we **need** each other and **cannot become proud and arrogant**—God protects us(*from pride this way*) through the five fold leadership. It **keeps US humbly relying on one another**(*through The Spirit working in each office*) **as a body does rely on all parts** functioning in a healthy way. As they each work **in unity** as a **Body**, they **rely on** each other's **gifts** and **anointing**, working **as The Holy Spirit works through each**. It's so much harder for Satan to bring in his rubbish, if he has to **deceive** everyone at the same time. (**We**)**each** need The **Anointing** from God — because carnal minds - make carnal decisions - based on carnal knowledge<—fake church. God **anoints** His apostles, prophets, evangelists, pastors and teachers. (**We**) keep each other **safe**(*through The Spirit*). So **each** in **The Spirit**. Working **together** as a **leadership**-not one man at the top, as the world does things. **If** the **GIFTS** of **The Spirit** are **actually in operation**—in all fivefold ministries -Satan can't sneak in his dung. Satan loves the world pyramid corporate system—:Follow that **man** at the top!!!!!!—have board meetings—appoint elders yourself—have a "**second in charge** pastor" —on and on, go Satan's tricks.

**Genesis 17:1** And when Abram was ninety years old and nine, the LORD appeared to Abram, and said unto him, I *am* the Almighty God; walk before me, and be thou perfect.

**Romans 4:16** Therefore *it is of faith*, that *it might be by grace*; to the end the promise might be sure to all the seed; not to that only which is of the law, but to that also which is of the faith of Abraham; who is the father of us all,

Everyone is under that man in charge-(Satan must laugh)(“*who is under me*” -he probably *sniggers*). “If I deceive him, I can deceive you all”!!!!!--he must laugh —“(Make sure that man “*talks*” a lot about being led by The Spirit-but keep all the congregation from rising out of their pew)” — Satan directs his **religious spirit army** of demon fake “jesus” spirits. “Give them awesome sounding messages, wonderful sermons about love, uplifting faith messages, and confidence in that man”. “Keep the gifts out of the church, don’t let **ANY** OF them - learn to use the gifts of The Spirit” — to edify one another and show actual love and care for one another in The Spirit. Let that man become their confidence(*sniggers the Devil*). Teach them all about being led of The Spirit(if you like), speak wonderfully about it, but prevent them from actually doing so--is Satan’s **instruction to his religious spirits - (which work through men behind pulpits)—men - Who** are thus, sitting in God’s temple AS if - they are - “god”. (*not ^ anointed/nor sent -by God- ^they sent them-self*) —(the gainsaying of Korah) - Jude 1:11

^(These have **usurped** Authority over God’s People)

**Those that follow these ^ blind leaders ^ ARE BEING DECEIVED** by them.

**John 7:38** He that believeth on me, **as the scripture** hath said, out of his belly shall **flow** rivers of **living** water.

**Matthew 7** 15Beware of **false** prophets, which come to you in sheep’s clothing, but **inwardly they are ravening wolves**. 16Ye shall know them by their fruits. Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs of thistles? 17Even so every good tree bringeth forth good fruit; but **a corrupt tree** bringeth forth **evil fruit**.

A false teacher—BRINGS FORTH—EVIL FRUIT! **DO WE WANT TO BE** that “EVIL FRUIT??????”

^ A man preaching, appointed by man, but not God. Full of knowledge, knowing the letter, knowing what Scripture says, but **not knowing God**. Knowledge puffs up—*WE* must *discern*! Showing everyone in their “**audience**”—“I’m” “god”. “I know everything” - listen to me. But. No Spirit? That’s **dead water-stagnant-dangerous** to drink. A corrupt tree brings forth evil fruit— not good fruit<—if we listen ^to them<—we will!!!! be **that** fruit. *WE* should be **extremely careful** to be listening to **God’s anointed**, and **Not ‘man’s appointed’** therefore. **If God has departed** from that man—:that preacher, that teacher, then no matter how wonderful it all “*sounds*” |||that temple, that man|||, is, DESOLATE! **Matthew 24:15!!!!** The blind lead the blind into the ditch, not to salvation!!!! Oh how Satan must cherish his *demon* religions! How many? have made this mistake! ?????? We can repent. We **all need each** other, and the various gifts and talents working **through** The Spirit—to keep **the Whole Church Safe**. **Especially** to keep the leadership Safe. To become “god” over God’s sons and daughters?????? A **terrible** religious mistake! Yes, **watch out** for worldly practises. Often, also, a religious preacher, the man at the top, is **controlled** and appointed by others, under a corporate worldly type system. He is controlled, and **told** what he **can** and **cannot** preach by those behind the scenes. The doctrine is often **set** like concrete(dead). **Not allowed** to **follow** The Spirit?????? No **Living Water**?????? The answer is simple. **Run!** We **each** need to **follow** The Spirit for ourself<—To **avoid** Satan’s traps. Therefore *WE* should be **very eager**, to - **Find** God’s **anointed** - not man’s appointed. **Ask** God for the **gift** to *discern*. **AskHim** to *Help* you. And to **be** God’s **anointed**, not man’s appointed<— It all works through Love - **discern** this too!

**2 Thessalonians 2:4** Who opposeth and **exalteth himself** above all that is called God, or that is worshipped; so that he **as God** sitteth **in** the temple of God, **shewing himself** that **he is** God.



**1 Thessalonians 2:3** **3**Let no man deceive you by any means: for *that day shall not come*, except there come a falling away first, and that man of sin be revealed, **the son of perdition**;

**Matthew 24:15** When ye therefore shall see the abomination of desolation, spoken of by Daniel the prophet, stand in the holy place, (whoso readeth, let him understand!)

Therefore. **The Son of Perdition** is not a single person, as Satan would like us to believe. There are **many sons** ^ of perdition(**false prophets(it's a Body of people)(with a spirit over them)** - those that **make themselves** "god" to **God's people**)-Instead of leading **God's people, to --- >God(being Led of The Spirit)**. So^ those that follow these—a man<- who is **not led** by *The Spirit* are in a **dangerous** place. He(that man)(**without** *The Spirit*) **is** leading **his(followers of him/not Jesus)** —>to perdition. *WE* must **all** be **connected** to *The Vine*. *The Spirit* works through Jesus only, not man's programs. **The Jesus of Scripture. Not** "the "jesus" of Satan's religions".

*Without* *The Spirit*, we **"the" temple** of God, are **desolate**.

If *The Spirit* departs from the temple(us) or is **not in** that temple - that temple is desolate. We can **repent**, once we realise deception for what it is—>& be part of **The Temple(made without hands)**.

**Acts 5:32** And we are his witnesses of these things; and so *is* also the Holy Ghost, whom God hath **given** to them that obey him.

**John 7:38** He that believeth on me, as the scripture hath said, out of his belly shall **flow** rivers of **living** water.

**John 15:5** **I am** the **vine**, ye *are* the branches: He that abideth **in me**, and **I in** him, the same bringeth forth **much** fruit: for **without me** ye can do **nothing**.

**Romans 8:9** But ye are not in the flesh, but **in the** Spirit, **if** so be that the Spirit of God **dwell** in you. Now **if any man have not** the Spirit of Christ, **he is none** of his.

**1 Corinthians 3:16** Know ye not that **ye are** the temple of God, and *that* **the Spirit of God** dwelleth in you?

**1 John 3:24** Those who obey God's commandments **remain in** fellowship with **him**, and **he with them**. And we know **he lives in us** because **the Spirit he gave us** lives in us. (NLT)

**Ephesians 2** **19**Now therefore ye are no more strangers and foreigners, but fellowcitizens with the saints, and of the **household of** God; **20**And are built upon the **foundation of** the apostles and prophets, **Jesus Christ himself being the chief corner stone**; **21**In whom all the building **fitly framed together** groweth unto an holy temple in the Lord: **22**In whom **ye also are** builded together for an **habitation** of God **through** the Spirit.

We should **avoid being this man** of perdition(**under this spirit/Body**). In this corporate **Body** of the "sons" of perdition. And it is very foolish to **follow a man** of perdition. The blind lead the blind into the same ditch. Who makes himself "god" but **doesn't lead you** to **follow** *The Spirit*. Even having done mighty works and miracles, men can still fall away, and go the wrong way, and lead others with them, if we allow pride to **take us away** from our **humble(continually humbling) walk** with God.

**1 Chronicles 28:9** And thou, Solomon my son, know thou the God of thy father, and serve him with a **perfect heart** and with a **willing** mind: for the LORD searcheth all hearts, and understandeth all the imaginations of the thoughts: **if thou** seek him, he **will be found** of thee; **but if thou forsake him**, he will cast thee off **for ever**.

**Once saved always saved?** **Has** Satan **told you this? in** his religion? So that you can settle back and relax in that easy **pew sitting destruction???????** *WE* should not

forsake God—because **He will not forsake us. But we can turn away from Him**, to vanity and religion, yes, and forsake Him—even **as we worship Satan's religion, and Satan** in a church building.

This is why we need the five ministries working together- **they each hold one another accountable** to Truth, **IN**, and **to** —>the **Voice** of The *Spirit*. Demons are **TERRIFIED**. Satan does NOT want this! In fact **he - The Devil is->Very** INCREASINGLY **terrified** of this. He wants one man, in charge of it all! As he **pushes** out The *Spirit* of God **from our** hearts—and **replaces** Truth with his religious garbage. And added to this, YES AGAIN, he likes that **man under subjection** and accountable **to a "church" committee** who hires or fires and appoints whom "they" choose. So the man in charge needs to compromise for the committee(often "called elders"), to keep his place. That man/the pastor/the teacher/"leader" is therefore **controlled** and **manipulated** from behind the scenes—and even that man, tragically, does not realise the danger of this—because this is **practised across the world** of popular religion..... It's **dangerous** for **any** man of God—>at **any** point-**WE-become manipulated** by man. **The danger of being paid to preach**, is that it is so easy to be **controlled** by those who have **control of/or have**, the money. God? Where is God? Did God raise those elders? Or that committee? Did God set out the direction for **Jesus Church** to operate under man's systems and worldly systems????? No!!!!!! Only we ourself, can **discern** these things ourself, **with** The *Spirit* showing and **Revealing these things** to US. But know this(for your *Eternal soul*). Only Truth Saves. Rubbish **doesn't** save.

**Ephesians 5:10** Proving **what is acceptable** unto **the** Lord.

**Revelation 3:20** Behold, **I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hear** my voice, and **open** the door, **I will** come in to him, and will sup with him, and **he with me**.

Once Satan has one man in charge—the world's way. It's so much easier then for him to introduce his rubbish/and **control over** us. Therefore fear! It's **extremely dangerous** for "men of God" to gather men **to themselves**, **instead of leading God's** people - to God Himself. A **woeful** mistake of pride. Without God, we are nothing. And without Love, we are nothing. If we don't **lead** God's people to God, we make ourself "god". What **pride** can do, beware! Satan's religion leads to **man**. **Pride and ego** and **lusting for** "Prestige," **leads to** Satan's religion. The Truth **Leads** to humility, a servant of God, working **through** The Holy *Spirit* **in** love, serving **Jesus(Body)** in unity, in Truth, with **Jesus(Body)**. A **spiritual people**. To be **Led by** Him, and **not by** the man of God. A man of God should be leading **you to follow & obey** God's *Voice* for YOUR **life unto Life**. **WE** should **discern who** we **are**. We should **discern who** we **follow**.

Leadership is well known for being isolating and even lonely. But **this wilderness brings us** to **rely more and more** on God Himself, and **not** man. False systems of religious stuffffff - lead to - weight & pressure on **overburdened** pastors - who have been basically **forced - to take the whole burden** unto themselves— & these find themselves **burnt out by the fake system** — a set up - of Satan(**to destroy genuine** men of god). A man isolated and alone is much easier prey. The **five** fold ministry keeps **US all** safe—it **requires** humbleness and peace, to work together without Satan's **contention** or **selfish ambition** getting in the middle of it, no matter our calling and ministry. Competition is **not part** of **Jesus Body(spiritual people)**. Pride, if it overcomes (US) will always destroy these ministries being able to work together, yes many times, because of a **sprit** of pride & **competitive spirit!!!!!!** We work **as** a body! All glory **is Gods** isn't it? But. **Selfish ambition(a-spirit of)** -if this "evil **spirit**" of Satan is in us— it **will** destroy whoever has it/doesn't **overcome** it. But. **Woe** to the man that sits in God's temple, and makes **himself** "god". **WE** can **repent**, thank God for *Grace*, We can use/**do** 1 John 1:9. We have *Grace* to **change direction & ^^^ change our mind**—> and **Destiny**. And **seek** The *Spirit* in Truth(rev 3:20).

**Ephesians 4** **11**And he gave some, apostles; and some, prophets; and some, evangelists; and some, pastors and teachers; **12****For** the perfecting of **the saints**, for the **work of the ministry**, for the **edifying** of the body of Christ: **13**Till we **all** come in the **unity of the faith**, and of the

knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ:

**John 15:6** If a man abide not in me, he is cast forth as a branch, and is withered; and men gather them, and cast *them* into the fire, and they are burned.

Therefore. We each, **everyone** of us, **need** The Holy Spirit — - to *Lead and Guide* us personally, and be *taught by* Him, **each** of US. **Personally**. The Word **with** The Spirit. As the **scripture** has said! Not religion with fake “holy spirit” but, **The Word with** The Spirit. And The Spirit works *through The Body*, and the different ministries, to *Lead The Body*, as a Body. No pastor knows your past, or what’s in your heart, or *thoughts*. We **need** each other, and we need the *gifts* and talents that **we each have**, to **help** edify one another, **THROUGH** THE HOLY SPIRIT! He works through Love, not religion. **No man can know** the mess we may have made of our lives, or the *shame, guilt, pain, rejection, depression, anxiety, addictions, lusts, temptations, failings, abandonment, or betrayals, anger, traumas, fears, sin and iniquity and even generational curses that may still be effecting us*. (We are **overcoming** *as we walk out our faith*). We are **learning** to **conquer** all, *throughout* our **walk**. No man can know the *thoughts* and *intents* of our heart. No man can convict you of your secret sin. God can and **does!** He *UsesHis* Word.

Religion will **fail you** in this!!!!!! **If** we remain reading The Word, instead of being religious-God Himself **can Help** us *See* and so **change** our direction and destiny. To **walk** in The Truth. The Word reproves us, where Satan’s religion **will not!!!!!!** The Spirit **uses** The Word (*to reprove us*)—(*do not avoid this—it can/will Save your soul*). Satan wants to remove The Word from our walks. He wants to replace The Word with his disgusting religion. The Word will point out (*a blessing*) **places of carnal corruption** which still exist in our life. We **need** this!!! Desperately!!!

**Proverbs 1** 1The proverbs of Solomon the son of David, king of Israel;  
2To **know** wisdom and instruction; to perceive the words of understanding;  
3To **receive** the instruction of wisdom, justice, and judgment, and equity;  
4To **give** subtilty to the simple, to the young man knowledge and discretion.  
5A **wise man will hear**, and **will** increase learning; and a man of understanding **shall attain** unto **wise** counsels:  
6To **understand** a proverb, and the interpretation; the words of the wise, and their dark sayings.  
7The **fear of** the LORD *is* the **beginning** of knowledge: *but* **fools despise** wisdom and instruction.

**Proverbs 26:12** Do you see a man wise in his own eyes? *There is* more hope for a **fool** than for him.

**John 9:41** Jesus said unto them, If ye were blind, ye should have no sin: but now ye say, We see; therefore **your sin remaineth.**

The Word, can **make us** (*the fallen man*) **squirm like a worm** in the dirt, so we often **hide** in the dirt, from The Light/The Word and from God’s Voice —> turning to Satan’s rubbish **for comfort** in church buildings. Therefore—>Satan’s religion is a hiding place **away from->>>The** Truth. **As** an “angel of light”, **is not** The Light! And God **Will chasten** us, because we **are** His Son and **He Loves us**, and so, **if** we **are** a son or daughter—be **sure** of it (*a Very big blessing—>to be chastened*)—(*it can save your soul*).

**Isaiah 41:14** “Fear not, **you worm** Jacob, You men of Israel! **I will help you,**” says the LORD And your Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel.

And so as we depart from Satan’s diatribe—**If** we indeed are **Led** by **God**, and **not** by a man—>we **escape** vain religion!!! As you *learn to love*—God **Keeps** you on the **narrow** path. What Good Good Good **Father** God, does not **chasten** His son **for good**? God, our *Father in Heaven*, who is Good, *Guides US by* His Word and—> **through(us)** (*as well*) —>The **Body** of Jesus Christ—>as **aBody**. AND THROUGH THE **GIFTS AND TALENTS** AND THROUGH THE

BODY(US)—**GOD CAN DO THIS**, AND IT IS *SPIRITUALLY EMPOWERED* by Him. **So nothing has passed away** - if we believe **this^ - instead of** —>>>Satan's **rubbish!!!** How **wonderful** to receive a word of knowledge, or a word of wisdom **from** God, through **a member** of The Body. **God helping US personally** —>through —>other *faithful* members of —>Jesus Christ. We each have different *gifts* according as the *Spirit* gives them to us. NOT CARNALLY WORKED OUT BY MANs reasoning! Not as we listen to religion! No, but we need understanding. Satan hates The *Spirit*, being **able to work** through Jesus *Body!* *Through US*. All the serpents 'religions' **want to block** The *Spirit* - **from you!**

**Hebrews 12:2** **Looking unto Jesus** the author and **finisher** of **our** faith; who for the joy that was set before him endured the cross, despising the shame, and is set down at the right hand of the throne of God.

**Ephesians 2:20** And are **built upon the foundation of** the apostles and prophets, **Jesus Christ** himself being the **chief corner stone**;

**1 Corinthians 3:11** For **other foundation** can no man lay **than that is laid**, which is Jesus Christ.

Small **fellowships** and gatherings, like we see in **the book of Acts**<—with the early church fathers(**they built upon Jesus foundation-the Chief Cornerstone**), is a **great way** to be able to learn to **minister** to others and **learn** the *gifts*. An actual care for one another. Not a bunch of pew sitting, listening to religion. Yes. **Power** in The *Spirit* to **actually Help** one another!!! Don't therefore, allow Satan to **use a man to steal the gifts** and **your ->ministration** —>to others— —>through **you**. And **woe to any man that does this/allows Satan to have him do this**—if **the foundations** be **destroyed**-what can the righteous do? God is God. (We) are Jesus *Body*. The *Spirit* works **through Jesus(Body)**. He is a The Head of The Body, no man is, but yes, **God appoints**, yes He does raise humble men up(*who listen to and follow Him*) to be elders, leaders. **If they hear** and obey The *Spirit*, **then The Spirit IS Leading** —through them. It's still The *Spirit Leading* though. But if they don't **hear** nor obey The *Spirit*, it's a social club, of **perhaps** well meaning, **but deceived** smiley people. The Holy *Spirit* **does use men to lead**—Men that **hear** Him and obey Him<—that He **anoints** to be **able** to do, what **He Leads** them to do. So The *Spirit* - **Leads** all. We should be **all** aware of this. That we **discern** if The *Spirit* is **Leading**—or a man is leading. As **He** was Jesus *Head(when Jesus walked the Earth)*, He is **our Head**, as we walk the Earth. The *Spirit* is. **Body of Jesus Head/Guide/Comforter**. Jesus did nothing but what He saw His *Father* doing. **His Body** should **learn** to **be** the same. **As** we mature *spiritually*.

**1 Corinthians 12** 4Now there are **diversities** of gifts, but the **same** Spirit. 5And there are **differences** of administrations, but the **same** Lord. 6And there are **diversities** of operations, but it is the **same God** which worketh all **in all**. 7But the **manifestation** of the Spirit is given to **every** man **to profit** withal. 8For to **one** is given **by the Spirit** the word of wisdom; to **another** the word of knowledge by the **same** Spirit; 9To **another** faith by the **same Spirit**; to **another** the gifts of healing by the **same Spirit**; 10To **another** the working of miracles; to **another** prophecy; to **another** discerning of spirits; to **another** *divers* kinds of tongues; to **another** the interpretation of tongues: 11But **all** these worketh **that one** and **the selfsame** Spirit, **dividing to every** man severally as **he** will.

12For as **the body is one**, and hath **many** members, and **all** the members of that **one** body, **being many**, are **one** body: so also *is* Christ. 13For **by one Spirit** are we **all** baptized into one body, whether we *be* Jews or Gentiles, whether we *be* bond or free; and have been **all** made to drink into **one** Spirit.

**Why do I keep saying** we **all** need The Holy *Spirit*? Because, **even as they preach all about** The *Spirit* - **perhaps**(*some don't even bother to do this, nor even pretend to*), all of Satan's religions deceive to **prevent** this! But **we need each other** for The *Spirit* to keep US **all Safe- who love The ONE Spirit of Truth**. Because even so, some still, will not hear! They don't want to.



But a few will. So it's worth it. **Repeating Truth is Necessary to overcome all that** ->multitude of repeated and repeated and repeated and repeated and repeated and repeated vain useless indoctrination of Satan's round in circles, sets of doctrines, stagnant, stale, *spiritually poisonous* ^religions.

I pray *Father*, for ears to *hear*, for mercy to triumph over judgement and wrath. I pray our stony hearts be softened *Father*, and that we be given hearts of flesh. THAT WE MAY KNOW OUR WEAKNESS AND OUR **NEED** FOR YOU. THAT - we may know - **YOU SPEAK TO EACH OF US—THROUGH YOUR BODY—** *through* one another, **to** one another, **by** your *Spirit*, *using the gifts*. We **seek** and **ask earnestly** for the *Gifts of The Spirit*. I pray Satan's religion, be exposed for mercies sake, for **Your Names** sake. THAT WE CAN WORK **TOGETHER AS A BODY**, in the *gifts and operations and administrations*, of *The Spirit*, **anointed** by **You**, AND NOT BE **LED BY A MAN**(*who makes himself "god" over your people*), or by worldly ways, or a worldly appointing. We commit our *Way* to **You**, and **ask** you to *Guide* our steps. May **Your Will** be done for each of (US). I pray for Your *Grace*, that **WE** *have* the *Grace* - **to give** others *grace*. I pray for your *Grace* and a **change of** heart, for any of us who have in the past or presently, been deceived by, religion. We all have. Thank-you for your *Mercy*. I thank you God, for *Hearing* and **Answering** our prayers of *Faith in* Jesus Name. Amen.

**Psalm 14:2** The LORD looked down from heaven upon the children of men, **to see if there were any that did understand, and seek God.**

**Romans 8:14** For as many as are **led** by the Spirit of God, **they** are the sons of God.

**Romans 8:9** But ye are not in the flesh, but **in the Spirit**, **if so be** that the Spirit of God **dwell** in you. Now if **any man have not the Spirit of Christ**, he is none of his.

**Matthew 19:19** **Honour** thy father and *thy* mother: and, Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself.

Religion allows *US* to **hide** things. The Word does not. Things we **hide** within ourselves, our hearts and *conscience*, can destroy us. These *demonic* strongholds, ^ can be things we have **hidden(even from ourself)** deep in our *souls* and hearts. **Especially trauma and pain**. Or embarrassing sin, or abuse from the past. **Rejections, betrayals, abandonment**. The **pains and hurts of soul** build up and create hiding places for *demon spirits* to use **that**—to **keep us under bondage to them** - example:*Rejection* by an earthly father or mother, or traumas(*physical or mental*) endured, especially earlier in life, can be a terrible *demonic stronghold*, because this can cause our *perception* of our *Heavenly Father* to become warped.

Therefore, **Forgiveness**(*especially concerning our earthly father*) is essential **for our relationship with our Heavenly Father** to prosper. But also in many other relationships we've experienced. It can be extremely **painful —to overcome** these *demonic emotions*(*and the hurt and rejection*)-the **pain**(*demonic influence*) of past things, that many of God's people have **suffered in their earlier carnal** lives. But this(**forgiveness and overcoming** *resentment*) is **The Way**(*a refining fire*). We like to **bury the hurts and abuses and resentments** deep, and never go near to them again. *Demons* ^ **rely on this!**(*things must remain hidden for them to survive!*) **As soon as we face these pains** by **forgiving the people** involved—the **darkness/evil spirit** is EXPOSED/"they"(*terrified*) are **Revealed** by Light. ^^^ The **doers** *See Restoration* to their **soul** ACTUALLY HAPPEN!!! :) The **emotional pains of the soul** are simply gone - *in the restoration* of *The Spirit*, **through** forgiveness. **Rejection is a spirit**(*a tormentor-a terrible tormentor*) and this *demon* can be **very powerful** over our feelings and emotions—it can **control our life immensely**—depending how much we give in to it. It is the **cause** of much depression and anxiety and fear and worry and self hatred. It wants to keep us away, apart from God. But forgiving these things of the past(*and present*)—IS VICTORY—over **that evil spirit** - and it is — **DEATH TO SELF**(*the old nature*). It is *Restoration* of your own *soul*. And it **Raises UP** The *New* Man—**Born** from *Above!*



**IMPORTANT!!!**

Grace comes from God.

If WE attempt to love **apart** from God — WE **will fail** no matter how hard we **try**.  
PLEASE PUT THE FOLLOWING IN YOUR HEART—that it be not stolen from you **-by not doing** it!  
**Ask** God for **Grace to** - forgive others - and to be **able** to - **give** others **grace**— **this** makes  
Corinthians love **possible**.  
FOR US(His Works)^

Gods **GRACE** through (us).

Grace knits Corinthians Love Together<-**without** Satan's **rubbish excuses** getting in the middle of it.  
Showing **Grace** to others. The GRACE OF GOD **Flowing** through (US).  
Without Grace love falls apart. (Christ in (US).

**Romans 12:1** I beseech you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that ye **present your bodies a living sacrifice**, holy, acceptable unto God, *which is* your **reasonable** service.

Forgiveness will keep (US) - from death unto death—>burning up that flesh nature on the alter of **sacrifice**. **Doing Love** through **God's Grace**<— **which we have** IN Him—His works.

Grace cannot flow in Satan's excuses-nor reasonings to justify self (without **grace - love falls** - to law).

**2 Corinthians 2 15**For we are unto God **a sweet savour** of Christ, in them that are saved, and in them that perish: **16**To the one we are the savour of death unto death; and to the other the savour of **life unto life**. \*(life unto LIFE)

**Psalms 116:15** Precious in the sight of the LORD is **the death of** his saints. \*(**death to** the old nature)

**Titus 3:5** He saved us, **not because of any works of righteousness that we have done**, but because of His own compassion and mercy, by the cleansing of the new birth (spiritual transformation, regeneration) and renewing by the Holy Spirit, (Amplified Bible)

**Titus 3:5** Not by works of righteousness which we have done, but according to his mercy he saved us, by the washing of regeneration, and renewing of the Holy Ghost;

**As** we DO - the washing is happening, the regeneration is happening BY THE HOLY SPIRIT.  
(our precious soul)

**Doing** is as **applying the Blood**(Jesus) to our nature & character - the doing — **is** ^**transforming**.

**1 John 1:7** But if we **walk** in the light, as he is in the light, we have fellowship one with another, and **the blood** of Jesus Christ his Son **cleanseth us** from all sin.

^ ^ ^ (changing who we are — manifestly)

As we **Do Love**-The Blood of Jesus is **applied** & is cleansing us-washing & regenerating our^soul.

^ - ^

^ **APPLYING THE BLOOD OF JESUS TO OUR ETERNAL SOULS.**

The more WE **do** ^ love, the more **it becomes the way our soul** actually is now.

So doing can be seen as like - removing the old corrupt blood and **applying** Jesus Blood.

We are just like our *Abba Father*, everyone can tell, because WE are just like Him ^ down here.

A **rejection spirit/demon**—which **many** people **suffer** under. Forgiving removes “its” right, “its” authority, to stay in us/tormenting us. **Forgiving SAVES SOULS**. Yes, forgiveness can be a **HUGE** trial, a **refining** fire, a **burning up** of that flesh nature(that's what it can **feel** like) to **actually DO**—**BUT THAT IS THE WAY**<—**Forgiveness**. Please understand **Grace** —that it **frees us** from religious garbage—>To Victory over the devils kingdom. **Apart from GRACE - WE CANNOT DO CORINTHIANS LOVE**. Without grace-we just put one another under law. Our **own** judgments. Under the law of our own reasonings, understanding/justifications. Under Satan's “rules of fake love.” If we refuse to give others simple grace—all we have left is law—and the *demonic kingdom* will

have a wonderful time in our minds-making sure WE put others under our own laws or judgments. They want US to fall ourself. **If we don't give grace-we fall from Grace.** They constantly work in our minds to have us do this. That is, to not give grace, but to judge and hold on to wrongs or failures or weaknesses. Demons need US - TO NOT GIVE GRACE!!!!!! They are very very needy of our disobedience—**desperately** needy. It makes them very angry when WE do love—**that's** why people around us get so angry sometimes— — — ^ THEREFORE — WE ALL need resist their thoughts/their reasonings. They(the enemy) want US back under law-by **causing US - to put others** under law(thus coming under law ourself/falling from grace ourself). SO being careful to not offend one another is actually protecting one another from this falling from grace. Why should WE put each other to trial—when WE know this makes the demons influences, more powerful in us?????? Apart from Grace—Love cannot reign in us. **Jesus cannot Reign** if His Grace cannot **flow** through US! The Holy Spirit cannot Flow, if His Grace cannot Flow, through US. So the laws of religious rigour, law, and tradition, and smiley fake love, **ruin** The **GOSPLE of Grace**, of Jesus Christ. ^ But this **AWFUL DECEPTION** is ANOTHER GOSPEL!<—lies! **Truth** ^

**Galatians 1:6** I marvel that ye are so soon removed from him that called you into the grace of Christ unto another gospel:

Consider simple grace—grace doesn't need reasons to forgive or **for grace to reign**-it is simple. This simple grace—so then ignores the thoughts of demons/evil spirits and reasonings of judgement.

^**resists.** (falling from grace)

**It completely destroys what the demons need - to destroy US(the law)^-judging/accusing.**

Remember — God knows our very thoughts/motives/reasonings & what's going on in our hearts.

SO **FAKE LOVE IS USELESS** — it **never** fools God — only ourself — is deceived by **FACADES**.

#### **Fake Grace**

Consider a clown with a painted smile—the ^ appearance is smiley — but inside?

Who knows, but God? (so **fake religion** therefore, is useless)- ^ fake love??????

**Psalm 44** 18Our heart is not turned back, neither have our steps declined from thy way; 19Though **thou hast sore broken us** in the place of dragons, and covered us with the shadow of death. 20If we have forgotten the name of our God, or stretched out our hands to a strange god; 21Shall not God search this out? for he knoweth the **secrets** of the **heart**.

It's hard to describe just how much the demonic evil spirits absolutely hate US giving one another (REAL)(HONEST)GRACE.

The Way to ^be^ Set Free-----^

**Giving** others grace, when WE "feel" like they don't deserve it - is one of the hardest parts of **death to self**(spiritual crucifixion of the old nature) - our flesh life.

Jesus has **offered** US Grace, He **sacrificed** His flesh life for this - He said, "**Follow Me**"!

Religion is easy-very easy(no sacrifice required)(hear, talk know and agree)<-no **DO**.

Grace, the giving of simple grace to others—is not so easy as Satan's religion.

^a **refining fire** — producing a death to SELF(very humbling)<-**needed**.  
^**EXTREMELY IMPORTANT!**

**Matthew 7:2** For with what judgment ye judge, ye shall be judged: and with what measure ye mete, it shall be measured to you again.

**Mark 11:26** But if ye do not forgive, **neither** will your **Father** which is in heaven forgive **your** trespasses.

One of **many tormentors** that may **manipulate** our life—a **rejection** “spirit”- will put(in the mind) all sorts of *thoughts of doubt* - **that those** that love you, don’t love you. If you **believe** “them”—you’ll end up **blaming** that other person, for your own woes/bondages/torments. They are Constantly(if they **have place** in us still) pointing out every tiny thing that proves “*their*” lies, “*their*” lying reasonings in our hearts and minds—**if WE listen to and believe** “them” WE will be **used to destroy** - not only our own relationships — but the souls of those whom love US as well. As **we destroy our own soul** as well—Reaping what WE are sowing. Sow **Grace!!!**

**James 2:12** So speak ye, and **so do**, as they that shall be **judged** by the law of liberty.

**Psalm 58** 10The righteous shall rejoice when he seeth the vengeance: he shall wash his feet in the blood of the wicked.

11So that a man shall say, Verily there is a reward for the righteous: verily he is a God that judgeth in the earth.

(Christ in US)

Jesus has Given/offered US His Grace, if WE refuse to **let that Grace flow** to others—this is wicked.

**Galatians 1:6** I marvel that ye are so soon removed from him that called you into the grace of Christ unto **another** gospel:

The broad way ^

The narrow more difficult Way ^

I make no claim that this **simple Grace** is easy to give—in fact I find it is, **A DEATH** TO my SELF. BUT me ACTUALLY LEARNING TO GIVE THIS GRACE IS WHAT MAKES ME **ALIVE** TO GOD!!!  
(I died-^ the carnal man) (the New man-Born from Above-spiritual man) ^ Christ in me.

**Galatians 2:19** 19For through the law **I died to the law** so that I might **live to** God. 20I have been **crucified with** Christ, and I no longer live, but **Christ lives in** me. The life I live in the body, I live by **faith in** the Son of God, who loved me and gave Himself up for me. 21I **do not set aside the grace** of God. For **if righteousness comes through the law, Christ died for nothing**.

**Dead to the old** life & **Alive** to The New **Life** in Jesus Christ.

Our *faith* is made Alive^(*manifesting that death—learning to give simple grace—that we don’t feel like giving*).

**Giving grace** to others whether we “*think*” they deserve it or not—is a large challenge for the self. If we understand this battle-this war with the demons in the carnal mind-we know what we fight against.

Please understand **how** simple *grace*—ignores the *thoughts of demons* — or **does not give them** place. It **ruins** all *their* best strategies to destroy our *soul* and to have Us attack our own loved ones in *their* lies.

**Giving grace protects** those we love from the demonic thoughts & reasonings that are placed in Our minds. The more *grace* **we learn to give** others—the less law we are under ourself & the *demons* hate it!

By *faith* We **are** under *Grace*, not law—We are **manifesting this faith** -**by** our **walk** of *grace* & love. (doers -not hearers only)

If we wish to Hear The Holy Spirits **Voice Clearly** — understand — WE are in the dispensation/age of **GRACE!** <-----

THIS IS WHY Satan loves religion so much<-so We hear religious spirits voices- instead of **GODS Voice** ^

**Galatians 3:10** For **as many** as are of the works of the law are **under the curse**: for it is written, Cursed is every one that continueth not in all things which are written in the book of the law to do them.

The carnal mind is as God’s *enemy*. **Grace overrides** the carnal *enemy* mind! ->especially also -> **thoughts**(*demonic reasonings*) **toward others** ->that “*they*” want US **to use - to attack** others with. Holding US **in bondage to self**. It(our own reasoning mind) is **used by** Satan to

**cause us** to destroy what otherwise would be ->**great** relationships. Because *they* are **able** to *insert their thoughts* into our mind - if we *allow* it/or are **unaware** of it. Demons- ^stirring up trouble, in *OUR thoughts* and minds<—as *they use* the way *they* are **causing US** to **feel** at the time^(emotionally/physically/mentally)*they* have great *influence* to torment US in this, **until WE** set others free **as we want for ourself**<—through US **giving others grace**<— — — —

**Ephesians 6:24** **Grace** be with all **them that love** our Lord Jesus Christ **in** sincerity. Amen.

Evil spirits/demons-*They* rely a lot, very very much on un-forgiveness, to be able to keep *their place* in US. Forgiving through Gods *Grace*, as *WE* seek His *Help* - **releases** the **tormented** mind and emotions and oppressions and depressions. *They* torment our feelings and emotions—and then use this-**use** the awful way we *feel* and the oppression of it, of what *they* are actually doing to us—for opportunity to **deceive** *OUR* own mind and thoughts- **to have US turn against** one another. Simple *grace* cuts out the reasonings of demons in the mind. It **overcomes** the way we “*feel*” and doesn’t **selfishly blame** someone else for it. Simple *grace*<—Giving *grace* whether we “*think*” someone deserves it or not. This *grace*, is so much **more difficult and narrow** than Satans useless *broad* religion. This overcomes ^ *their* nasty *assumptions* and *fault finding* of others around us. This equates to *grace* verses *law*—^*salvation* verses *condemnation*. To the measure we meet, it will be measured to *US*. I want Gods *Grace*. **So I want to learn to give** others as much *grace* as I can possibly manage-**with** Gods *Help*. God has given *US* His *Grace*—that the law does not condemn *US*. Are *WE* then going to **put others under** our own laws? For their failures, when **WE know WE** also fail **so often** ourself? Our *True Liberty* comes *AS* - *WE* - **give Grace as God has given** to *US*! **GRACE IS OFFERED AND GIVEN BY GOD**—& it is **RECEIVED MANIFESTLY(ACTUALLY)** by *US* - more and more - as *WE learn to give* it to others - more & more. The *Holy Spirit* **wants** to **Give others Grace through US** as well, to show His Love to this fallen Creation—>through *Jesus Body*^ If *WE* don’t not understand this trap of judging others and refusing to give simple *grace*—we cannot defend ourself, nor others, from the *demon tormentors and saboteurs* of our closest and most **cherished** relationships<—**resist** *demon thoughts* and *reasonings* in the mind and heart!<—**Simple grace** overcomes these things. *Forgiveness* with *grace*! Apart from “our” “laws.” This - *Protects* - those you love — **rather than destroy** them.

**Philippians 4:7** And the peace of **God**, which passeth all understanding, shall **keep your hearts and minds** through Christ Jesus.

(doers)

How do *WE* achieve this peace of God? By His *Grace*, and *faith* with *action*(*Philippians 4:6*).  
^

**Philippians 4:6** Be careful for nothing; but in every thing **by prayer and supplication** with **thanksgiving** let *your requests* be **made known** unto God.

**Proverbs 3:6** In **all** thy ways **acknowledge him**, and **he shall direct** thy paths.

*Evil spirits* do not know what to do—when we **simply Give Grace** —without even needing to *justify why* we give it. *Just like* Jesus :) *Just Like* *JesUs* :) *Just Like* Jesus **is** In (*US*)  
^ ^ ^

Our very **actions and life** *is confessing* Jesus in (*US*). WE ARE **CONFESSING** THEN—Christ **IS** come in **our** flesh!!! The **anointing(Christ) in us** - is evident(Christ *means* :**anointed** one)-^

**2 John 1:7** For many **deceivers** are entered into the world, **who confess not** that Jesus Christ **is** come in the flesh. This is a **deceiver** and an **antichrist**.

Yes Christ **is** come and **is** working inside (*US*)(our flesh/the-flesh and in *The Way*  
our *soul* **is transforming** & **making this - very evident**(the *anointing* **is evident**).  
^ ^ ^

AND IS Satan **TERRIFIED** OF THIS? Yes the **[anointing]** in (*US*)-**[Christ]** in us!!! :)  
^**Luke 11:22**^ **But when a stronger than he shall come upon him**, and **overcome** him, he **taketh from him all his armour** wherein he trusted, and divideth his spoils.

**Corinthians Love** knitted **Together(US ALL)** - in the **Spirit** - of **Grace** <— Jesus in(US). So yes, **WE have** The God of **Grace to overcome** that hapless Devil. **Grace Helps** to **remove** all the rules and laws and deceptions of Satan's worldly **fake love lies**. **^OVERCOMING IN GRACE** <— It simply forgives — **overcomes** deceptions, and **overcomes** demons(luke 11:22) — and the **wonderful** thing about this is —>as **WE** judge **WE** are judged—so **giving** others **grace**—sets **US - OURSELF - free of judgment** - so **WE DO** what **WE SEE OUR FATHER** Doing - **WE** are just like - in the **IMAGE OF — JESUS** — just like God forgave **US** whilst **WE** were yet sinners. **WE** do the same! But **remember to ask** God for the **Grace to be ABLE** <— **humble self** — & **ask!**- don't forget this! **Giving** grace to others is **much harder** than Satan's useless religion! So we **learn** to **abide in** Love - rather than all that pew sitting religious sermons stuffffff. That **IS** To **War** against the **Evil kingdom !!!** — that **IS**—>**to Protect** those we should Love. Satan **hates us turning to** God who is Far, Far, **FAR stronger - Infinitely Stronger** - than The Devil. **ASK** for **Grace** **^to give** grace.  
^ — — to be **able**^

(carnally)

Lack of Love and Peace — **drives us back** into The World - for **fake** peace **in** distractions of idols.

(a very **fiery trial** <- many)

Learning **Pure Grace** is a very large part of **casting the demonic kingdom down** and **overcoming**.

**Giving** others **grace is not fake** love. Fake love is so, so, so very easy<— just blame others for not not loving you(*in deceptions of the mind*)(whilst you **convince yourself** that you love so wonderfully)<—**deceived**<—>can **YOU give** others **grace**? - or not? ? ? Fake love is easy—**genuine** love<—not so easy. So **WE NEED GOD - for the grace WE need** - to **give** - to others. **Please do not be fooled** into Satan's fake love!!!!!! Give **grace** <- learn. It's **difficult**, not easy like Satan's stuffffff. Come **into Jesus Image**. Corinthians **love with grace** <—NOT so easy. Yes **doing love** is harder. **Best not to fool** **ourselves** therefore with Satan's fake love- **nor** religious smiley sit in a pew, of hear, talk and know and **agree** - with love<— pretend love<—No **true grace** given to others. And watch out for **JUDAS!** **There was no grace** in Judas. He **never learned to give grace**—so in the end, he had none from God. There was **no place in him, found in him**, for him **to repent**, .....He forsook God.

**Matthew 27:5** And he cast down the pieces of silver in the temple, and departed, and went and hanged himself.

**Galatians 2:21** **I do not frustrate the grace** of God: for if righteousness **come** by the law, then Christ is dead in vain.

**John 12:6** This he said, **not that he cared** for the poor; but because he was a thief, and had the bag, and **bare what was put therein**.

**John 13** **17**If ye **know** these things, happy are ye **if** ye **do** them.

**18** **Speak not of you all:** I know whom I have **chosen**: but that the scripture may be fulfilled, He that eateth bread with me hath lifted up his heel against me. \*\*\*(*many are called but few are chosen*)

**Luke 22:22** And truly the Son of man goeth, as it was determined: but **woe** unto that man **by whom** he is **betrayed!**

(*demonic spirits in Judas*)

(*through a spirit of greed<-an evil spirit — a spirit of betrayal was able to use Judas.*)

If we betray Jesus **Body** — **WE** betray Jesus. We do not want that **spirit** - that Judas had!!!!!!

Satan's(fake love)

**John 12:5** Why was not this ointment sold for three hundred pence, and given to the poor?

Beware of strife within our **own heart** especially. Because. The **contention the demons hope to cause** - **steals** our **Peace** and **Unity**. And so. **Because of the lack of peace** inside, **we**



**seek to find - or have - peace** - in the **things** of the world. Idols. So that we can be **free of the torment inside us, for a little time** in distractions, and **forget** about it (*ignore it*). This keeps us “busy” & away from **facing** any problems with loved ones, or whatever it is that God is wanting **Us to face** and deal with. Idols become **a way of escape from** our cross—*distractions*. It’s a **false** ease—an **avoidance** of dealing with what we need to deal with, to grow and mature. This keeps us **away** from God. We turn to the world and things of the world, and comforts(lusts) (desires)(self-indulgences of many types)(escaping from God in these distractions) **of the world(rather than turn to Him for GRACE and HELP)**! Rather than doing what God is asking US to do.

**Jonah 1:3** But **Jonah rose up to flee** unto Tarshish from the presence of the LORD, and went down to Joppa; and he found a ship going to Tarshish: so he paid the fare thereof, and went down into it, to go with them unto Tarshish **from the presence of the LORD**.

Idols. For our carnal **temporary ^ fake -> comfort ^ & peace**—because it makes us **feel** relieved or “**feel**” better. We are turning to the world and thus **Satan**(the “god” of this world), rather than **Facing** the fallen man **bondages** of the past and present. So **seeking God** in Truth, and **not hiding** from the pains of life, **actually facing down those demons**—>solves this dilemma. It’s not always easy going to God with all our failures<—**it takes a lot of humbling** of oneself—**very often**—to **actually** overcome the fallen self nature. Turn back to Love. **Doing** it! A very **crucifixion** of self<—don’t hide from this! <—It will save your *Eternal soul* in the end! Don’t run back to the world or religion<— idols - **to hide from Love** and Grace(or God). Our **bonds** are broken in **the midst of the fiery** trials(*not in the avoidance of them*). **WE** are **loosed** from *demonic bondage* and control over the carnal flesh—by drawing close to God in our troubles. **In** the fiery trial-God **is with** Us - **there**. And we are **loosed of our bonds in the fire of trials - as well**.

**Psalms 77:1** To the chief Musician, to Jeduthun, A Psalm of Asaph. **I cried unto God with my voice, even unto God with my voice;** and **he gave ear unto me**.

**Daniel 3** **23**And these three men, Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, **fell down bound into the midst** of the burning **fiery** furnace.

**24**Then Nebuchadnezzar the king was astonished, and rose up in haste, *and* spake, and said unto his counsellors, Did not we cast three men bound into the midst of the fire? They answered and said unto the king, True, O king. **25**He answered and said, Lo, **I see four men loose, walking in the midst of the fire, and they have no hurt;** and the form of **the fourth** is like the Son of God. **26**Then Nebuchadnezzar came near to the mouth of the burning fiery furnace, *and* spake, and said, Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, ye servants of the **most high** God, come forth, and come *hither*. Then Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, **came forth of the midst of the fire**. **27**And the princes, governors, and captains, and the king's counsellors, being gathered together, saw these men, **upon whose bodies the fire had no power,** nor was an hair of their head singed, neither were their coats changed, nor the smell of fire had passed on them.

So we may be thrown into these fiery trials of love—but **we come out loosed** from our bonds.

**TRIALS.** Loving others **with Grace**<—A **Refining Fire**>—in the wilderness. **War** against *Evil*. As **Evil** attempts to turn (*OUR*) loved ones against (*US*) - at **every Truth** we speak. A **Very** lonely place—because only those that **do** these things can understand(*US*) anymore(**few Do**). Few can **give genuine** grace to others. And **we all struggle with doing** this, but **we are learning** to be like Jesus **throughout** our walks. **Many** walk in fake love!!!!!!(*and don’t realise it yet*). But **once we realise**, we then **have the Power to repent** and **change** - to be **saved** by Grace. Corinthians love **with grace**—>a **wilderness** with God<—He makes up for the loneliness—because this is where **-WE Find HIM here** ^^^ ^ A **refining** fire. Which **transforms** our nature & character(*our souls*) to **be**(*behave like*) **be** like Jesus—>**as** we **overcome in** the **fiery** trials. Through Love, Corinthians type love, **knitted together with** Grace(*which we receive from God by asking for the ability to give it to others*)<—only humble souls can do this. From glory to *Glory*.

^

YOU **WILL** FIND IN TRUTH — **GRACE IS NOT ALWAYS EASY TO GIVE**.

Satan's fake love is easy though.

**Ephesians 1:7** In whom we have redemption through his blood, the forgiveness of sins, according to the riches of his **grace**;

**Colossians 2:2** that their hearts may be encouraged, **being knit together in love**, and *attaining* to all riches of the full assurance of understanding, to the knowledge of the **mystery** of God, **both** of the Father **and** of Christ,

**Colossians 1** 26 *Even* the **mystery** which hath been hid from ages and from generations, but **now** is made manifest to his saints: 27 To whom God would make **known** what is the riches of the **glory** of this **mystery** among the Gentiles; **which is** Christ in **you**, **^^^** the hope of glory:

**Luke 11:23** He that is not with me is against me: and he that gathereth not with me scattereth.

Idols, and distractions of the world, and *evil spirits/demons*, **are tempting us** to do this, that is, turn to the world for comfort(*all of the time*). *They* want *US* yoking ourselves(*unequally*) to worldly minded people as well, *they* are using them to draw *US* away from God/back to the world. Actually yes, they are idols, therefore, carnally in the fallen nature of this world/old man(*apart from faith*) these idols attract *US* more than obeying Gods Voice, or even **going to get Help from** God does—for our *comfort*—>we get comfort from this fallen world—of which Satan is “god” of—but not *Comfort* from God—who is The God of **all** comfort. Remember, **that death to** self(love) is painful to the carnal nature—we’d rather escape into the world than go through it ^ We seek to *comfort* that fallen flesh—to get down **off** our cross! So *WE* need learn **not to turn** to Satan for our comfort. Turning to worldly things, and worldly people, is **as** turning to Satan - therefore—>Seeking comfort through the flesh! <—A trap. Rather than through *faith* and prayer and **drawing close** to God<—this takes **Much Continual humbling** of one-self<—**MUCH!** <—Very much. The *Way*—>**Sacrificing** the old life, **suffering** even in that sacrifice **to do** Gods will - not our own. To stand in the gap between *Heaven* and *Hell*, to intercede in that relationship **WE have** with God, for others, who need God and, to come to know Jesus. And to love. ^*WE* gain *OUR NEW* ^*LIFE*.

**James 4** 7 Submit yourselves therefore to God. **Resist** the devil, and he will flee **from you**. 8 Draw nigh **to God**, and **he will draw nigh** to you. **Cleanse** your hands, ye sinners; and **purify** your hearts, ye double minded. 9 **Be** afflicted, **and** mourn, and **weep**: let your laughter **be turned to** mourning, and *your joy to heaviness*. 10 **Humble yourselves** in the sight of the Lord, and **he shall lift you** up.

We carnally, naturally(*before being born Again*) being fallen flesh creatures, beasts, turn to these idols and worldly comforts, before turning to God. So worldly comforts, used in such a way, **are** idols. Worldly people will draw us to worldly things, and worldly ideas and principles concerning what love **is(not)**. Genuine Corinthians love is **much more painful to walk in** than Satan's fake love. So carnally, we prefer **pretend** fake love<—it requires little of us, other than to respond to the way we “feel” like responding to people(so *we can treat people however **we** like in fact - if they don't please our feelings and emotions*)..... Corinthians **love**<—obeying it doesn't allow this at all. No, **God's** Love doesn't allow this! There is need to rid *OUR* minds of Satan's “version” of “love”(selfish based) and **remove** that deception! Completely. By understanding what Love is. By **acknowledging** what God says love **actually IS**—which is **The Love Jesus Showed *US*** in The Gospels<—He sacrificed Himself. For others. For *US* in fact. Jesus/and The *Spirit of *OUR* Father*, want to use *OUR* lives now - to do the *Same* through *OUR* bodies. *Satan* and the *demons* really hate **US knowing** this-*they* love religion though. *They* really hate *US* **sacrificing *OUR lives*** and that self nature—*for* others to *SEE* Jesus **genuine** Love working through ^*OUR* lives and *souls*->in The Power of The *Spirit*. **Grace**

*They* really hate The **Power** of The Holy *Spirit* **Flowing** through *OUR* obedience to love others.

Understanding that love **is** a sacrifice & can be painful to walk in—thus idols tempt us-for comfort.

Yes, the fallen nature tends to prefer the idols for comfort—**rather than humbling ourself to approach** God in prayer or **repentance**<—not always easy to do—but we must overcome this. Remember, this world and this flesh is **all temporary**. God is **Eternal**. This is why **WE** must learn to hate the world and the things of The World. They are Satan's traps and nets and pits and snares. God is **Creating a New Heaven and a New Earth**, and Satan will be left behind in the old, the dust(fallen man/flesh/of the old creation), no, thankfully, he **cannot** follow **US**(our regenerated soul & our spirit)is **continually departing** from the flesh life(leaving Satan stranded in that dust)<-NOW. We are(now) **putting on** Christ, **applying** His Blood/His Nature/His Character—in The **Doing** of The Word - **abiding** in Him, **abiding** in Heavenly places, **doing** love down here, in The Spirit, **entering** into the rest, by faith, **in Love/God Forever**. **Giving grace** to others and so not under the law. In all of this **WE** are **leaving** Satan in the dry old dust/alone, and choking, because it's **so** dry and dusty. **WE** are **dwelling Above** in Christ IN Love. THE **FLESH IS SUFFERING & SO, SO ARE THE DEMONS**. The flesh isn't getting what it wants our souls/^self to do anymore. Are **WE** **are not listening** and watering that carnal nature with Satan's useless religion anymore either, **PRAISE GOD!** Satan is "left" crawling on his belly in the dry dusty "earth" **as God pronounced** upon him for his evil works in Genesis 3:14. The old is passing away, **why cling to Satan or any of it?** - as though it has any importance in **our Eternity?** If we love **this** world, still, what do we actually believe? Where is our faith? Can't we SEE(with our eyes of faith) where **WE** are going to be for **all** of Eternity??—our Real Life? Why strive to make the most of this fallen life(vanity)—when we can Build for our **True Life!!! Upon the Foundation** of Love. By faith->We **are** dead to the flesh :) Dead to Satan and sin. Our **walk of faith** continually **manifests** this more and more. By faith. **Believe!!!** (hint)**Be doers!**— — — — — ^

**Be** like Jesus, & **leave** Satan behind.

**2 Corinthians 4:4** In whom the god of this world hath blinded the minds of them which believe not, lest the light of the glorious gospel of Christ, who is the image of God, should shine unto them.

**1 John 2:17** And **the world** passeth away, and the lust thereof: but he that **doeth the will of** God abideth for ever.

**1 Corinthians 7:31** And they that use this world, **as not abusing it:** for the fashion of **this world** passeth away.

The People of God<—a spiritual City<—a spiritual people—in Heavenly places-The **City** Jerusalem.

**Revelation 21** **1**And I saw a new heaven and a new earth: for the first heaven and the first earth were passed away; and there was no more sea. **2**And I John saw the holy **city**, new **Jerusalem**, coming down from God out of heaven, **prepared as a bride** adorned for her husband. **3**And I heard a great voice out of heaven saying, Behold, the tabernacle of God **is with** men, and **he will dwell with them**, and they shall be his people, and God himself shall **be with them**, and be their God. **4**And God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes; and there shall be no more death, neither sorrow, nor crying, neither shall there be any more pain: for **the former things are passed away**.

So Seeing our Hope<—it helps us push on, and learn the Nature and Character of Love. And **in the pain** of obeying Corinthians 13:4-7 type love, **especially with** those that refuse **this kind** of love, and those that **hate hearing** Truth, **WE Often** tend to **avoid** the forgiving of hurts, and rejections, **because of the pain of facing** them, and forgiving. Because of the **isolation** of abandonment, loneliness, and betrayals that are sure to come because of Jesus Name/and Truth. People don't get angry until **WE try to give** them Truth - that they don't want to hear<—They prefer this world. Because of the tormentors, **WE tend to** look for comfort in the world, but not God. That's an idol. In vanity, for flesh peace, we turn to idols. We **need** a spiritual peace/God. But

naturally, we like to find fake peace in *demon enticements* **of the world and flesh**. So we can *feel* better, whilst we keep our self busy (instead of *turning to God* for Help and our Comfort) and really **really forgiving**. Healing & restoration come *through* dealing with these kinds of things (*not avoiding them in religion*). But so often, we've learned through Satan's *training in the world's ways*, to turn to *demonic temptations* of the world, *for peace or comfort*, **instead of** - God Himself, and Satan uses this, to keep us **from** God. **From humbling our self, and seeking** God's Help, to *forgive*, to *face the pain* and *forgive*, and remove the *deep rooted corruption* Satan has worked into our **soul**. Rooted so often, in **traumas** and **deep hurts (roots of demonic corruption)** that we've held onto & not forgiven (a **stronghold** of the enemy demons) **roots of bitterness** <— (**Forgive to destroy the very roots** of the *demonic tormentor tree*) <— trees die if the **roots** ^ are destroyed.

**Hebrews 12:15** Looking diligently *lest any man fail* of **the grace** of God; lest any **root of bitterness** springing up trouble *you*, and thereby **many** be defiled;

Our *souls are restored as we battle & war* against the *enemy*, *through* these things. **But. If we hide** in religion/or the world **for comfort**, we **are avoiding facing&destroying** the inner **roots** of hurt and pain and betrayals and despairs. *In this*, we are *not facing* or *overcoming (self) inner corruptions*, **nor forgiving** others, and so Satan is **allowed (even sent in by Our Heavenly Father)** yes, the **tormentors are actually sent in**, *by Our Heavenly Father — to bring us to repent — so we CAN be saved*. Even **healed** emotionally, and physically (including sickness), and our *soul restored to peace* and wholeness (*demons rely on their roots to survive in (US) — yes Us Christians*). But we must **face** the things we've buried and want to forget about, and so, **deal with "them"**. So we don't turn to religion **OR** the world, (*WE*) humble *ourselves* and **Turn to God**. *With God —> Relationship —> Grace*. We **have Grace** to **receive** God's *Help*, as a son and as a daughter.

**2 Chronicles 7:14** If **my people**, which are **called** by my name, shall **humble** themselves, and **pray**, and **seek** my face, and **turn** from their wicked ways; **then will I hear** from heaven, and will forgive **their** sin, and **will heal** their land.

**Romans 15** **11** And again, Praise the Lord, all ye Gentiles; and laud him, all ye people.  
**12** And again, Esaias saith, There shall be a root of Jesse, and he that shall rise to reign over the Gentiles; in him shall the Gentiles trust.

**13** Now the God of hope **fill you with all joy and peace** in *believing*, that ye may abound in hope, **through the power** of the Holy Ghost.

In the pain of worldly relationships/the torment & lack of peace/we need *Restoration* from Above.  
**If we STILL run to worldly comforts**, we are actually **avoiding** the *repentance*.

Gods "People"

^^^

**Exodus 16:13** And the *children of Israel* said unto them, Would to God we had died by the hand of the LORD in the land of Egypt, *when we sat by the flesh pots, and when we did eat bread to the full*; for ye have brought us forth into this **wilderness**, to kill this whole assembly with hunger.

Do (*WE*) **Trust** God in The Wilderness???

Therefore, **The tormentors** either drive us **to** God. **Or to the world (back to Egypt)** for fake carnal "comfort" — *comforting the flesh* — is a *short term VANITY*. Let our *soul* depart from it, **IN Love**. The flesh profits nothing — we are to *Receive a Glorified Body (at the time appointed)*. Serving the flesh with our remaining time therefore, is, USELESS! Satan the "god" of *fake comfort-for flesh*, is *trapped back there in that flesh life — this world*. And. There is *no profit* for him — *in there in our flesh anymore* < Our *soul* is departing from it as (*WE*) *walk by faith* — being **doers** of The Word, not just hearers only.



**John 6:63** It is the spirit that quickeneth; the flesh profiteth nothing: the words that I speak unto you, *they* are spirit, and *they* are life.

And so **Our LIFE** is IN LOVE!!! *Spiritual*. Our *WORLD* is the *One to Come*. IT ACTUALLY **IS COME (NOW)** TO THE DEGREE WE **NOW WALK** IN IT by *faith*. **In** Jesus Christ. But remember God can *Heal* and *Restore souls* and remove those awful *demonic tormenting* bondages-but it is **through faith** and love. Not through fake faith proclamations. So the carnal man(*which by faith we have died to*) may **try to** provide a wrong way out, via Satan's *demonic enticements*. Fake peace. Fake comfort(for flesh). Fake hope in fake religion. Or **turning away** from God-to The world. And **no power of God** to be set free in reality/in truth. Fake faith doesn't set us free. It leads to Satan's fellowships with the tares. Pew sitting, *hearing* all about love and *forgiveness*, but not(*doing*)-not facing traumas & inner corruptions. Not destroying the *enemies* roots(by^). The **doing**, especially of forgiveness<—it sorts out who loves the world and self, & who loves God, and **obeying His Word/& Voice**. God said. You will know The Truth, and **The Truth will set you free!!!** He **did not say** vain religion would set us free. **Grace is not always easy to give**(*don't listen to demon voices in the mind—nor agree with their reasonings*)(“they” **cause fake love**)<—**Grace** for others **overcomes**^ (*Understand how to overcome demons who want to destroy OUR families and marriages*)— — — ^simple grace **is a defence**(we see the **healing after grace**/not before).

### **Psalm 26**

1{A Psalm of David.} Judge me, O LORD; for I have walked in mine integrity: I have **trusted** also **in** the LORD; *therefore* I shall not slide.

2Examine me, O LORD, and prove me; **try my reins** and my heart.

3For thy lovingkindness *is* before mine eyes: and I have **walked** in thy truth.

4I **have not sat with vain persons**, neither will I go in with dissemblers.

5I **have hated the congregation** of evil doers; and **will not sit with** the wicked.

**John 14:15** If ye love me, **keep** my commandments.

**Matthew 18** 33Shouldst not thou also have **had compassion** on **thy fellow**servant, *even as I had pity on thee?* 34And his lord was wroth, and **delivered him to** the **tormentors**, till he should pay all that was due unto him. 35So likewise **shall my heavenly Father** do also unto **you**, if ye from your **hearts** forgive not every one his brother their trespasses.

Now we **KNOW** why so **many** of God's People “Christians” (US) are Under **very severe torment**. **Torments** of soul, of mind, of close relationships, of health, of finances, of life in general(the curse).

Judgement **begins** at The House of God(1 Peter 4:17)

### **TORMENTORS?(Christians)**

**Example:-Anxiety**(a **demon** of anxiety is driving that anxiety)(causing you to **feel** very anxious)(it **has** power over you perhaps because you hold onto offences, and don't forgive, and judge others **and so** you, **are** under JUDGEMENT OF GOD), and so this **anxiety**(the torment) **should** lead us to seek God, and perhaps forgive some people. To **learn GRACE for others**(as we want for ourself also). The **anxiety**(a tormenting spirit/demon)-it **reveals**(works with)->fear as well(a **spirit** of fear **drives** that fear in us)(we **feel its presence by** the fear we feel)(hint-learn to **discern** these spirits) and yes, fear has **torment** such as anxiety, worry, rejection, despair, depression(and many others). That's **many separate evil** spirits<—working together. Causing **great woe** to our soul(*demons want us to blame those we love-for all of this*)-to divide our house & separate(US).

If *anxiety* and fear and other torment continues long enough, and the torment is bad enough, it then can lead to such fake worldly *flesh comforts* as drugs to “*feel better*”(so another *spirit of addiction*-comes in)<— **that's** false comfort-an idol. (So (WE) are **doors for use** <— for evil on this world, or for The Spirit of God, in this world)(psalm 24). *Drugs/addiction leads* to violence & **poverty**(to pay for the drugs) & *insanity* even(a *spirit*) eventually, *if severe enough*(that's *three more spirits* +many more will *try* to come in). Remember though, if/as we **repent** and **Do** Truth—love **with grace**—we **can** cast “*them*” out<—but Until we do Do->Temporarily the fear and



*anxiety* and other *torments*, is **falsely** “relieved” by this *deceit* of the drug *addiction*— but this *addiction* short term **comfort** of the drug, **leads to even more** strong **bondage to Satan**. And on and on it goes. Consider drugs-it *requires* money-it **leads** to poverty. As *gambling addiction* does also(a *spirit*). **Poverty** is a *tormenting demon spirit*. A “*poverty spirit*” works with such other evil *spirits* as *alcohol addiction*(a *spirit*), *greed*(a *spirit*) for material wealth in this world, and keeping up with & competing with others for **prestige** and **appearance**(*pride and ego spirits*)<— **causing** you to waste money just to keep up with others<—A waster *spirit*—works with a poverty *spirit*. These *spirits* are constantly attempting to **influence** our hearts and minds and **cause** destruction to our lives. **The reason** “they” **can come in is because** WE have not **manifested** Gods Grace yet—**because** we have not learned to **give** others *grace* yet<—the law of liberty in Christ Jesus. Reaping as we have sown. As we forgive we are forgiven. **Best to give grace** therefore. It sets US free ourself. The more *grace* we **learn** to **walk** in — the more of Gods Grace WE will **manifest** in our own walk with God.

**Matthew 7:2** For with what judgment **ye judge**, **ye shall be judged**: and with what **measure ye** mete, <— — it **shall be measured to you** again.

EVERY OFFENCE THAT COMES AT US—gives US a CHANCE to **manifest** more of Gods GRACE.  
We want **grace** measured **to US** - not judgment.

So the more **grace WE give** - the more GRACE measured to US(from God).

**LEARNING THIS GIVING to OTHERS GRACE IS OUR WAY - TO FREEDOM FROM BONDAGE.**

**James 2:12** So speak ye, and so **do**, as they that **shall be** judged **by the law** of liberty.

**John 2** 24But Jesus did not commit himself unto them, because he **knew** all *men*, 25And needed not that any should testify of man: for he knew what was **in** man.

**Hosea 4:6** **My people are destroyed** for lack of **knowledge**: because **thou hast rejected** knowledge, I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I will also forget thy children.

“Christians cannot have *demons*”?????? What rubbish is that?????? Run! *Run* very very **fast**, come out of her!!!!!! I hope for your sake, that you are able to run the 100 metre dash in less than ten seconds! **Don't be defiled** by those “women”—>those **men** behind pulpits not preaching **The Same as** The Word of God — those *fake* ^ *churches* - rejecting knowledge of Truth. Destroyed relationships!!!!!! Bad health! Poverty! Torments of soul! Tormented life! **No power** to be restored! We need The Truth, not Satan's religion! *Flee*! Come out of her My people! One evil leads to the next, if we turn to the world, or remain pew sitting, *listening* to sermons “about” love in vain religion. “No thank you”, not Satan's religion, not for (US) - we can face **anxiety/repent of allowing it/deny it**(bind that *demon*-cast it out) and **fear**(bind that *demon*-cast it out), *humble* ourselves, turn to (OUR) God, ask for Help, forgive whomever WE need to *forgive*, **stop blaming others** for our **own** deserved torments, and so **be Restored**, & THUS the **tormentors - will have to** leave(**command** them to go **with Authority**). We do not then need to turn to the World, or to a religious man, or worldly things & desires, or to vain religious traditions-of **distraction**, or any other fake comforts. Because WE **practise** Corinthians Love. WE have **learned** how to **give** GRACE<—Because then - the torment does not exist in (US)doers anymore. The *tormentors* have left—yes we have forgiven our brothers and sisters **all debts**, as God has forgiven US. So we actually do have Grace from God—**because** we have **walked in the law of OUR Liberty** to **Receive** that *Grace* - **by** - *giving* others *grace* - from Our hearts. *Grace*(without the law of *blaming/accusing others*) knits Corinthians Love-**Together** -(WE) **War**^ The **Truth** will set **you FREE!!!** It will set US Free. (WE)(whilst still here on Earth) **dwell** Above! Satan is “left behind” in that dust body - ignored—not obeyed - not served - thirsty. He(his kingdom) will have to find some else that still listens to his garbage now-and still obeys him<—earth **dwellers**.

**Revelation 14:1** Therefore rejoice, ye heavens, and **ye that dwell in them**. **Woe to the inhabitants of the earth** and of the sea! for the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time.

**Revelation 14** 1And I looked, and, lo, a Lamb stood on the mount Sion, and with him an hundred forty *and* four thousand, having his Father's name written in their foreheads. 2And I heard a voice from heaven, as the voice of many waters, and as the voice of a great thunder: and I heard the voice of harpers harping with their harps: 3And they sung as it were a new song before the throne, and before the four beasts, and the elders: and no man could learn that song but the hundred *and* forty *and* four thousand, which were redeemed from the earth. 4These are they which were **not defiled with women**; for they are virgins. These are they which follow the Lamb whithersoever he goeth. **These** were redeemed from among men, *being* the **firstfruits** unto God and to the Lamb. 5And in their mouth was found no guile: for they are without fault before the **throne** of God.

**Revelation 3:10** Because thou hast kept the word of my **patience**, I also will keep thee from the hour of temptation, which shall come upon **all** the world, to try **them** that **dwell** upon the **earth**.

*The world's ways offer fake peace, fake comfort, and when **mixed** with religion -fake salvation. And in the mean time, if religion blocks us in these things, we never humble ourself, and so do not **turn to our** God to be sanctified and restored, **nor** come into His *Image*. Because nothing is actually dealt with, or healed, or restored. We just spout out fake faith statements in religiosity, to make us "feel" like we have faith. But in reality we don't have faith. Because we don't **turn to God** to help us. We turn to the World, to Satan the "god" of this world, and his innumerable *demon nations & religious men*. We **mass together** in fake church to **feel** saved with the many. We therefore prove, by our actions, we don't **believe** God can help us. We let a man, a *religious man* - stand **between** US and OUR God. This is the awful *broad* way to destruction^. But know, WE **have** every promise, **and** The **Power** of The **Spirit** to **have Victory** over Satan, and over the flesh dust nature, in which Satan must crawl on his belly within, **tempting** us into *agreement* with his nature, **tempting** US to turn to man, or to the World for our help, instead of God<—This for *demons* to gain continual dominion over US. Satan dwells in the old man/flesh nature. In the flesh body. But WE **learn to walk** out OUR *faith*—>WE, OUR souls - do not serve it/nor him!!!!!! Leave the dust life - and leave -*

^Satan's kingdom back there - choking on it^

Take up *spiritual LIFE!!!(doing love)*  
**In Christ IS ^**

**Isaiah 65:25** The wolf and the lamb shall feed together, and the lion shall eat straw like the bullock: and **dust shall be** the serpent's **meat**. They shall not hurt nor destroy in all my holy mountain, saith the LORD.

Why turn to a man/religion? Why turn to Satan? Turn **to** God!!! Remember it is *faith* that overcomes.

**Romans 8:10** And if Christ *be* in you, the body **is** dead because of sin; but **the Spirit** *is* life because of righteousness.

**1 John 5:4** For whatsoever is **born of God** **overcometh the** world: and **this is the victory** that overcometh the world, even our **faith**.

**2 Peter 1:4** Whereby are **given unto us** exceeding great and precious **promises**: that by **these** **ye might be** partakers of the **divine** nature, having **escaped** the corruption that is **in the world** through **lust**.

**Mark 11** 25And when ye stand praying, **forgive**, if ye have ought against **any**: that your Father also which is in heaven **may** forgive you your trespasses. 26But if ye do not forgive, **neither will** your Father which is in heaven **forgive your** trespasses.

If we turn to man, or to the world for comfort in our distresses, we can thereby, foolishly & vainly, **avoid** both God and repentance. And so often, **turn away from** true proper real **genuine forgiveness** (because it can be **very hard and difficult** sometimes). But **if** we turn **to** God, He will **Make Sure** we **forgive** (whomever we need to), that we put our **faith in** Him, and as we **trust** Him, and **overcome**, the **anxiety, fear,** and **addiction to the world**, is healed and overcome. **He will Make Sure** **WE** deal with bondages of rejection and hurt, or resentments and such things. He will **Make Sure** we **do** forgive (doers-not hearers only). Our **soul** is **restored** in these particular places of bondage, **as** we deal with these things. **WE** have true comfort and **peace** now, with no more manipulation of our flesh nature. The evil *spirits* are **gone**, **as we have** come **out of agreement with** “*them*” through the repentance, and forgiveness, and so are the *temptations/torments*—**gone**. **Many** and **Much** sickness and disease and infirmity and oppression and depression **have their roots** in **trauma** and un-forgiveness. Rejection, abandonment and betrayals can be **very traumatic** :—**demonic roots**. **Forgiveness** can bring healing to **many areas** of our life. Physically & mentally & *spiritually*. Financially and in health. And in relationships. We don’t want **tormentors** (*demons*) in our **mind tempting**, attempting to cause insanity, or suicide, or most likely, & very, very, very **commonly**, **contention (amongst (US))!** There are **many things to overcome** through out our **life long walk**, **daily** overcoming, **with** God. What overcomes The World? Even our **faith**. Turn to **GOD** (*Satan-Hates it when we cry out to God*). Face what needs facing. Do not avoid it, with distractions of Satan, of worldly people, or of **religious worldly** people, or the world in general, **or of** Satan’s religion. Turn **to** God. Jesus **Sent** The **Comforter** :) - **to you**.

**Psalm 56:9** **When** I cry unto **thee**, **then** shall **mine enemies turn back**: this I **know**; for God **is** for me.

**Psalm 18** **3** I will call upon the LORD, *who is worthy* to be praised: **so shall I** be saved **from mine enemies**.

4 The sorrows of death compassed me, and the floods of ungodly men made me afraid.

5 The sorrows of hell compassed me about: the snares of death prevented me.

6 In my distress **I called** upon the LORD, and **cried unto** my God: **he heard my voice** out of his temple, and **my cry came before him, even into his ears**.

7 Then **the earth shook and trembled**; the foundations also of the hills moved and were shaken, because **he was wroth**.

8 There went up a smoke out of his nostrils, and **fire out of his mouth devoured**: coals were kindled by it.

**2 Corinthians 1** **3** Blessed be God, even the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of mercies, and the God of **all** comfort; **4** Who **comforteth us in all our tribulation**, that we may be able to comfort them which are in any trouble, by the comfort **wherewith we ourselves are comforted** of God.

**Psalm 18** **17** He delivered me from **my strong enemy**, and **from them** which hated me: for **they were too strong** for me.

**18** They prevented me in the day of my calamity: **but the LORD** was **my stay**.

*Satan wants us to trust in **religiosity**.*

**Grace** = Relationship **with** God. **Grace** is not relationship with doctrine & **a religious man**.

^^      ^^      ^^

Satan hates so very very very very very very much **when we** call, cry out, turn to, **trust** in **Our** God.

**1 John 2:15** Love not the world, **neither the things** that are in the world. **If any man love the world**, the love of the Father is not in him.

We tend to turn to the world for answers, but that’s **not faith**. But. Yes, another **huge** mistake is that **we turn to** vain religion instead of God. For peace. That’s the ultimate false comfort and **false** peace. Because it can **deceive** us totally (see **psalm 14:2**)—to miss the whole point—which is—**Seeking God!** The world, & [vain religion/man]. Both are idols. These both offer **a fake** peace that can’t last, because the **hurt, defilement, or corruption** is still inside. Our **souls** need

restoration. But Satan's **religion** blocks US from **seeking** God in Truth. **By Love!** It's a useless facade of Satan, that has been crafted over two thousand years. So **we avoid God** this way, whilst we **fool ourselves** that we are seeking Him, by **distracting** ourself with idols of the world. Or we just "trust" a religious man, and sit comfortably in a pew, as we listen to Satan preach through that man(if that man does not lead us to follow The Spirit for ourself). **Are (WE) following The Spirit** in our own life? We can begin to understand **what many & few means**?-if we understand Satan's traps. Wonderful sermons are easy as we distract ourself with Satan's religion OF pew sitting sermons, about love and "god". But in religiosity, that fake "jesus" is a demon spirit - which is the broad road to destruction —>where we so often - yes (WE) still **avoid forgiving** from the **very heart**(but we may pretend we've forgiven or convince our **self** we've forgiven —but haven't forgiven from the heart). We need GRACE from God. His **Grace Flowing**(WE need have **faith** to get this from God). Humble. **WE ask God - for the Grace - to be able to give to others - grace.**

Remember —> **Believers** —> are **The Lord's** —> **dwelling Place**—> We forgive & render grace. Because if we sow grace toward others, we will reap **Grace from** God—> according to **our Ways**. Vain religion — — — — —>Fake grace —> = = = equals= = = —> fake salvation.  
**Freely we received** Grace from God—**freely we give** it to others(Matthew 10:8).

**2 Chronicles 6:30** Then *hear thou from heaven thy dwelling* place, and forgive, and render unto every man **according unto** all his ways, whose heart thou knowest; (for **thou only** knowest the **hearts** of the children of men:)

A religious man does not know your heart. We ALL & EACH —>**NEED** —> The Holy Spirit!!!

The **Most difficult people in our lives** are **our chance** —> to reap **Abundance** of God's Grace. According to the grace we learn to **give** others. While **we were yet** sinners —> Christ died for us. Souls—>headed for destruction—>need **our grace**—>which is God's Grace Flowing through (US)

**Galatians 6:7** Be not deceived; God **is not** mocked: for **whatsoever** a man soweth, **that** shall he also reap.

**Mark 4:24** And he said unto them, Take heed what ye hear: with what measure ye mete, it shall be **measured to you**: and unto you that hear shall **more be** given.

By faith I **have** God's Grace/I would like **more** of God's Grace|by my walk| I **receive** more & more. My|faith with works|of giving others grace|, manifests **God's Grace** in my **own overcoming walk**.  
(a doer) ^(applies Jesus Nature/blood). ^(Sanctification).

**James 2** **17**Even so faith, if it hath not works, is dead, being alone.  
**18**Yea, a man may say, Thou hast faith, and I have works: shew me thy faith without thy works, and I will shew thee **my faith by** my works.

**Romans 13:14** But **put on** the Lord Jesus Christ, and make no provision for the flesh, to fulfill its lusts. (NKJV)

WE all **need** God to forgive some things, so the battle to overcome in love, will bring you to **seek God's Help**, **if** that is, you are not fearful, or "**feeling**" condemned(there is no condemnation in Christ)-Romans 8:1. Perfect love **casts^out** all fear. So often, Satan's **religion will offer ways to keep the idols, but stay away** from God. Fake faith proclamations is a wonderful example of this—Whilst we **do** nothing to actually change inside(our soul). Do nothing - pew sitting - religion- does not save—come out! The Devil **truly hates** The Holy Spirit Guiding US, & Empowering us through obedience to The Word. Remember this-Satan **cannot follow** love. He **needs**(yes he needs US **so** much) he needs corruption ->to be **able** to stay, working within our flesh man. He **needs religion to keep US from being doers** of The Word. That's his nature, corrupt— he wants to divert US **from love - to** religion. But we learn to love one another, and leave him back there in the old dust life(we died to it). **That's what** he **uses religion for**, to stop all of this restoration of our soul and even body. To stop forgiveness especially(he loves law<-us under him<-no grace). He

**so** hates us **giving grace** to people —>that he is **using(at the moment)** to attack us *through*. Satan **uses religion** to give us a fake peace, **so** we need not - or are deflected from - **seeking God** for **Real Peace**. A *spiritual* peace. So in Satan's religious vanities - we can **ignore the lack of peace**, in that we **pretend** the problem isn't there—**by keeping** our worldly distractions & *religious fake assurances*, to keep **our mind occupied or comfortable** in fake religious assurances and worldly deceptions of fake peace(*but the corruption of Satan is still inside*). So we must **Truly learn to give grace** to one another. Satan **cannot operate** in, nor **apprehend/comprehend** — — — >>> **love**. The Word alone, *without The Spirit*, can be so **easily** used **by** the Devil **to** bring his **victims** under law—*without actual Love even touching their hearts(& they don't even know it)*

^  
^-----The Corinthians type.

**Deuteronomy 8:3** And he humbled thee, and suffered thee to hunger, and fed thee with manna, **which thou knewest not**, neither did thy fathers know; that **he might make thee know** that man doth not live by bread only, but **by every word that proceedeth** out of the mouth of the LORD doth man live.

**John 6:63** It is the spirit that quickeneth; the flesh profiteth nothing: the words that I speak unto you, *they* are spirit, and *they* are life.

of this he is -

^**Terrified!**

The **flesh** is a **dark place**, but **love** and **grace** and **light** —> **shine**—> in **there** and **expose** Satan. It **exposes** Satan's [nasty behaviour] **-in each of us** —> **as** —> we **fight against** it, we also **SEE** it.

**John 1:5** And the light shineth in the darkness; and the darkness apprehended it not. (ASV)

**Psalm 14:2** The LORD looked down from heaven upon the children of men, to see **if** there were **any** that did **understand**, and **seek** God.

**Proverbs 28:1** The wicked flee when no man pursueth: but **the righteous are bold** as a lion.

It takes **true courage** to *overcome-in Love*. Fake religion peace for those who *fear* to love, is destruction for *eternity!* *Forgiveness* truly **will** bring humility. But God(*only He knows our vulnerability and hurt*) will draw those corruptions up, so we **can** deal with them, and forgive if necessary, and **so** be healed. Even though we so often see healing as physical, there is a *spiritual healing* that is **even more important** for our *eternal soul!* Physical infirmity and disease is many times **spiritually influenced and inflicted by** the *demonic kingdom*. The *tormentors*. If *WE* deal with the *spiritual* problem, with God, and through **forgiveness** particularly, the physical/ or especially mental problem(*tormented thoughts and reasonings of demons*), can simply be no longer a problem-many times. The flesh is not eternal, the *soul* is. Please **understand this following**— that we become not angry or **resentful** toward **people that God uses to** bring restoration to *US* —that **we would otherwise** AVOID. Showing *love and grace* to people(especially **difficult** people) **helps overcome things in the past** that **have held us** in bondage. The Holy Spirit **often uses the people around us to expose** these *demonic corruptions*. *Demonic roots*<—that Satan's kingdom **need** soooooo much -to be able(allowed) to remain **tormenting** our *souls*. (SUCH AS Unforgiven PAST TRAUMA OR DEEP HURT)

**Romans 8:28** And we know that **all** things work together **for good** to them that love God, to them who are the called according to *his* purpose.

**Matthew 7:14** But the gateway **to life** is very narrow and the road **is difficult**, and **only** a few ever **find** it.

How to **come out** of Satan's rubbish and *discern* it :)



The **Narrow** Way:-

We **need learn** to **give** grace, ^ this, whether we **“think”** others **deserve** it or not. That's **how** grace works, & **this** ^ **|Keeps| us** out from under law & out from under Satan's religion. **That** is The **Victory** over Law & **religious rubbish**.

^  
^

Love really **cannot Flow** without **Grace**, because without **grace**, **all we have left**, is law. The **Spirit** can't wait to **Flow** through **US with His** Love & **His** Grace(will **WE allow Him** to)?

^

It would seem to be, that **Grace** is what **knits Love together** in(US)Because it's **together**-we fight.

**1 Corinthians 1:4** **I always thank my God** for you **because of the grace He** has given **you** in Christ Jesus.

**Galatians 5:4** Christ is become of **no effect unto you**, **whosoever** of you are **justified by the law**; **ye** are fallen **from grace**.

It's **far easier** to find fault and to accuse and to point the finger—than it is -to JUST **GIVE GRACE**.

Freely we have received, freely **we give**. **Grace**. If we sow the law, we reap what we sow. **Grace**. **Giving** others **grace**, allows (US) to **ACTUALLY** receive **Gods** Grace(**AS WE LEARN** to **give** more **grace**—**more of God's** Grace is **manifested in (US)(Flowing through The Spirit)**<->This sets **US free** of law, and free of Satan's religious law stufffff in churches. Therefore **WE** have need to understand how **God will use each of OUR own weaknesses** to **Help** set us **each** free of our bondages to Satan. **GOD USES**:-**FOR OUR BENEFIT** -:People that **aggravate** places of weakness or corruption in **US**. This is **our chance** to find **healing**. **PRESENT PEOPLE**, even through their own weaknesses, **CAN BE USED BY GOD**(they don't know/usually), TO BRING UP AND **EXPOSE** PAST PAIN & TRAUMA-that exists **as a stronghold of** Satan —>in **(US)**. And so. **If** we deal with the situation in **in** Corinthians love-: **If we forgive these present people/things, as offences arise**, we **overcome** the **corruption of our soul(and also, at the same time(often) the much much much bigger deeper rooted past corruption/problem)**<— that God is **exposing for** us—>(through the **present trial**). So God **uses** people in **our** present life, to **expose** things He wants **US** to **overcome**, and that we **need** to **face** - with Him-even things from our past. He uses present situations/people to bring up stufffff from our pasts — to **show us the bondage** and so->& **as we give grace to others**(presently), we also are **receiving** **Grace** unto **restoration/regeneration/of soul/wholeness/holiness**. God will use these situations to point back to things and people, we have not forgiven yet/because He **Loves** us, and wants those corrupted places-**forgiven** - and so - **healed**. And the **demons/tormentors** kicked/cast out. But we don't See anything improve, **unless** we **do** Corinthians love **with diligence**. And **Corinthians love** is extremely difficult to walk **in until**—we **understand** **Grace**. Until we **give grace**—:**WARNING**(or else!!!! - we are **driven by demons**(in the mind)**to use law** to **keep ourself** from needing to forgive)!<—death/broad way

Love really, **cannot Flow** without **Grace**, because without **grace**, all we have left, is law.

**Overcoming past traumas and roots of demonic strongholds**:—by giving **grace** to present people in present “offences”-:The present challenges/trials, work to help **US** deal with deeper past corruptions. God wants **US** free of all of that. He uses present situations to **Help US**- He **Puts US** into **these trials** to **Help US**—>success/victory comes of course -through Love & **Grace**<—The **Doers**. Love **never** fails. As we forgive **present** people in our life(**regardless of our carnal reasonings**)(or of them **“deserving” our forgiveness** in our own **“estimations”**), God **reveals** or just heals ->the deep trauma or hurt —>that may have been **tormenting our life** for years—we now See it, and so **then** can **overcome** it as well(**and the tormenting demons as well**)-both **present** and **past**. By **love**. By **grace**. **Simple forgiving** and not holding to offence, blame nor accusations. So present offences often come, to **Help** bring **healing to past trauma** and pain and hurts<—**demonic roots** of bitterness. **Corruptions** of the self nature -which must die! But this never works, except that we **Do** Love and **give** others **Grace**. If we don't give **grace**

— we are using law to condemn ourself(gal 5:4). By Grace we are SAVED and that through *faith*. Grace is **the hard part** for the fallen emotional flesh man. We seem to prefer law—so we can blame others for Satan's torments. Satan **NEEDS** (US) UNDER LAW!!!!!! The carnal mind is our enemy and Satan uses it to have US "reason" our way OUT OF GRACE—To bring the laws condemnation—where WE have **no** Grace. *Demon spirits* attempt to place these "reasonings" in our mind constantly. **That**, is what we have need to overcome. ("They" **divide** us with thoughts they place in our minds).

^ ^  
(Diligently learn to discern this)

"They" are constantly attempting to have us blame and accuse — so we cannot give grace.

**Romans 12:2** And be **not** conformed to this world: but be ye **transformed by** the renewing of your mind, that ye may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and **perfect**, will of God.

**Ephesians 4:23** And **be renewed** in the **spirit of** your mind;

**2 Corinthians 4 15**For all things are for your sakes, that the abundant **grace** might through the thanksgiving of many redound to the glory of God.

**16**For which cause we faint not; but though our outward man perish, yet the inward man is renewed day by day.

Satan's perspective-:Satan **presently, may be using** weaknesses in another person that is close to US - **to** destroy our peace - and **cause** contention. God's perspective-:The present PERSON - that God - through their current bondages - is using -is aggravating us(God uses *all things for the good of those that love Him, and are called according to His purpose*), and so this — is giving us **an opportunity** to overcome something God wants us to deal with, within. It could be something that's been there for many years. A past hurt. A deep rooted rejection. Many different things. So we shouldn't *blame*, nor *judge* —>the aggravating person<—that is a trap—of not **obeying** Love <— Not **obeying** and *following* Jesus. Understand. God is using them(*their weakness*) to **expose** something **to** US, and for US to See it, and so overcome it. Often that overcoming is **through** forgiveness —> and **seeking** God —> to heal a past wound of the soul—a bondage of the **tormentors**. Of course **we know God will require Genuine** forgiveness, or else He **cannot** forgive US—> that's **why He sent in** the tormentors in the first place —> to have us **change** our mind, so that He **Can Save** US. So **as** we **face and deal** with these things — we gradually —> are set free, more and more, with each trial and situation. Our *faith* is **manifesting** this as WE learn love and grace. That is. **If** we obey Corinthians Love. And give *grace* and mercy. And not **judging** and **accusation**. So every nasty situation that enters our life —God will **use** to *Help* us, to expose corruptions of Satan in us, and to overcome other deeper things —>that are even **more important**(*than the present difficulty with another person in our life*). If WE respond correctly, as Jesus would respond—WE overcome—even by our *faith* to **co-operate** with Love—with Jesus. So, then, that place in our soul is *healed* and *restored*. As we overcome. There is now less torment of our soul. We have been/are restored in that particular place that was just overcome. God uses our own weaknesses in the same way, to *Help* others. If WE understand this! It helps us to overcome WITH one another. Rather than separate, or **striving** against. Grace is an **ENORMOUS WEAPON**.Satan **Hates** US just **simply forgiving** and *giving* Grace<—All his tactics, just fall apart!

**2 Corinthians 1:6** And whether we be afflicted, *it is* for your consolation and salvation, **which is effectual in the enduring of the same sufferings** which we also suffer: or whether we be comforted, *it is* for your consolation and salvation.

If Satan is **using someone** to come against us, or aggravate us, or destroy our peace—then **as we** obey love<—a **refining** fire<—**God uses this work of** Satan(working in/through the other person) **to Help US** & restore **our** soul into His *Image*. God also **uses our own weaknesses**(Satan's corruptions in US—that we haven't overcome yet) to *Help* others overcome in

love. So we **all** must **humble** ourselves-to love. **Giving** grace to one another for **our OWN** weaknesses therefore — is essential! *Grace! (It tramples Satan's religion/law).* Love **Thrives** when **grace** is present. **Giving** grace for others weaknesses is something **WE** learn with The Spirit. *We NEED get The Grace - to Give grace - From God—by Faith!* We **learn** in our walk with God - **to obey love** despite our “reasonings”(of demons in the mind). And so **we learn** not to be **used by** Satan at **any** given time. **Giving** grace Keeps **US** on the **narrow** Way, very well indeed! Lest **WE** destroy one another, **by** not walking in Corinthians love.

Love really, **cannot Flow** without **Grace**, because without **grace**, all we have left, is law.

**Ephesians 6:10** Finally, **my brethren**, **be** strong **in** the Lord, and in the **power** of **his** might.

Why destroy one another —>for Satan —> by holding onto offence & resentment?—> being **drawn into** and **triggered** —>into **his** works. Our **walk** with Jesus—It can only work if we obey love, **give** grace, and **seek** God for Help and **Power** to overcome—*faith working*. Those that do not obey Corinthians love(with **real** grace), never find that restoration, nor deliverance, **from** the **tormentors** of their soul. To be **Able** to Overcome. You **WILL** find you **definitely need** God —> to **overcome** these **very fiery** trials. **Grace flows**-through The Spirit of Grace—**WE need** God. We have not, because we ask not—**Ask** for Help! **Ask** for The Grace. So we **seek** God for Help **in all** of this. *That's His Works then, and that **by our faith**—(WE then have **no place** to boast).* This all **humbles** us **Greatly!!!** But what if we **refuse** to **do** love? What if we are just religious smiley pew sitters that love lovely sounding sermons about love and grace and faith and love and faith....and love???????

**Isaiah 57:21** There is **no peace**, saith my God, to the wicked.

**Romans 8:28** And we know that all things work together for good to them that love God, to them who are the called according to **his** purpose.

**Romans 3:27** Where is **boasting** then? **It is excluded**. By what law? of works? Nay: but **by the law of faith**.

**1 Corinthians 1** **29**That **no flesh should glory** in his presence. **30**But of him are ye in Christ Jesus, who of God is made unto us wisdom, and righteousness, and sanctification, and redemption: **31**That, according as it is written, He that glorieth, **let him glory in the Lord**.

**If** we forgive & forgive & keep **forgiving** people in our **present** life at the moment consistently, then we **overcome** **much quicker** in **past** bondages and inner corruptions, than if we retain resentments. So **even people that seem to be against US**, God will use, **IS** using, to **Help** and **heal** and **restore US**, **if we are conquerors** and over-comers, **in Love**(so **not turning to the world** for our fake peace or comfort)—(or to people) — but **to** God-obeying **Corinthians type** love:-:this **forces us to forgive** and **face up to** corruptions within(rather than **hide/fearful**, in fake peace religion). It brings a **death to self**-which is **COMPLETELY** necessary. This is all very very Very **humbling** to the **carnal** mind. This(*dealing with things in love*) is like the **crucifixion** of self—the taking up of **your** own cross. One thing at a time as **WE** can bear it. The pain of some, or many, things in our pasts, can be extremely difficult for **US** to face. That's the danger of turning to anything **but** God. Turn to God, and **He can Help** deal with these things. Religion cannot. **It may be painful** to face many things, but it's **through** the pain, that the **restoration** comes. **Not** in the avoidance of it. God **Can** Heal Your Pain.

**1 Corinthians 10:13** There hath no temptation taken you **but such as is common to man**: but God is faithful, who will not suffer you **to be tempted above that ye are able**; but will **with the temptation also make a way to escape**, that ye may be **able to bear it**.

Most often, I myself have found, The Way or escape, **is turning to** God and not to something else. This of course, **requires** **humility** of which Satan's nature hates tremendously.

(It's **easy** to hide in distractions of the world —in order to **avoid** facing things **with** God)

**1 Peter 5:6** Humble yourselves therefore under the mighty hand of God, that he may exalt you in due time:

**James 4** **7** Submit yourselves **therefore** to God. Resist the devil, and **he will flee from** you. **8 Draw nigh to God**, and he will draw nigh to you. Cleanse *your* hands, ye sinners; and purify *your* hearts, ye double minded. **9 Be afflicted**, and mourn, and weep: let your laughter be turned to mourning, and *your* joy to heaviness. **10 Humble** yourselves in the sight of the Lord, and he shall lift you up.

**1 John 1:6** If we **say** that we have fellowship with him, **and walk in** darkness, we lie, and **do not** the truth:

Often, God is simply using someone in our life to **expose a place** He wants to *Heal*. But He can't do this **until** we can see the corruption first, and so then repent. God uses other people's weaknesses **to help us** See our own. *Grace* then works **for** you. Only. Only. Only. **If you** show **others** *grace*. If you do not **give grace** to others whom offend you, you cannot be healed and cannot *See(your own offences toward God and others)*. And so cannot then *receive* God's *Grace* for yourself—DISASTER! Repent **and believe!** We just need do Corinthians love —>to find **our Way** through. So God **uses other people's weaknesses**(for our good benefit), **to expose our corruption to us**, and all we need do is obey Corinthians love **with God Helping** us, to do so. So *WE* can be set free **manifestly(not just by faith —: but + by that same faith—> working through —> actual doing love)**. So in this obedience to Corinthians love—our **faith to do** this, is **manifesting** our *freedom in The Spirit* and in our *soul*. Even our physical bodies and our carnal mind benefit(because *Satan's kingdom is leaving* - more and more - **as** we have victory). The **Power** of The *Spirit Flows* through Love. Love often needs *Grace*. We are **being** set Free through being *doers* of love. Through **giving grace to others**—**WE receive** The **Grace** of God to **do** all of this. *Faith* that is **Alive in Love**(in Jesus). If we obey love, we will **see** that *restoration*, yes we will **manifest** our *faith* down here on Earth, and once again, Satan loses more of his territory/ the land, *dominion over* our *soul*, the **promised** land(As we forgive and he **has to leave his house** - (us)-in that place that was corrupted by him). We win back/**take** more of the land **of our soul**. **Through** obeying Corinthians love. That is. *Faith with* works **of** love. *Doing* this.

**James 2:22** Seest thou how faith **wrought with** his works, and **by works** was **faith** made perfect?

**1 Corinthians 10:13** There hath no temptation taken you but such as is common to man: but God *is* faithful, who will not suffer you to be tempted above that ye are able; but will with the temptation also **make a way to escape**, that **ye may be able** to bear *it*.

**(So very often you will find that way of escape—is forgiving someone)**from the heart!  
And we need to **seek** God for *Help* **to make sure it is genuine** from the heart forgiveness.

This is the walk. We must *forgive*. Must, must, must, **choose** to *forgive*, it is not an option. (This process is *painful*)—a death **to** the carnal self. **Even as** everyone that still loves this world, *rejects* you now, because you turn from it, and they don't like you telling them The Truth. That's the wilderness God take *US* into. But it's in **these trials** that we have **opportunity** to *overcome* and be *healed* and *restored* to God's *Image*. We find we **need** God even more in this isolating **wilderness**(*vain religion will prevent you going into your wilderness*)(*Pew sitting sermons are not a wilderness, but a fake comfort*)-allowing people to **avoid** love—>*the wilderness(isolation & rejection of the world and worldly christians)*.

In the wilderness, **you will find you need more and more** & more again—> *grace* for/toward people in your life—because most don't want ALL of The Truth—just some, or bits, of truth. The Holy *Spirit* wants to drive you into your wilderness — as He did also Jesus — *discern* this. **We**



**learn** Grace **wonderfully well** **THERE!!!** **The old selfish nature** will rebel and rebel and rebel and rebel and rebel and rebel. Satan is a rebel. As is the fallen carnal **Beast** nature-passed down from the first Adam. Crucify it, **it hurts**, *but not for Eternity*, like Satan's (vain smiley)(*or they might yell and scream and condemn*)(**either way**)-religions. After the *pain*, of *overcoming* and **forgiving**, **WE** have True **Peace**, and it's not fake. And it then **lasts** and is not temporary. A **Genuine spiritual Peace**, not fake religion peace. Temporary fake peace **requires** continual **appeasing** of worldly comfort/idols/people/demons(*to distract from the lust or torment of the soul*). God's Peace is not like this. It's an *inner* Peace. I testify to this. Even **in great** outward turmoil & trials. **Even though** all around us there may be tests and trials, and trouble with tribulations, in the world, and with people around us, and dear to us. We have *inner peace* still —> **in** Love. It's a *quiet confidence* in God. *Faith*. Trusting, resting, even amongst **many** worldly problems. And many *oppressions of* the *enemy* <—powers and principalities. The **Peace** of God. An **inner peace** only found in God Himself. We **have** Jesus who strengthens **US** on the inside. Even as the/our old, **carnal man may be waring against** us. This **genuine inner peace** is found in **actual** love. In **giving grace** to others. **In the overcoming** in it. Corinthians **type**, and this produces patience, even as we must also **learn** that patience, **in overcoming**.

**James 1:4** But **let patience** have *her* perfect work, that ye may be perfect and entire, wanting nothing.

Be **Very careful** of Satan's version, The Worlds "version" of love. We do not want to be deceived by **what** Satan **presents** to this world **as** love. **That love**(*the mis-understanding of it*) brings bondage—that love—*causes us to blame others* for the way **WE feel**—**that's** why he teaches it so consistently in romance novels, tv shows, movies, books, and every other media he can use, to **indoctrinate** **US** with *fake* love<—False religion - teaches/leads to - false love.

-(of our **own** soul)

*Awful feelings*, emotions, & depressions, & anxieties—are the fruit-**the result**-(of-not **doing** love). ^are not a sign of love or if someone loves us—they are a **result** of(**US**)not **doing** Real True Love. **Or** perhaps of sin, and a dishonest walk with God. <sup>^(rotten fruit)bad harvest.</sup>

**Look** at Corinthians love!!!—**SEE**—>it's a **sacrifice to do**—**not an emotional state** of being.

There is a **COST** TO IT(but the math is simple)

**Luke 14:28** For which of you, intending to build a tower, sitteth not down first, and counteth **the cost**, whether he have *sufficient* to finish it?

A very **small** cost

We let go of what we cannot keep(this life)—to attain to & take hold of what **WE** can *Have Forever*.  
^(just a few years) **(OUR precious souls in Eternity)^**

**Matthew 16:26** For what is a man profited, if he shall gain **the whole** world, and lose his **own** soul? or what shall a man give in exchange for his soul?

**Psalms 116** **12**What **shall I** render unto the LORD **for all** his benefits toward me?

**13**I will take **the cup** of salvation, and call upon the name of the LORD.

**14**I will pay my vows unto the LORD now in the presence of all his people.

**15****Precious in the sight of the LORD** is the **death** of his saints.

We can take up **our** cross(a **death** to self) **in the giving of** *love* & *grace* to others and loving God.

The world's deception concerning what "love" is. Satan's **fake worldly "love"**—:It is so often, all about **blaming** other people **for** offending you. **Rather than** you **not being** offended by [Satan's works] **in** other people. Satan **HATES GRACE**. He **wants** **US** - *offended* at each other. But rather, **give** *grace* — the *demons hate* it :) !!! **They cannot** use **US** if we remain/*abide* in *grace* toward one another. Satan **needs** people **offended** at each other! There is **nothing that**



he(*the Devil*) **can do when** we just give one another *grace* — **as WE learn to not hold offence** and walk in love with *Corinthians type love*. Satan says “make sure you do not offend anyone” he(*Satan*) **knows God’s Word offends** people — See?(*The devil wants to block Christians being able to tell the Truth—in case we offend!!!!!!*)(even **Truth that will keep precious souls who don’t know the danger they are in**:—: from *Eternal torment, if they hear*). Worldly people **DO listen to this fake garbage of Satan’s version** of “love”:—: and **DO GET OFFENDED AT TRUTH**:—: then **blame the person** telling them *The Truth—for offending them!*<—Worldly christians do the same. We **all** start out this way, but we are **learning to not be offended** by others. Satan’s trick, his scheme, is that he is attempting to have the whole world actually **looking for a reason to BE offended** at something. But **|Disciples—learners and followers|** of Jesus—are *learning to not be* offended. God says hold not offence, forgive. Satan is teaching the world through fake news religion, and through fake news in general—to **be offended** at everything. So **WE US learn grace!**

If we all people *learned about grace, giving grace*, people would **have a chance** to actually **LISTEN** to The Truth. But Satan doesn’t want them **to have that chance**. **SO HOW CAN THEY then BE HELPED OR REACHED?** BECAUSE —>THEY GET **OFFENDED** —> **IF they are told THE TRUTH!!!!!!** <—A deadly devise of the *enemies* indoctrination of the world, working to **trigger anger quickly** in those who might otherwise “love” The Gospel. That is “a *spirit*”(demon) of anger **destroying** their *Hope!* If they would just stop and listen. But they can’t. They get triggered **by the demonic kingdom** to be **offended and angry**(but they can’t see **nor discern** this—so **they let that demon use** them - To attack *Us*. They drive The Truth that *Saves(those with the courage to tell them The Truth)*<—(being hated and despised for doing so) away from themselves. The *demonic kingdom* **within** them, are responsible. **Driving/controlling** those emotions and feelings-**tormenting** their minds and souls(offended/angry/judging—**manipulating** them **like** puppets on strings<—that’s how *demons* control **US all**<—**in whatever place any of us have not yet conquered**. And they(the people) do not/cannot discern this—>& of course, the same **happens to Christians** too(*until we have knowledge of this and resist it*). Because they’ve been **told by Satan in the church buildings** — that “Christians cannot have a *demon*”!!!!!! —>Yet then, why don’t we see perfect Christians? walking **as** Jesus? So once **WE** admit **they are** there—**WE** are ready/equipped to **Fight**, and **we can learn how to resist them**. And how to trample “*them*” under Foot(*of Christ’s Body*). Our weapons??? **Be** like Jesus. **Allow Jesus** in *US*. Love with *grace*.  
To **Conquer!!!**

Love- The Word—Grace. The Promises spoken/believed. **Mercy**. Peace. Unity.  
 ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ (to the poor) ^ ^  
 “They” hate it :) **Demons cannot operate through us- ->doing these things^**

**Standing/walking/abiding in** *Corinthians type love*—is a **sacrifice**—not an emotional state of being. **It is war** with the *demonic kingdom* in fact-**Doing-It protects others from you**, attacking others!!!

We should understand. We are **vessels under manipulation of unseen** innumerable *enemies*. We can serve God through the above, such as Love. Otherwise **we ARE SERVANTS OF SATAN!**

**Proverbs 1:25** But **ye have set at nought all my counsel**, and **would none of** my reproof:

**Proverbs 15** **10Correction is grievous** unto him that forsaketh the way: **and he that** hateth reproof shall die. **11**Hell and destruction **are** before the LORD: **how much more then the hearts** of the children of men?

**12A scorner loveth not** one that reproveth him: **neither will he go** unto the wise.

Religious *spirits Cause* offence and anger in - *US* - when *their* religion **is challenged** with Truth!  
**How Can We Christians Escape** Religion if **WE** Get Offended at Truth?

Most or many people **do not want** to *hear* The Truth—**Telling** them truth **will not make you** popular. It is **not** popular with the **many** Christians—>(religious *spirits|cause|*-> **offence to rise up in** them).  
 If a person becomes **offended** every time **a child of God** tells them The Truth.

That person cannot be reached. (A demon spirit of offence is blocking them from Truth).  
Therefore. The Truth is stolen —>by Satan's religion. (from^salvation)  
^ ^

**John 10:10** The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have life, and that they might have *it* more abundantly.

CORINTHIANS 13:4-7 — for a foundation of True love.

It truly is well worth meditating upon and making SURE —>to understand what Love IS!!!  
A SACRIFICE OF SELF! THEN WE CAN MOVE ON WITH THE COMFORTER. AND FIGHT!!!

God instructs Christians. To not let the Sun go down upon your wrath - to not hold on to offence. ||| To not allow demons to control OUR soul ||| People that allow offence in themselves to rule over them, cannot be reached with Truth: —: exactly what Satan wants: —: fake love. Of course we do not want to offend people, and do all we can to not offend. But we still speak The Truth. But if people do not want Truth, we discern this, and can simply pray for them instead. We are not asked by Our God to force nor manipulate other people's will and choices. But. Fake "gods"(demons) —>love their followers —>forcing evil things upon others— "they" use us - if we agree with them —>they love murder, stealing from people, destroying people, and killing people. They love religion & manipulating other people's lives, using ourself to do this for them! Pastors, teachers, preachers, beware! They hope to use US—the human race. Serving Satan like this, is an Eternal disaster. WE should discern who we serve, because Satan is to be thrown into the lake of fire — by one of God's angels — when God has finished using him. In Truth who's image are WE in. Do we do things that Satan does? Or things that Jesus Does?

**Zechariah 13:9** And I will bring the third part through the fire, and will refine them as silver is refined, and will try them as gold is tried: they shall call on my name, and I will hear them: I will say, It is my people: and they shall say, The LORD is my God.

God uses him to bring US to repent and be washed, cleansed and sanctified unto a holy walk, even unto perfection— 100 fold fruit—even vessels of gold. So the Devil is helping US to be motivated to transform and escape his [torments – which come] by — not Doing Love and through sin we continue to choose to walk in wilfully. Remember—the Fruit/result of not doing Corinthians Love—is tormented feelings and emotions and other oppressions. Please allow understanding of this for your soul and for the souls of those around you—>Tormented feelings and emotions are not a sign that someone does not love you—they are a sign of demonic tormentors, present in you and around you. Once we discern this, we can resist and fight against them-together - through love/unity/peace-knit together-with simple grace - rather than offence. Asking God to Help always, in this love. Even in our Faith. Then our feelings and emotions come be into balance and restoration. So WE in this, can begin to SEE the danger of fake love, if we understand this—and so help each other to overcome rather than blame and accuse one-another! Imagine the awfulness of destroying our own wife/husband/children or friends - for the devils. The Devil therefore torments US, and is allowed to torment US, until we begin to overcome him in Love. Love often needs grace, or it cannot flow. Ask God<-for the grace needed!<—Activate your faith!(and relationship with The Spirit)! Love never fails(1 Corinthians 13:8).

**1 John 5:4** For whatsoever is born of God overcometh the world: and this is the victory that overcometh the world, even our faith.

**Revelation 20:10** And the devil that deceived them was cast into the lake of fire and brimstone, where the beast and the false prophet are, and shall be tormented day and night for ever and ever.

Jesus saved us. So rather than be used by Satan to —> cause contention and strife, or be a part of such, we walk in Love. It's not love to watch people walking ignorantly to destruction is it? But Satan has been diligent to cause people to be OFFENDED at Words of Warning, from The Word. Even words that can keep their soul from Eternity in torments. So WE, as Christians, should be extra careful to not find, nor remain in offence at Actual Scripture that disagrees with

Satan's religion in church buildings. This helps US to hear things **WE need** to hear. Especially watch out for **religious offence**(*in ourself*)<—**protecting** Satan's denominations and doctrines. Be as a Berean, with a ready mind, to hear-but check in The Word and See, if things are true, or not true. Don't just believe men - that's a snare and a disaster—**WE each NEED THE SPIRIT!** So there is a balance to find. We know The Truth offends! But woe to US, ourself, **if Truth actually offends US!!!!!!** Woe, woe woe!!!!!! **How** can a *soul* that **dis-agrees** with **Scripture** be saved???

Vain *religious spirits*, will **cause** offence—watch out for vain religion—it blocks Truth. WATCH OUT FOR FAKE LOVE—under religious law and fake smiles. God knows our hearts, our very thoughts, our very motives, our very reasonings of the mind -**don't be fooled** with useless religious rubbish that does not deal with y/our inner man. Learning to actually give others *grace* for their weaknesses, even failures to love, as **WE** should love—will **definitely transform** y/our inner man. **Grace for** others. That is **GIVING** grace. So **grace - rather** than offence -transforms **OUR souls**<—**VICTORY PRAISE JESUS!!!** Satan **really hates this ^ & has done everything he can to cause people to take offence** at God's Word and God's principles of *Life* and **genuine Love**. God's Word says give *grace* and live *peaceably*. Grace provides an atmosphere **for peace**. And *peace*, with a **ready mind** for truth, and discussion in *The Spirit(of Love)*, **allow** Truth to enter. Because. *The Spirit works through* love—>**Galatians 5:6**-(and demons don't) —-*they like offence-they hate* grace. (*They love US to argue about all their different demoninations*) - yes, *how they love it(imaginations of demons in the churches of deceptive love)*<*The image^of demons!!!!!!*

**Ephesians 4:26** Be ye angry, and sin not: **let not the sun go down** upon your wrath:

**2 Corinthians 6:3** Giving no offence in any thing, that the ministry be not blamed:

**2 Corinthians 6** 1And working together with him we entreat also that ye **receive not the grace of God in vain**

2(for he saith, At an acceptable time I hearkened unto thee, And in a day of salvation did I succor thee: behold, **now** is the acceptable time; behold, **now** is the day of salvation):

3giving **no occasion of stumbling** in anything, that our ministration be not blamed; 4but in everything commending ourselves, as ministers of God, in much **patience**, in **afflictions**, in **necessities**, in **distresses**, 5in **stripes**, in **imprisonments**, in **tumults**, in **labors**, in **watchings**, in **fastings**; 6in **pureness**, in **knowledge**, in **long suffering**, in **kindness**, **in the Holy Spirit**, in **love unfeigned**, 7in the **word of truth**, in the **power of God**; **by the armor** of righteousness on the right hand and on the left, 8**by glory and dishonor**, **by evil report and good report**; as deceivers, and **yet true**; 9as unknown, and yet well known; as **dying**, and behold, **we live**; as **chastened**, and not killed; 10as **sorrowful**, yet always **rejoicing**; as **poor**, yet **making many rich**; as **having nothing**, and **yet possessing all** things.

^^^^^^

(SEE) **NOTE:-2 Corinthians 6** above, hardly resembles Satan's pew sitting religion, at all !!!!!  
But it^ IS:-THE WILDERNESS —THE WAY — THE TRUTH. (*Count the cost*).

**Luke 11:24** When the unclean spirit comes **out of a person**, it roams through **waterless** places **in search** [of a place] of rest; and not finding any, it says, '**I will go back** to my **house** (**person**) from which I came.' (Amplified Bible)

**Please take another look!** at 2 Corinthians 6:1-10 **again** and **allow this** Scripture to enter in. All those things the apostle Paul went through. It is a type, a description, of our own walks. It is **The Way**- a death to self - for wonderful *Eternal Life with OUR* God as **WE leave the fake "god"** of this world gagging and **very thirsty**-in the dry old dust life/flesh life. **The world's fake love** of Satan's indoctrination, is selfishly motivated. Corinthians 13:4-7 is **sacrificial** love. Giving *grace* for others mistakes and weaknesses, **is a sacrifice** of self. (*Look again at 2 Corinthians 6:1-10*)-to really understand what God is doing :) That old nature of Satan needs to die. Giving *grace* you will find, is not easy at all. **Especially** with those closest, who walk not in The Truth, but in emotions<—**ESPECIALLY! Not knowing The Truth- they can only blame and accuse others** for the way they feel(demons tormenting them), and for the torment of their own soul, and

life<—*Demon reasonings* encourage them constantly in the mind to do this<—Worldly minded/fake love minded people, **cannot discern** the *demons doing* this(to them). So love, it's hard, and is a **sacrifice to do**, very much **a sacrifice**. That's why(*carnally*) we prefer Satan's fake version of love, even as we sit in a pew<—then we can avoid real grace and **real** love-because we can blame everyone else, instead of protecting them. **If you receive this revelation in your heart**—it will change **so much** for you. It may *Help Restore* your marriage and other important relationships in your life—even unto REAL/not fake Eternal LIFE. Doing. The Truth, Will set, **YOU** free<—with Gods *Help-by faith* in that *Help* being available to **YOU**—and that **relationship** with Him<—**YOU HAVE**. Through THE GRACE **JESUS PROVIDED US ALL**.

**John 1:17** For the law was given by Moses, *but* **grace** and truth came **by** Jesus Christ.

**Romans 6:14** For sin shall not have dominion over you: for ye are not under the law, but under grace.

If **WE resist putting others under law**- by anger/offence/resentment - then - we **CAN** give *grace*. The **Way** to Actually *Receive* Gods *Grace* is first by *Faith*—& **+by giving** that same *grace* to others. So *doing* GRACE - **TOWARD OTHERS** - is not Satan's fake love - nor his fake religion.

How do we *receive* Gods *Grace*? We *receive* Gods *Grace* through each of US giving each of US GRACE!

HOW DO WE DO Satan's fake love? And how do we do Satan's fake religion?  
We **do not** let Gods *Grace* **flow** through **US** - to others.

So rather than putting others under law—**WE perfect** Gods *Grace* in **US**<—a **fiery trial**-For **Sure!!!**

Yes a fake **temporary** peace is possible in the *avoidance* of Truth/of Love/of *forgiving*. But *Grace*. Fake love of the world is about self, and **feeling** loved, and **feeling** good. Others making **you** feel good. But for all *Eternity*, there will be no peace in this fake love—it's **not** The Love of God! How huge and large is **that** deception? **Fake love** leads you to this disaster. It is good to remember this—:awful feelings and emotions are **the result** - of fake love. The **FRUIT OF FAKE LOVE**- is *tormenting demons*. *Tormenting demons* - **torment** emotions and feelings and oppress the *soul*. **Blaming others** for this — will allow more tormenting demons in to **US**. *Giving grace* and **quickly forgiving** keeps them out of **US**! If *they* are out of **US**-we no longer have tormented feelings and emotions. How comfortable really?—how comfortable really is fake worldly love, or false religious comfort? The comfort, it lasts, only as long as this short carnal life. Who do **WE** believe we are? A flesh person? Or *God's offspring*? God is *Love*. The Gospel is simple enough, but it is *painful* -for the flesh man to bear through the *learning* of *doing* it.

**1 Samuel 16:7** But the LORD said to Samuel, "Do not consider his appearance or height, for **I have rejected him**; the LORD does not see as man does. For man sees the outward appearance, but **the LORD sees the heart**."

Having OUR heart right with God and others, **is** the battle to overcome self. **Especially holding** strong<—doing love and giving *grace* - with *people* —>that do not. It can be very, very, **Very painful**, *hurtful*, and **tiring** and **extremely** difficult(*for the carnal nature*) **to be despised for** showing others Actual Love and **much** *grace*—and they cannot even See—because in their tormented feelings and emotions and the oppression upon their *soul*(*they will blame you*—**because** *the demon tormentors in them*<—*will blame you*)(*in their mind*). Therefore **be prepared for** the much *sacrifice*. Showing others love - who think love is emotional- **costs Very very Very much**(*in the carnal sense*)<—because they **do not know how to protect others** through *grace*. **Count the cost** before you begin! **Prepare for war** with the *demonic kingdom* —> **trying to** cast you down —> **through** other people —> who **allow** —> "*them*" to use —> them. Even family members. Even and **especially family** members, because **the closer someone is to your heart** —> the more you care for and love them—> so the more these vicious attacks of demons through them| may hurt. And the people don't know what's even happening-they can't see-



they'll blame you. So *WE* must let patience have her perfect work in *US*. So *WE* must gird up our loins. **Fight through the pain to obey** Corinthians love. To give *grace* even as *WE* are **Despised**/abandoned/betrayed for it. It can **feel** like climbing Mount Everest—but as we climb *spiritual Mount Zion*(which we cannot see physically)we **do find Rest** for ^ *OUR Souls* down here.

**Hebrews 12:18** For ye are not come unto the mount that might **be touched**, and that burned with fire, nor unto blackness, and darkness, and tempest,

It's worth it for all *Eternity*. The flesh is temporal. Your *soul* is *Eternal*. **Let God transform** your *soul* into *Love*. Avoid religion—learn to love. **Those that endure to end** *receive* the promises given to the seven churches, in chapters 2 and 3 in **Revelation**.

**Hebrews 12 22**But ye are come **unto mount Sion**, and unto **the city** of the living God, the heavenly **Jerusalem**, and to an innumerable company of angels, **23**To the general assembly and **church** of the **firstborn**, which are written in heaven, and to God the Judge of all, and to the **spirits of just men** made perfect, **24**And to Jesus the mediator of the **new** covenant, and to the blood of sprinkling, that speaketh better things than *that of* Abel.

**1 Peter 1:13** Wherefore **gird up the loins of your mind**, be sober, and hope **to the end** for the grace that is to be brought unto you at the revelation of Jesus Christ;

**1 Chronicles 22:19** Now **set your heart and your soul** to **seek the LORD your God**; arise therefore, and **build ye** the sanctuary of the LORD God, to bring the ark of the covenant of the LORD, and the holy **vessels** of God, into the **house** that is to be built to the name of the LORD.

**Esther 1:7** And they gave *them* drink in **vessels** of gold, (**the vessels** being **diverse** one from another,) and royal wine in abundance, according to the state of the king.

**2 Corinthians 4:7** But **we have** this treasure in **earthen vessels**, that the excellency of the power **may be of God**, and **not of us**.

**God's people.** We are the **vessels** of God. Hopefully of gold of 100 fold fruit. We **are being** built into the House of God. God's Temple **for Him to dwell in**. All **diverse** one from another. But **avoid** Satan's religion, **be sure to do this**. **Seek God**. Coming into the image of a man, behind a pulpit, doesn't save. Often *WE* may have un-forgiveness toward someone close, and this also **brings** the *tormentors*. So thinking of others—**that we do not cause** them to stumble in their walk either—*WE* should be very careful, very diligent, to resist(ourselves) **causing** difficulty for our loved ones. Fake love **causes** difficulty. *Grace* creates *peace* and unity. We **need** God, for *Grace*, be **SURE OF THIS—WE NEED TURN TO HIM TO BE ABLE**—DO NOT DOUBT THIS! *WE* don't want to be **used by demons**, do we??? How do *WE* **cause** difficulty toward our loved ones? By **not doing** Corinthians love. **THAT'S how** the *demons use US*, when we don't **do that** love. When *WE* give **not grace**.

**Luke 2:40** And **the child grew**, and **waxed strong** in spirit, **filled with wisdom**: and **the grace** of God was **upon him**.

**1 Corinthians 1 3**Grace **be unto you**, and peace, from God our Father, and *from* the Lord Jesus Christ. **4**I thank my God always on your behalf, **for the grace** of God which **is given you** by Jesus Christ;

**GRACE**:-**Very difficult**(for the fallen selfish nature) in **overcoming of** self-Impossible without God.

So a challenge for *US* to **BE as** Jesus *here*- is to be **able to "say"** to those who **hurt & offend US**.  
(continually & repeatedly)^



“**Grace** be unto **you**, and peace,” <— (And **this** **Grace** is **coming through** **The Spirit in US**).  
How Gods **Grace** works here—>[**The Grace of God**]|—>(Flowing through **US**to others)^<Gods **Grace**

**Matthew 5:9** Blessed are the **peacemakers**: for **they** shall be called the **children of God**.

**How Satan loves** and enjoys *tormenting/attacking* **Gods people** *through* family members, or wives or husbands, whom refuse to understand nor obey—God’s type of Love. (1 Corinthians 13:4-7).

Hear, talk, know and agree with love—is as easy—as fake love is easy.  
Grace for one-another, True grace is not so easy—because the whole demonic kingdom resists US  
(so know this—the demonic kingdom|encourages|fake love—& resists **Grace** & **Corinthians** love).  
So WE War **for others-against** the demonic kingdom—by giving each other—The Grace of God.

Beware religion — Beware Satan’s **pew!**

So knowing these things protects OUR souls from Satan’s **spew** sitting religion, & fake love.

Actual love—>is a **sacrifice**(to do)

**Actual** Love is not to be judged by our emotional state of being<-Love **conquers** the tormentors.  
**Doing** Corinthians love—actually **attacks** the ^ demons—that **are** *tormenting*-feelings/emotions.

How do WE end up **just listening to Satan**’s fouling up of scripture/his religious spew?  
It’s about US **avoiding** love, **avoiding** Jesus. Don’t Do-**just sit** in a pew<-it is *Satan’s religion*).  
So to be very very clear for our souls benefit. We don’t sit in Satan’s pew listening to satans**spew**

**Doing Love and Giving Grace.**

It is an *inner war*(of our soul) to **overcome** the *enemy* within US(in Love **with** Grace)

**Revelation 3:16** So then because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, **I will spue thee** out of my mouth.

^^^^^^

For the wide easy broad way to *deception*.

To **avoid** actual love & *overcoming* Satan — **just listen** to vain religion and believe it—>destruction.

**Proverbs 15:32** He that refuseth correction **despiseth his own soul**; But he that hearkeneth to reproof getteth **understanding**.

It is a **refining fire** for **God’s** people(who forgive daily) —needing, in their obedience to The Holy Spirit — to constantly need to “**forgive, with grace**” in their hearts<—**this** is what His *Voice* sounds ^ *Like*. Those whom **avoid** this ^ very thing—usually resort to vain religion—or perhaps give up and just do what worldly people do. Worldly people - generally speaking, don’t believe nor understand at all what they are doing. Fake love is destructive - but this **cannot be discerned** until WE attempt Real Love **diligently**. Corinthians love **protects** us all. **Are** we **God’s** People, really? **God’s** people **keep** their peace. It’s very difficult to keep peace, with those that do not keep **their** peace, or even **REFUSE** TO UNDERSTAND!!!!<—Dangerous. If WE, as those that speak Truth, are **despised** for doing so, where does that leave those that despise? It leaves them just like the Pharisees and Sadducees<—**Fake love gets offended - at being told** - what Real Love Really is! Is it worth it? Is fake love, for fake peace, worth it? ^ In No Way!!!!!

(fake salvation/condemnation - is not worth it)^

^

**Proverbs 15:10** There is grievous correction for him that forsaketh the way; And he that hateth reproof **shall die**.

Those that **will not do** Corinthians love—because of the **emotional** difficulty of it—:Those that **refuse** to understand, actually(*usually*) without knowing it, are **refusing to protect those close to them**, **from** the *demons* attacks. The *demons* **use THESE** people. To attack their own

family even. The inner *thoughts* and *reasonings* of *demons* are **accepted** by these (*corinthians love stops this*), and so **REIGN —>OVER their lives** and **actions**, and *attitudes*, and these *demonic thoughts* and *reasonings* are then transferred into *-demonic emotions and feelings* (*that's demonic power*). Peace and unity is destroyed. Which is, therefore —> **agreement with** *demons*, which “they” then **use** - to make the [*demonic attack* (*through you*) **who refuse to obey love**], yes, to **launch** the *abuse* (*physical or mental or both*), or *verbal attack*, or such things as *anger* or *resentment* or *false accusations*, foul *attitudes*, or *violence*, and so through those very same things, the *attack* upon the victim the *demons are wanting to cast down* is **launched** — Through you **who obey not** love and grace. Hurting others. Using you-whom **refuse to do** Corinthians type love. *WE* all struggle to walk in this love—so why just give in to Satan?

We **need** one another for strength in *Spirit*!!! Not to **give strength** to *demons* to operate and divide! So religious **talk** of love does **nothing**. *Doing* protects though — **Love protects** those close to you. **Not obeying it**, will bring **you** *to be the vessel the enemy uses to destroy*, even your own wife, husband, family, friend and others. *They*, the *demons*, **mostly want to cast down those** that actually **do** *obey* Corinthians love and *The Spirit*. Because these people, **are a Great “Threat”** to “them”. *They* use **people** to destroy **people**. *They* **use** people who do not **do** Corinthians love—to **destroy** those that *Do*. Satan is crawling around **in the dust** of the earth (*people*), looking for whom he may devour!!!!!! Satan is. **Using** whom he **may**.

The Devil **uses** the dust (*us*) *flesh*, in an *attempt* to destroy **especially**, those born from *Above*.

*Over-comers*, **must** have **something to overcome**, or they would not be called “over-comers.” Remember, we are **all** fighting to **do** love. It's **war**. But some just refuse **to even enter** the battle. I mostly believe, it is **because of the vanity** & evil of Satan's vain religion -mis-leading (*US*) *all*. So be warned about religiousness. **Believing OUT** of Jesus. Out of *Love*. Does not save!!!!!!

Those whom **remain deceived**/do not walk in Jesus/do not walk in *Corinthians sacrifice love*):-

^   ^   ^   ^

**The Dis-obedient & The Un-believing**:- due to **diversions** of religiousness —:  
**In The Hope that some CAN REPENT/understand/and turn their life around unto Life.**

The *demonic kingdom* put *thoughts & reasonings* in people's minds, & some-just **will not resist**.  
Even to **protect** those they are supposed to love, or **say** they love!  
So the *demonic kingdom* **gain** more *influence/power* over their *emotions & feelings & attitudes*.  
Because to ^ *whom* we agree with, is to whom we **become** ^ servant^/slave ^

The person who just gives in and *agrees* with, and *obeys demons*—:(knowingly or unknowingly).

Because *demons* are *listened to*, **the blame** is laid firmly on the **target** (*victim*) of *their* destruction.  
“*They*” are **using the disobedient person** to destroy the obedient person.  
Or *they* use **two disobedient people** to destroy each other!  
Love never fails —*they* can't use you, **whilst** you **do** Corinthians love.  
*They cannot destroy US whilst we give grace* for weaknesses & *things WE have not yet* overcome.  
So *WE* need **resist** *demonic thoughts* and *reasonings*, to—> **protect** our family and loved ones.

**The Way**, although not always easy, is not complicated at all. **Keep obeying** Corinthians love.  
**THROUGH EVERY TRIAL** —there will be many, many, many. **Trials**. Don't be surprised!  
**The trials are what transforms US**, as *WE overcome* in Corinthians love.  
*Transformation* into **doing** love (**being** now-the way we **are** now) - is FRUIT.

For Unity. It is up to two people to **both** keep **their own** peace. **Both** need to **resist** the *enemy* in the carnal mind. **This** defeats the *demonic evil spirits* in *US*. How can I write the importance of a husband & wife, to **both** **do** this *Way*. *Grace* for one another. Worldly programs look to solve problems & find better behaviours, but this can just magnify things because bondages, or the **root** of the **corruption**, is never dealt with/but through **actual** Godly love. If the

roots are still there, so are the demonic kingdom — **there**. Healing **From** God<—God removes/ Restores the corrupt places—>**roots of** the demonic kingdom, **which** are used to destroy our souls. Better behaviour on its own will not restore the soul! **WE, Need The Spirit and Faith in God to Help** and Restore our soul, as well!!! Forgiveness comes **before** healing, not after. Those awful feelings just won't go away or leave us(*that's the demons*)- that's from the **corruption** within. Satan uses any **lack of** peace(*within ourself*) to **cause division to others**. We must learn to keep **our own peace**. And not be the "**accusers** of the brethren". That way we don't **blame our spouse or others**<—**that's** what the demons want. **This peace** that you **keep yourself—protects others from you attacking them** through demonic influence and power, over the carnal nature.

**Ephesians 4:3** **Make every effort** to keep the oneness of the Spirit in the bond of peace [each individual working **together** **to make the whole** successful]. (Amplified Bible).

If I lose **my peace**, the agitation I feel - can be **used against** others. *Demons* will use this. *They* will use me—>To hurt others near to me, or cast them down in **many** ways. My agitation can be used to spew nasty verbal words or to cast negative attitudes and resentments toward others. This is why patience is so important to God. **Overcoming** in this, is truly an awesome war for the carnal man. **A war to take control over** our thoughts and minds. **WE cannot allow** the *demons* to tell **US what to think about others**, and how to reason concerning their thoughts and motives of heart! *Demons* always lie! *They twist* a person's **genuinely good intentions** —>into evil ones in our mind(*not true*). **Don't believe the bad demon report**(*in your mind*) about those close<— **This** is how the *demons* [destroy —>through] **US** <- **not resisting** *them*. Even if others are not fighting themselves, **yet** — **The Spirit wants US** to show grace still.

And So. **Overcome** with peace, until the other person understands as well<—It can take a long time sometimes—some people have a lot of pain and hurt they want to hide from, bury deep, and not face it, & *demons love tormenting them continually*—and(*in Satan's fake type love*) they will blame you for this—so **grace is very needed to be able** to stand in the fire of this trial. Don't do it!!!—>Don't believe the *demons* in your mind, cast those thoughts down straight away, & learn peace. With grace we protect **one another**, in Jesus Genuine Love. **Take dominion** over **your** carnal mind. **WE** can not at all **control** what other people think or believe-but **we CAN take dominion over our own** mind & heart—over time. **As we seek** God's Help by faith. Even whilst others may not be doing the same for **US**<—Thats Real Grace. That's **genuine** love though. Thats **OUR Cross** to bear for Jesus in **US**. That's The Grace of God. God's type. Sacrificial!!! The type Jesus said **to follow Him** —>**in**. **In** His Name!!! Not **out** of His Name!!!!!! —>Do not believe the *demons reasonings*!!!!!! <— **Protect** others you love - from this trap.

^ ^  
GRACE for^

**Romans 15:13** Now the God of hope **fill you** with all joy and peace in **believing**, that ye may abound in hope, **through the power of** the Holy Ghost.

So **WE** should therefore keep it all **very** simple, *if we want to conquer the demons* in our mind. It is **love**—see Corinthians 13. If **I learn** to keep my peace. And if **you learn** to keep your peace —>Calm discussion is **possible**. This **blocks** *demon spirits*—>and so, is—**Without** *demonic emotions* and **impulses**, erupting over, and so **destroying** the peace. Grace does not need reasons to forgive—**grace**<—disarms—>**demonic reasonings**(*& thoughts*) in the carnal mind. **WE** cast *their thoughts* down **diligently**- (*it's like a Great War at first*)! <—**Raging** in **our** minds and *thoughts as demonic spirits* **attempt** to **enforce** *their thoughts* and **nasty dispositions toward** others upon **US**. Once again, it is **grace which disarms** this tactic, this **deceit of emotional blame and accuse type** love. **Giving** one another grace<-how Satan's kingdom hate **US doing** this—it tramples *them*. It's a wonderful ^ **thing to protect** ^ our **loved** ones from *demon spirits*. *Demons* want to use **US** - our very self - to destroy them<(our loved ones). Grace **stops** this! **Giving**. Your victory over the selfish nature is **in the giving** to others grace. It will save your own soul because then **You RECEIVE** Gods GRACE. And. Your blessing is when others you love are **giving you** grace.

**Mark 4:24** And he said unto them, Take heed what ye hear: with what **measure ye mete**, it **shall be measured** to you: and unto you that hear shall **more** be given.

**Acts 20:35** I have shewed you all things, how that so labouring ye ought to support the weak, and to remember the words of the Lord Jesus, how he said, **It is more blessed to give** than to receive.

SO **WE ARE COMING INTO THE IMAGE** OF CHRIST IN THIS(**IN TRUTH**).

The law of liberty in Christ Jesus—**transforming to the giving** of *grace*—& so **more blessed** to—  
**RECEIVE GODS GRACE**

**SAVING OUR SOULS**(through our *faith manifesting* ^in our walk with The Comforter *Helping US*.  
^(OUR *grace toward* others)

It's **easy** to receive grace from others- but the fallen nature of Satan's image finds it **much much much much much harder** - to **give grace**<— — — — — **Jesus type** of LOVE.

**Proverbs 13:16** Every prudent man worketh with knowledge; But a fool flaunteth his folly.

Before knowledge comes—:We are so practised at listening to their evil lies in our carnal mind—we “think” it is us—but it's not us - not our own thoughts - it takes time for US to **learn** how to **discern** and **recognise** “them”. But **practice** love. Simple grace will disarm the battle in the mind. But it **is war with demons** to overcome. When you **begin to resist them**. **Then** you will **SEE**(*spiritually*) this for yourself. Satan wants the way he thinks- to be the way WE think. Resist his disgusting negative thoughts and **thereby** block his demonic power and torment of your emotions. It's war! Love never fails. But it **is war against evil spirits—to love**. **Understand how the enemy attacks your loved ones!** It's through you - **if** you **allow** it! So even in times of disagreement & mis-understanding of one another-WE learn to Hold on to peace. To **give grace** & **not accusation** or blame or fault finding or belittling put downs<— **Looking for something** to be wrong all the time!<—demons do THAT in OUR minds! **Resist those demon emotions** - and - words - rising up! Evil thoughts give a door and license for our emotions to be tormented—by demon spirits— — — — — ^ evil Thoughts we agree with ->**enter OUR hearts & cause US to become** ^their servants. “They” then speak through US — evil toward others<— **destroying** those we love<—as **WE also- >destroy our own soul**(as WE judge WE are judged)!  
^

**Isaiah 26:10** Let favour be shewed **to the wicked**, yet **will he not learn** righteousness: in the land of uprightness will he deal unjustly, and **will not behold** the majesty of the LORD.

(Multitudes of people, including christians, have been & are ignorant of these demonic traps).

**Proverbs 4:23** **Keep thy heart** with all diligence; for **out of it** are the issues of life.

**Matthew 15:18** But those things which proceed out of the mouth come forth **from the heart**; and **they** defile the man.

Evil thoughts are so very often —demon thoughts!!!!!! Don't **agree with that demon!**  
Take that demon captive and command it to go to Jesus for judgement!

**Ephesians 4:8** Wherefore he saith, When he ascended up on high, he led captivity captive, and gave gifts **unto men**.

Do (WE) obey The Word?—**As** The Scripture has said?

**2 Corinthians 10:5** Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the **knowledge** of God, and bringing **into captivity** every thought to the obedience of Christ;

**Luke 10:19** Behold, **I give unto you power to** tread on serpents and scorpions, and over **all the power of** the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

Jesus instructed His disciples to teach *US*, all nations, **the same as they had been taught**. **All**.

**Matthew 28** 18And Jesus came and spake unto them, saying, **All power** is given unto me in heaven and in earth. 19Go ye therefore, and **teach all nations**, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost: 20**Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you**: and, lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of the world. Amen.

#### LEARNING TO WALK IN **GRACE** TOWARD OTHERS.

Therefore-: **nothing** has passed away(for*US*). **Unless** we hate The Truth, & believe Satan's religion.

**John 7:38** He that believeth on me, as the scripture hath said, out of **his** belly shall **flow** rivers of living water.

**Philippians 4** 8Finally, brethren, whatsoever things are true, whatsoever things *are* honest, whatsoever things *are* just, whatsoever things *are* pure, whatsoever things *are* lovely, whatsoever things *are* of good report; if *there be* any virtue, and if *there be* any praise, **think on these things**. 9Those things, which ye have both learned, and received, and heard, and seen in me, **do**: and the God of peace shall be **with** you.

**UNTIL WE GIVE SIMPLE GRACE TO OTHERS— WE WILL NEVER SEE NOR DISCERN OURSELF!**

**Luke 6:42** How can you say to your brother, 'Brother, let me take out the speck that is in your eye,' when you yourself do not see the **log that is in your own** eye? You hypocrite, **first take the log out of your own** eye, and **then you will see clearly** to take out the speck that is in your brother's eye.

^^^

**Looking for fault** in others(especially those close)—a **Great** deception! A broad way to fake love.

^^^

^^^

How **deception** is given license — to overtake us—:

I **Cannot overstate** the importance of doing Luke 6:42 |||. Understanding comes after. Not before!  
(the second part of ^)

The **battle** for dominion over our minds is not a small thing, to be lightly disregarded. It is **essential**. We **Overcome**(*ourself first*) **for** those *WE* should love. Their *Eternity* and *y/our Eternity* **may** depend on it. **Don't believe the bad report in your mind** about your loved ones. *SEE* them as God *SEES* them—as Gods **finished** work. *SEE* them through The *Eyes of Faith*. *SEE* who they will be—**not who they are** being like now. *SEE* them restored. OUR **FAITH FOR EACH OTHER HELPS US EACH TO GROW AND MATURE!** So *WE SEE a transformed* child of God, a **finished Work of** God, **even as WE** see one another(INCLUDING OURSELF) struggling to manifest this down here. To **manifest grace** for others. We *SEE* through the eyes of *Faith*. **As** God *SEES US*—He *SEES* the end from the beginning. By *Faith* we **Believe** God **is Saving** them, and *Has a Plan* for them. **WE have faith that God is bringing them** through that **death** to self— & so, let *US* **not help** The Devil anymore—others **need** OUR *encouragement*—not Satan's discouragement.

**Hebrews 11:1** Now faith is the **substance** of things hoped for, the **evidence** of things not seen.

**Romans 8:24** For we are saved by hope: but **hope that is seen** is not hope: for what a man seeth, why doth he yet hope for?



**2 Corinthians 4:18** While we look not at the things which are seen, but at **the things which are not seen**: for the things which are seen *are* temporal; but the things which are not seen *are* eternal.

**2 Corinthians 5:7** (For we walk by faith, not by sight:)

Our *faith*, **OUR Believing God Hears US**—>Moves God<—it *Moves Heaven & earth(us)*. Even though *WE* may be **rejected** and **despised** and **scorned** at, we **know it's just the demonic kingdom(in them)**—trying to drag them(others) to damnation. *Our faith, OUR Love, and Gods Grace Flowing in (US)* can pull them/draw them **to God** and to *Heaven*. And of course, **this can be all very Painful to stand** in all of this<—so **do not be surprised** by it—**expect** it! What a wonderful **revelation you will receive as you learn** this. And *do* this—>entering the **war to love**. But understand. It **IS** *war* with *evil demon spirits*. But yes, know- there **is a war to be fought in the mind**(*your very own mind*) *make* no mistake!!!!!! In the **overcoming of demonic reasonings** in the mind—:Sabotage “*spirits*” will then have *no place or foundation* to work from —**to destroy or “sabotage” marriages** and other close relationships. There are *demon spirits* whose **sole purpose and assignment** given by Satan, is to **sabotage** y/our marriage/s & RELATIONSHIPS. *They* need y/our co-operation to achieve this. Understand this. *They need our* agreement. It is impossible to convey **how much they hate US giving simple grace** to each other! *They* are crawling on *their* belly in the dust, near **begging US** to agree!!!!!! **Therefore** love never fails! Once *WE* learn to *do* it. It's *more blessed to give* than to receive—>To **give** simple *grace*<—Regardless of *OUR* weaknesses **WE all**<—still struggle with. Any person that constantly **gives in** to *demonic thoughts* and **influences**, will *cause strife* and *division* to *those around* them. ^ No *grace—thus DESTROYING* >OTHERS. Those that refuse to give **grace** to others for weaknesses or failures to love<—They blame others, ^ **rather than fight the evil** in their own mind. Others may give them *grace* for their faults—but they won't learn *grace* themselves. **Looking for specks/ splinters** of wood in others eyes, BUT **never seeing a whole Forest** in their own. We've all done this—and *WE* all still do this to whatever degree - *WE OURSELF* - **have not yet overcome**.

TRULY **WE** ourself **DON'T WANT** TO END UP IN THE LAKE OF FIRE BECAUSE OF THIS. Hint:the More *Grace* we **GIVE** to others—the More *Liberty* **WE have** ourself—>more *Grace* **WE manifest** from God—>to *US*—**FREEDOM**.

**John 8:36** If the Son therefore shall make you free, **ye shall be free** indeed.

**1 Peter 2:16** **As free**, and not using *your liberty* for a cloke of maliciousness, but **as** the servants of God.

SO WE **ABIDE** - WE **WALK** - **IN** CHRIST - **IN** *GRACE* - IN *FREEDOM*. **IN**. *not out*.

^  
^  
^**Offering others** that same^ *freedom* we want for ourself.

SO **THE WAY** becomes rather simple in *The Grace* of God - IN - **allowing it to Flow** through *US*.

**Matthew 7:12** Therefore all things whatsoever **ye** would that men should do to you, do ye even so to them: **for this is the law** and the prophets.

**John 8:32** And ye shall **know** the truth, and the truth shall **make you** free.

The *enemy* wars constantly —**against** *grace*.

**Romans 7:23** But I see another law in my members, warring against the law of my mind, and bringing me **into captivity to the law** of sin which is in my members.

(Remember, the demonic kingdom are **diligently** placing thoughts and ideas in our mind). We need learn to recognize/discern these evil thoughts, resist *them*, and even cast “*them*” out.

If we believe what they “say” in our minds **about** those WE love—WE will be turned against them.  
(deceived)

**Those** that do not resist the carnal thoughts and *demonic* reasonings—:Usually, it is likely because ^they really don’t understand nor believe God’s Word. **We all** have *Grace*—do we believe only ourselves have *Grace*?????? Sometimes, I believe also that some who “think” they are believers, are not even yet born *Again*— make sure of this. Jesus sacrificed Himself, to *Give US Grace*—we believe **that** JESUS. So We Follow that Jesus **in** giving *Grace to others* as well — that’s **how WE know which** JESUS or “jesus” we follow. If we are not *Born Again*—we do not have The *Spirit* - and so **cannot understand the spiritual** realm—so we are defenceless. Make sure. To believe The GOSPLE in your heart. The **resistance** - to love and *grace*—>It’s the *demonic kingdom inside US!* Believe! Then you know **what** you are fighting **against**. And fighting **for**. **Those** you love!!! **Take dominion** over the mind! Over your *thoughts*. Do not be used by Satan — to destroy. The *enemy spirits* work, **from within** Us! From without as well. *They* work-Both in - Believers **and** non believers. **In Christians**, yes, in *US* too. WE overcome them, here a little there a little, precept upon precept, line upon line — from glory to Glory.

**Romans 10:19** That if thou shalt confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus, and shalt believe in thine heart that God hath raised him from the dead, thou shalt be saved.

**1 Corinthians 2:14** But the natural man receiveth not the **things of the Spirit** of God: for they are foolishness unto him: neither can he know them, because they are spiritually discerned.

**1 John 3:24** And he that keepeth his commandments dwelleth in him, and he in him. And hereby we know that he abideth in us, by the Spirit which he hath given us.

**2 John 1:5** And now I beseech thee, lady, not as though I wrote a new commandment unto thee, but that which we had from the beginning, **that we love one another.**

**Romans 13:8** Owe no man any thing, but to love one another: for he that loveth another hath fulfilled the law.

AND — VERY IMPORTANTLY! (ACTS 5:32)

**Acts 5:32** And we are his witnesses of these things; and so is also the Holy Ghost, whom God **hath given** to **them** that **obey** him.

^^^

He - wanting US to learn love & *grace* **for** one-another.

**Matthew 12** 43When the unclean spirit is gone **out of a man**, he walketh through dry places, seeking rest, and findeth none. 44Then he saith, I will return into my house from whence I came out;— —

If a “church” **demonination** tells you “that Christians cannot have *demons*”—**run** very very fast. Even faster than that, if you are able :) **Go back** to where we should all be first planted —in The Scripture. *Doing* The Truth brings **Trials**-many. Satan attacks Christians **even more so**, because WE Christians, are the only ones who threaten any **actual** and **present** danger to him(**only if we love and do The Truth though**). **As** we overcome, Satan can only use *US*, **less** and less. Yes(*he attacks US Christians*)(“*they*” like to work *through US even more*)-**Even more so in Christians**, because Christians are the ones *waring* against the *demonic kingdom’s* — but *through* love. Which war - is **ongoing** and **continual**. When we show *love* and *grace* to another person —we **are waring** with the *demonic kingdom* in them(**and in ourself at this same time**). **Love never fails to war** upon “*them*”. *They really* hate *US doing* it. *They* hate *grace Flowing* through The *Spirit in US!!!* As WE learn to **do** this—*love*—WE will *SEE* more and more and more **resistance** come against *US* —THROUGH other people. The more we *love*, the more **WE WAR** against Satan’s kingdom—so **be ready** for this —so you **know** what’s happening. And even be aware of *spiritual oppressions* that come **from** principalities above. So WE, real christians, **resist**

demons and **do** love—that is **how** to overcome. “They” won’t leave US willingly, they see US as “their” house! Until that is, we come **out of agreement**—**in every area** we have been in agreement. It is a walk, not a talk. It’s war, especially in the mind. Whatever place we have overcome—we cannot then be used in **that** place. Anymore. Unless we go back to it.

Watch out, **come out!!!** — of Satan’s pew sitting comforts.

Not a pew, Satan loves the pew, but no—>let us **do - as Jesus**. Love. **Keep** our peace so we **cannot** be used. And **seek** God to Help—Don’t **try** in your own strength. Faith. That’s **The Way**.

So how do WE avoid doing all this in our own strength? We constantly **ask** for Grace & Help.

**Romans 8:7** Because **the carnal** mind is enmity **against** God: for it is not subject to the law of God, neither indeed **can** be.

Those Christians that don’t **learn to keep their peace under pressure situations** **will** be used by the enemy. Really, **forced** to obey - **by the pressure** of the demonic realm - upon their soul. But. We **can** have peace within, & even with each other, even amidst disagreements (this is a spiritual learning). To keep our own peace personally, and to hold **ourselves**—responsible - for this, is so very very important, to **actually** have restored marriages/relationships. Looking to **constantly blame and attempt to fix** each other’s faults is reverse/not of God’s Way. Grace for one another—not fixing one another—Grace wins — law binds up/brings bondage. **God does the fixing** & that through Corinthians type love and faith together. God sooo loves unity (psalm 133). True—>**GRACE prevents** accusations and fault finding within the mind arising. Grace. Giving it to others ^ more-so - than **attempting** to Receive it from God. God > gives US < His GRACE **as** WE learn - to **let it Flow** through US toward others! It **prevents the demons being able** to use “their” power/influence/evil thoughts over you. It’s easy - much **easier** to find blame - elsewhere— “never **our** fault” The whole world does this—that’s fake love.

**Hebrews 5:12** For when for the time **ye ought to be** teachers, **ye have need that** one teach you again which be the first principles of the oracles of God; and **are become such as** have need of milk, and not of strong meat.

So—**Being** careful yourself, **to not offend** the other person (if that is possible), or find fault, this is Love. This is grace. Having faith for one another **Gives** God the substance of what WE hope for—then WE wait until He brings that faith to pass/or to manifest. So WE SEE what God is going to do to **restore** and SAVE others—rather than see them through the eyes/thoughts/reasonings, of demons. Faith for others overcoming- rather than “seeing” weaknesses. This faith protects US from attacking them/others WE love—because WE SEE them as our faith SEES them—restored/healed/over-comers. But some and even many - Some people refuse to **do** love —they will get offended at **many** things, and **regularly**—Demons in the mind will even give suggestions on how to be offended at someone else’s words (that contain no actual real offence), **if you let them reason** “their” evil, in that carnal mind. **Many** don’t understand this, and so **can’t show Jesus type** of love. A **sacrifice** of self. God asks us to love ^ others regardless—and it can be a Great and **very painful—crucifixion** of self - with some people, as we struggle to **give** grace constantly, even as we might be attacked regularly-through their listening to demon voices in the mind. But in this — WE are learning — to be - just **like** - Jesus. To forgive & give grace —even as we are despised & perhaps isolated.

^ — — — — ^ (the wilderness)^

**Matthew 18:22** Jesus saith unto him, **I say not** unto thee, Until seven times: **but**, Until seventy times seven.

Needing to forgive someone daily who is offended at many things, is **very wearying** for those that **do** wage war on the enemy within them-self, & keeping peace can be very very **difficult** in this. That’s why **overcoming** is called overcoming!!! WE have **much** to overcome!!! It’s not always easy to keep peace though—it may be possible - only on our own part. It may even be

impossible with those that don't do. But **WE** learn **patience** in this. Being careless about **genuine love**, is more destructive than you will possibly understand, if you **remain** dis-obedient! *Understanding* is not even given - to the dis-obedient. The dis-obedient cannot see what they are **doing** —>**to others**. They destroy, and “think” it's everyone else's fault(*the demon spirits in their mind-tell them that*). They “think” they love—but don't know what love is. *Peace* rather than *anger*, **allows** calm talk & *thoughtful attitude*, and sound reasoning(with **The Spirit**) —**without manipulative** behaviour. Hopefully according to Truth—The Word. Not carnal reasonings. **Nor fake love reasonings**-but Corinthians **love WITH grace** reasonings. In all of this, we **trust God** and keep our faith in Him. **Asking for Help to do** Corinthians *love with grace*<—Or we will not be **able** to withstand the attacks of the *enemy spirits* coming **at us** —>in/**through** —>other people.

**Isaiah 26:3** Thou wilt keep *him* in perfect peace, *whose mind is stayed on thee*: because he trusteth in thee.

**Psalm 18:17** **He** delivered me from my strong enemy, **and from them which hated me**: for they were too strong for **me**.

*Grace*, love, peace, mercy, patience, kindness, gentleness, unity. **Especially Grace**. Because *grace* doesn't seek a justification, it is just **GRACE**. This all **disarms demons** who **thrive** on *anger with contention, upset and grief, accusation and blame and hurt feelings USED to lay guilt and shame and the blame -upon others*. Telling others they don't love you, when it's just *lies of demons in the carnal mind*- not true. Heavy burdens **dropped on top** of those **we are meant to show grace** and love to. Why do you have *hurt feelings*? Why lay it on your marriage partner? Is it because you **judge** others still? - and so **you** are **under God's** judgement still? -not *Grace*? Is it because you do not forgive, so **you are not** forgiven? So you are under the Judgment of God still?—> and so **given over to** the *tormentors*??? You have *no Grace*, because **you will give no grace**, to even your **own** family? So the *tormentors* have been **sent** by *OUR Heavenly Father*? Why **blame** others then????? Looking in the wrong place for blame? What about you??? Are the *demons deceiving your* mind & heart?—to **attack** your **own** loved ones?

**Micah 7:6** For the son dishonoureth the father, the daughter riseth up against her mother, the daughter in law against her mother in law; a man's enemies are the men of his own house.

GOD IS HOPING, FOR YOU **TO** REPENT! SO HE **CAN** SAVE YOU **ACCORDING TO SCRIPTURE!**

**Matthew 10 21**And the brother shall deliver up the brother to death, and the father the child: and the children shall rise up against *their* parents, and cause them to be put to death. **22**And **ye shall be hated of all men for my name's sake**: but **he that endureth to the end** shall be saved.

**Micah 7:5** Trust ye not in a friend, put ye not confidence in a guide: keep the doors of thy mouth from her that lieth in thy bosom.

For **those** - that **do not forgive** and so, you are **still under judgement** because *OUR HEAVENLY FATHER* has **SENT** in the *tormentors*—until you learn to forgive—:<—You have *tormented* feelings and emotions and have a *tormented* mind?????—>Then you **blame others**? for the way you “feel” ?????? Those *negative feelings* are *demon spirits*—> with **power over| you**, because you will **not** obey love! Is this right? To lay the *blame* on others? Is it them? Or you? Who is **REALLY AT FAULT**? The *demons will tell you*(*in your deceived mind*) it's them(*the other person you are meant to love*), be sure of that. To be *angry* is to be *manipulative*(“**if you don't behave how I want & expect**” — **I will be angry at you, or even become hurt—so I can make you feel bad and at fault—because I feel hurt- is the inner motive** -& *demonic reasoning in the mind*) “My problems, I will lay on top of you”. “I will **avoid** obeying Corinthians love.” “I will avoid *giving you grace*”. “Because **I've** made you the one at fault.”(*for my feelings and emotions*) “I'm right you're wrong” <—the *tormentors-tormenting!* - their *soul*.

The person/victim of all of this attack, is being *blamed*-and **attempts** to keep the *peace*, but is *attacked/blamed*—at war constantly, trying to forgive and forgive, and forgive constantly, to keep their peace, to *overcome* their own carnal *emotions* and *feelings*(*their own demons*) to **be like** Jesus. They, the obedient—> to genuine *love* — in this, are **overcoming** the carnal selfish nature. It's a **crucifixion of self**(*an Eternal blessing*) for the one who obeys Corinthians love. You will **SEE** this for yourself, when you **diligently do** this(*with everyone*). As **WE** overcome in this, **we are putting** Jesus Nature and Character on<—Applying His **Blood-His** Nature/Character. This is **victory** in Christ, for the obedient. Even **under the attack of those** —>whom **justify** them-self, and the [*thoughts that the demons feed their mind*] —> **to avoid doing** Corinthians love. **TO AVOID GIVING THE GRACE OF GOD—TO OTHERS.** They would rather **just - believe - demons thoughts.** Than love another person. A **DEADLY TRAP** of **self**.

What crushes/tramples The Serpent underfoot of Christ's *Body*???

^The **Grace** of God! Love.

**Romans 16:20** The God of *peace* will soon **crush** Satan under your feet. **May the grace** of our Lord Jesus **be with you.** (NLT).

**Romans 13:14** But **put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ**, and **make not provision** for the flesh, to fulfil the **lusts thereof.**

Grace brings *peace*. Satan **hates!** *peace*, he wants *contention*. Some of those **lusts of the flesh** are *negative and hurt* —>*feelings* and *emotions*, which **[un-forgiveness - ALLOWS] -demons** - to *torment*. **Hurt feelings**(*in a carnal minded person*) **lead to** - finding someone to *blame* for it. And the **evil spirits, will tell you**, in your mind, exactly whose fault it is for the way you **feel**(*lies*)—Everyone else's fault, except you!!!! — *lies*. "*It's because they don't love you*" the *demons* will **lie in your mind** -and **if you believe them** —you will then have hurt feelings & emotions as a result of agreeing with demons<—*tormentors!* But **Grace**. **If we forgive regardless of fault WE expose** the *demonic* trap-and *peace* then remains. But to not forgive **leaves us vulnerable to the lies of demon thoughts** and *reasonings*. **Because if** it is always **someone else's fault**, —**then** —> "*they*"(*demon spirits*) know you don't need to forgive any one -**ha "they" snigger** — (*Deception-caught in their web*)-^ Now there's no need to forgive! But. Now you **cannot be forgiven** by God, because you **do not even realise - you need to** forgive! — and so you have **no Grace to protect you from** these *wiles* - of The Devil. And the *tormentors* can stay in "*their*" **house** and keep **tormenting you**. Then "*they*" can keep attacking **your** loved ones—> *through you* as **you** keep **blaming them** for **your** *torment*. Round and round, worse and worse. The more you give in, the worse in can become. Deception/confusion/contention. Simple **Grace** overcomes it all. **If** you do not **learn to give grace** to others for *their* weaknesses, even as **you need grace for your own** weaknesses<—that's a vast **tragic** *deception* you've come under<—How **convenient for** those **tormenting demons in you!!!!** How can you escape *them* now? There is nothing wrong with you(*is what you believe*)<—*pride/ego*<—so there is no way out from the **torment!!!!** And **everyone around you** will have to suffer you, in **your deceptions** and **suffer your false** blame and accusations and fault finding and belittling. Even as you **proclaim** you love—and say to others, that they don't love. Here's a question. Who is **giving grace—doing** Corinthians love? Here is another question. Who is not? Truth **exposes** the *fake!* **If** we are honest with it.

**Proverbs 13:10** Only by pride **cometh contention:** but *with the well advised is wisdom.*

Pride-: "**my view** and *perception* of things is right, and **yours** is wrong". "**Whilst I ignore** what God's Word **actually** says". And even whilst I ignore His *Voice of Love*. Love —> **endures** all things **suffers** all things **bears** all things. There is *grace* in love<—Love does **not keep a list**(*like Santa/Satan*) of wrongs. Love is patient and kind. (**But what if one person is not patient and kind?** —> **The other suffers!** **The disobedient person, causes the obedient one to suffer**—which is-:**the crucifixion of self—this transforms genuine** *christians*—over-comers (*who remain steadfast in Love*) —> an **Eternal blessing** results :) **WE** are **putting** on Christ^



**Romans 11:33** O the depth of the riches both of the wisdom and knowledge of God! **how unsearchable are his judgments**, and **his ways** past finding out!

(*Grace is so much more difficult than religion*) —>Through **giving grace** to others—**peace** results. The Holy Spirit *Flows* through *Grace*, not awful religious doctrines of fake love. It is a **Gospel of Grace**, not a “gospel” of religious stuff. So *Grace* brings for *peace*—you can’t even imagine **how much demons hate** this!-----^----->**Peace**! It even **allows disagreements** to exist (without strife or contention), as both parties come to more knowledge of Truth (**apart from agreeing with the demons suggestions in the mind**). It leaves the *demons lies* out (*cuts them down*) **out of** the situation and conversation. So *WE* may not always agree with one another in everything — but **we can still have peace and unity and give grace - until** we all come into that one **Mind** of The Spirit.

To **Flow** —The Spirit of God needs *Love and Peace and Unity* and **then** The Grace of God **Flows**.  
^(through US)

^Satan will use **every trick** to stop *US* having VICTORY in this. (*WE* need—*Discern* our thoughts).

**Ephesians 4:13** Till we **all** come in the **unity** of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ:

It’s not a matter of who’s right and who’s wrong. It is about us ALL —> **coming —> to** Truth!!!

**Read** —> The Word! **Do** love. Both! **Ask** for *Grace*—>**for God to Help**—>**then give that Grace to others**. *Grace prevents* worrying about who’s right and who’s wrong. It stops *demons*. Things can then be sorted out calmly (*not whilst emotions rule and reign though*)<—(*demons influence these*). **Personally**—Each of **US** Christians—>**Peace** (*keeping it, despite inner feelings and turmoil*), how **important** it is, concerning *defeating* Satan. *Healing & restoration* comes *through* love, and *peace*. **Then** there can be **unity in** The Spirit. The Spirit works *through* love, remember? Therefore, Satan **hates peace**<—Recognise this—(*discern*)—recognise *demons working in OUR lives*. He^wants differences in opinion **to cause** *strife, division, and contention*. He hates *patience*. But we all, diverse and different- to one another — *WE* are still **allowed** to have different opinions surely? — and **still have peace** and discuss things—> surely??? Until *WE* are able to come to that knowledge of Truth<—it is not instant, and we **each** have different deceptions - in different ways—so *WE each* need forgive one another’s deception - **until** we **each** overcome! <—Patience. Remembering—>*WE* are **putting on** Jesus Christ *Nature and Character* —>**Fruit** for Eternity. *WE Have His Authority Given US* - to **Do** This!

**James 1:4** But let **patience** have *her* perfect work, that ye may be perfect and entire, wanting nothing.

**Luke 6:38** **Give**, and it shall be given unto you; good measure, pressed down, and shaken together, and running over, shall men give into your bosom. For with **the same measure** that ye mete withal it shall **be measured to you** again.

So *WE* learn to be patient with one another—remembering *WE all* have place to grow further and mature further. I want Gods *Grace* to **do** this—and so **I know if I sow** *grace* to others—I will reap Great *Grace* from God Himself. This is so important — this *Liberty* *WE* have in Christ. Especially for husband and wife. Because if we keep *peace-we can sort out things* (*that have been*) **going on in our minds**, with accuracy/truth - rather than *suspicion and offence*, or hurt or such things (*that come from demonic reasonings and accusations*). Keeping *peace*. The *demons hate peace* so much, *they* always **want contention**. So then, as *WE learn to walk* in love, allow time **and God**, for understanding. **As** *WE* (*ourselves*) obey (*not before*) -then **-the understanding comes**. The Word is True—always. Use The Word, not **worldly fake love** psychology (*that can be very, very, very deceiving*). How important this is. To be **responsible** for y/our **own peace** (at least *within*)—> **war within** - *against demon influences*. Some simply, will just *blame* others—:How

**easy** that fake love is—You, in the *deception* of that —> are off the hook —> and so **in deceit**, you can now comfortably [cast **your** problems] **upon** everyone else! Your own vulnerabilities and fears—you place those burdens on top of others that love you. Fake love! You need not show genuine love—nor genuine Grace—so you do not **know** GENUINE JESUS. So what type of “salvation” would that be?—**not** genuine!!!!!! Fake! A fake “jesus” **cannot save** a single soul. Yes, it’s **so easy** to *listen to demons excuses*, that *they give* you, to make you **seem** right -and everyone else wrong. Therefore know this —: If you *listen* to the *enemy(in the carnal mind)*, you **Will** be an instrument **used** to—>destroy those that love you. Those you are **meant** to love.

If *WE* are not honest about these things ourself—*WE* are **easy prey** for the *enemy*.

**Proverbs 16:2** All the ways of a man are clean **in his own eyes**; but the LORD **weigheth** the spirits.

**Proverbs 30:12** *There is a generation that are pure in their own eyes, and yet is not washed from their filthiness.*

**Proverbs 21:2** **Every** way of a man **is right in his own eyes**, But the LORD weighs the hearts.

**Proverbs 12:15** The way of a fool **is right in his own eyes**: but **he that hearkeneth** unto counsel **is wise**.

**Love with Grace** — overcomes *deceptions* of fake love.

**Job 33:22** Yea, **his soul draweth near unto** the grave, and **his life to the destroyers**.

**Psalms 1:6** For the LORD knoweth **the way** of the righteous: but the way of the ungodly shall perish.

**Who has ears to hear**—consider this-: how *painful* it must be for that person who truly loves you, if that someone in your life is trying to *Lead* you(through *The Holy Spirits Guiding*) to *Heaven*, and keep you from *Hell*. If in their love for you, and *faithfulness* to you, you *despise* them? And you *despise* them for telling you *The Truth*. And despise their love and patience & kindness and *grace* toward you. Because the Truth is **not convenient for a wonderful flesh life** in this fallen world. So, therefore **you listen to all the demon voices and excuses** that those **destroyers** are *feeding* your mind(as you are *led like a goat to slaughter*):( Because that person that truly loves you, cries to God for you in their prayers— as they weep, that you are headed for *Eternal* torment! They can *See* it(doers can *SEE*), but you don’t! *Grace*. Have you considered their *pain* for your sake(have *WE* considered *Jesus pain* for **all** of *US*)? As we still *accuse and judge* others with *every thought* the *demons* **put** in *our* mind? I’m sure *Jesus*, our *Saviour* felt this way as He hung on that *Cross* for all of us. As they spat and ridiculed Him, and said, “where is your God?” “Let Him save you!” They do the same today. They do it to *Jesus* in *US*.

**Luke 23:34** Then **said Jesus**, Father, **forgive them**; for they know not what they do. And they parted his raiment, and cast lots.

**Matthew 27:40** And saying, Thou that destroyest the temple, and buildest *it* in three days, save thyself. If thou be the Son of God, come down from the cross.

“*They*” want *US* **to come down off** *Our* cross too, **still!** To Stop-*US* [showing Corinthians love].  
(demons) *They* hate ^ — —[**God’s Warriors**].

**Isaiah 9:5** For **every battle of the warrior** **is with confused noise**, and garments rolled in blood; but *this* shall be with burning *and* fuel of fire.

**Mathew 27:42** He saved others; **himself** he cannot save. If he be the King of Israel, **let him now come down from** the cross, and we will believe him.

**Mark 15:32** Let the Christ, the King of Israel, come down now from the cross, so that we may **see and believe!**" And even those who **were crucified with** Him berated Him.

**Luke 17:20** And when he was demanded of the Pharisees, when the kingdom of God should come, he answered them and said, **The kingdom of God cometh not with observation:**

We needn't be one of those mockers! Jesus at this point, had trained His disciples, & these were to become **His Body| on Earth!!!** Jesus would **send** The Spirit to *Help* them :) <—The **Power of The Real** Gospel!!! So The Holy Spirit could continue to **do** what He did in Jesus, in **those** that *believed* Jesus Gospel and *learned* from Him. They had followed Him, and had left the vain religious rubbish in the temples/"churches," behind!!! They stopped listening to that religious junk of the religious preachers. They *Followed* Jesus. Jesus *followed* The Spirit. We now **follow** The Spirit, because Jesus **sent Him-to US**. They **came out!** They *recognised Love* and Grace when they saw Love & Grace<—**Jesus**. They stopped doing the worlds/Satan's fake love. They walked in Jesus Love. Do **WE** recognise **Jesus in people** today???<— Do **WE**??? And so yes, The Spirit **was sent** to **The Body of Jesus, that is still** upon the Earth. Even to this day. We **are His doors** and *gates(spiritual)* to this fallen creation to *Receive*, a way, The Way → to be Saved from **servitude** to Satan, and *Eternal* damnation and **separation from** God. **WE** are **Empowered** by *The Spirit of Almighty God, Through Love*. Understand → that is **where** the **power to Save** ^ others, **IS**. And **nothing** has passed away, hallelujah!!! So **WE** can come out of Satan religion and **follow** The Spirit :) Because **WE have Almighty God in US** ^—how can any thing be passed away? Does Satan *lie* in those church buildings?????? Yes. Satan's *demon army* is very gleeful and smug *over their religious lies* though! He steals everything he can, in *that* - **all** that **WE** agree with — from **US**→ *through deception*. So in **believing lies**, faith in The Real Jesus is obliterated, gone, non-existent, but, only, **in deception(fake "jesus")**. But. Not in Truth—in Truth we have **Everything. EVERY PROMISE!** — **as WE put on** Jesus Nature & Character **truthfully.** (the **DO** ^)

**Revelation 20:10** And **the devil** that deceived them **was cast into the lake** of fire and brimstone, where the beast and the false prophet *are*, and shall be tormented day and night for **ever and ever.**

Yes **WE**, The **Body** of Jesus, in actual fact, have **everything** the early church fathers, the apostles had. If we **believe** this—we **have** it all!!! Nothing is missing, except *faith, trust* and *obedience to* The Spirit and Love/Jesus. In all hope I have *Hope*, you are **able** to **receive** this **in your heart.** The **Kingdom of God is here** - with **US** - **now**, **as much** of it as we are **each**, *individually* able to step into/**enter** into(**by our faith through love**). Some **are entering** in, but **many** are still just sitting, doing religion, listening only, relaxing unknowingly, in Satan'spew(another "jesus").

**John 5** 42But I know you, that ye **have not the love** of God in you. 43I am come in **my Father's** name, and ye receive **me not: if another shall come in his own** name, him **ye will** receive.

^^^^^^

Those that do not **learn genuine love** and genuine *grace!*(receive *fake* jesus)<—a *demon*.

^^^

**Concerning loving the world still:-** It's difficult(*carnally*) for those attempting to live Godly lives in Love, & in Truth, to live with the ungodly and disobedient. It's difficult to watch someone *seemingly* deliberately ignoring any hope of making it to *Heaven* :( It is tragic to **SEE!**(*even painful* to watch). But. It is a *refining fire* that **transforms-God's people**(*as they are despised if they speak The Truth*)—*yes despised by those that simply do not want to hear, and are offended if they are told*. They **love the world is often the problem**, they are not interested in *sacrificing* their life **for others, or even for Jesus to be able to use them down here upon this Earth, & so they will shut their ears to Truth, as they say "I believe in "jesus" even as you, in your heart, may desperately long to Help them See, but they don't want to see. They perhaps, are afraid of being accountable to God.** They **don't want to be** accountable(*even though they are accountable anyway*). **Knowing** The Truth therefore, can be very *painful*, because so many

people only want pretend love— religion, & *sometimes(even often)* you cannot share **Truth** that Saves with those you love—they simply shut their hearts and minds to it. **DEADLY** mistake!

**Luke 9:24** For whosoever will save his life shall lose it: but whosoever will lose his life for my sake, the same shall save it.

**1 Timothy 5:6** But she that liveth in pleasure is **dead** while she liveth.

**James 5:5** Ye have lived in pleasure on the earth, and been wanton; ye have nourished your hearts, as in a day of slaughter.

*WE* really do not want to be a “many” person do *WE*? These love this world and won’t lay their life down(*even for Jesus and The Holy Spirit to be able to use their life down here*). These will be **angry**, if you attempt to warn them! So **the anger** ← **separates** them - from Truth, and they get to keep their damnation lies of Satan. There can be no unity therefore — because one loves the world, or perhaps pretends to believe in God with *religious fake assurances*, and the other has -or is wanting to -come out of the world—to **walk in** *The Spirit(wants to Serve God and bear Fruit)(not - serve-them-self - all their life)*.

**Jude 1:1** Jude, the **servant** of Jesus Christ, and brother of James, to them that **are sanctified** by God the Father, and preserved in Jesus Christ, *and* called:

**2 John 1:7** For many deceivers are entered into the world, who confess not that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh. This is **a deceiver** and an **antichrist**.

(*does OUR life, confess LIFE, is Working through OUR flesh?(are WE Serving God/as Jesus)or not*^

(There are **two** kingdoms operating on this Earth, those that Serve God and those that do not, Two **Bodies**, we are in one or the other—Christ or anti-Christ)—**which** is our **walk** - *leading to?* Whose footsteps are **WE** walking in? Jesus or Satan’s? Anyone can be worldly, and say “I believe in Jesus”. And worldly people, don’t even bother to say that, but the religious people do! So do not expect to be admired or loved for The Truths sake —>*WE* are despised for it. *Demons* in people - **cause** them - to be **very angry** at *US*. *Demons* are **STEALING THEIR ETERNAL LIFE FROM THEM**—**through** the anger and so - shutting of the ears. And **they don’t know** they are even being controlled and manipulated by Satan’s kingdom—>*crawling on their bellies in the fallen dust(gen3:14) of the earth*. That’s how this fallen World operates^. But *WE* now **dwell** in Christ **in Heavenly** places **Above** all this, by *OUR faith*. Serving God, even **learning how to through** that sacrifice of love - Corinthians. *WE* are even striving to **enter** God’s Kingdom through our **walk**, to enter the rest, of *faith*, yes each of *US*—to **enter the rest**(Which equates to **trusting God/s Word**).

**Hebrews 4:1** Let us therefore fear, **lest**, a promise being left us of **entering** into his rest, any of you should seem to **come short** of it.

How? can a “Godly” person then walk with a worldly person **in** The Truth? One has come out(*is coming out*), and the other **won’t** come out! There can be no agreement, no unity! Two **opposing spirit forces** are at work *against* one another. One **KINGDOM** working through one person, another “kingdom” working through the other! Two worldly people can walk together no problem at all often enough(*Satan loves this and allows this—if he knows he’s got you both*). But a Godly(*diligently attempting to obey*) person, and worldly person together—cannot, so easily. One *follows* God(*amongst many failures and struggles in The Way*)←(*learning gradually-maturing gradually*). The other follows Satan, and *listens to demons voices* that *guide* them along—**causing contention**, and they know it not. So in this, Satan has a great party of *confusion* between the two. Strife/division/destruction. It is a *terrible* trial for the obedient one, who of course, **must** of course, *forgive* and *forgive* and *forgive* and.....for days, for weeks, for years, and years.....(but **remember** the blessing in this—it **Crucifies!** that self-nature, yes God *uses* these trials **for Good**!!! :) It brings *US*(the obedient) **into** Jesus Image. It *causes* *US* to **draw near** to

God, because we **need** Him to *Lift* up our *soul* in our *distress*. It is a **Great Test** and *trial of love*. Patience and kindness and long suffering with those that hate *doing* The Truth, or even *hearing* it. Love that is **self-less**. It is a **Great Test** to the *fallen nature* to **actually overcome** in Jesus, or in **Gods type** of Love. Most people just walk in the Worlds fake type. That's why **it is such a Great Test to those** that **walk** in Gods **Type** of Love. There are **two kingdoms** at work upon the Earth. Which are **ARE** ^ **WE** in?

**2 Samuel 22:7** In my distress I called upon the LORD, and cried to my God: and **he did hear my voice** out of his temple, and **my cry did enter** into his ears.

**WE are** God's temple, remember this. The *demons* work great *confusion* between the two kingdoms with great worldly type *lies*, and with the **demonic reasonings(in the mind) that —to the worldly** -“*seem*”- perfectly justified and fine, but in truth, there can be **no agreement** with the world's ways, **at the same time, as** God's *Ways*. Unity *in Truth* is therefore impossible sometimes. The disobedient one(**not knowing** what they are really doing) is trying to drag and *tempt* the obedient one - **back** into the world(under Satan's direction and **influence**)-the *demons* working *within* their *emotions, feelings*, and with disgusting *assumptions and reasonings(of demons)* in the mind concerning the obedient person. The obedient person who obeys God and Godly *love*, is made to look wrong and even foolish in **the worldly person's** eyes & heart— because **they do not understand** Corinthians love<—is Love. Their *emotions* and *thoughts* are **dominated** by *demons*. And they believe what the *demons say*(in the mind) about that Godly person. But. Being patient and kind and **not believing^the bad report of others** stops this/it destroys the *demons thoughts* from taking root! If we refuse Corinthians Love there will be - **Sabotage** by Satan's kingdom! **Destroyed relationships**—*deceived by* evil *spirits*—simply for not obeying those things found 1 Corinthians 13 love. The obedient one therefore, is in a dilemma of being obedient to God, and so at the same time fighting to, or *attempting* to - *love*, to keep peace *within*, **learning this** even, **being, patient and kind!**(*whilst being despised/rejected/ thought foolish, or weak*). But at the same time— **not entering back into** the world(*to please the worldly person*), nor back into useless religion —>This takes **Great patience** —>*Growing* in love as **patience** does its perfect work, as **spiritual growth & maturity** is gained, as time goes by.

As **WE Mature** *spiritually* — the flesh life(and self) is dying.

**James 1:4** But let patience have her perfect work, that ye may be perfect and **entire**, wanting nothing.

The worldly person still lusts after/wants, to have a good worldly time, here and now, pleasing them-self/their **own** desires — not *Seeing* their **Eternal Hope**<—Living **for** them-self! **Refusing** to lay their life down for - > *Eternal Life*. But **WE(who follow Jesus) cannot compromise** The Truth, to please the worldly people that do this. So the obedient one *suffers* all things, *bears* all things, *believes* all things, *endures* all things, as the other one — who **clings to** this fallen world — who seemingly-could care less-or little, about God, or about being a **member of Jesus Body**(*other than lip service, or a fake religious confession of faith*). It seems this world is soooooo **much more important** to them — than **servng** Jesus, or being **truly useful** — **perhaps** (*proclaiming to believe*) **but** - actually - **relying on** vain “proclamations” for fake salvation. There can be no true unity between the two people—>Between the two kingdoms.

**2 Corinthians 6:14** Be ye not unequally yoked together with unbelievers: for what fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness? and **what communion hath light** with darkness?

One person, the one **obeying** The Holy *Spirit*, is **being Guided by** The Lord, and so is perhaps *sacrificing* very much for the other-even **praying** for their *soul*. The other just wants to **please them-self**, and enjoy this world as much as possible(*but are not usually aware of this*) -Satan has veiled them from Truth. They cannot it seems, **SEE Eternal Life**. God *knows*. God **knows our hearts**. God is **Very Merciful** and is *Hoping* that these souls repent, that they can be saved. Until **WE acknowledge** the wrong way—how **can WE** repent?(*to be saved*).



**2 Peter 3:9** The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness; but is longsuffering to us-ward, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance.

(To enter in-WE learn to love in **genuine** love and give **genuine** grace)

**Matthew 10:38** And he that taketh not his cross, and followeth after me, is not worthy of me.

How can such *souls* be saved? Only God CAN do it, and especially *through His obedient Son's Body* on Earth. **Especially** if *THESE* can manage to **remain steadfast in love and in peace** within them-self/*with* The Comforters **Help!** It is truly **a cross to bear** for the Godly. Very much - a **sacrifice of the soul**, of self. It's the **taking up** of the cross Jesus spoke of. The **denial** of self He spoke of. The other person just goes on blissfully, happily, running with two feet, into **the world(death) for their comfort**, or to worldly people, ignorant of the **destruction** they *want* for themselves, attempting to enjoy this short temporary short carnal flesh life—not knowing it is **at the expense of their soul in eternal fire**. **The other suffers** as they watch this unfolding and cannot help(*in their own wisdom or strength*). And *faith* requires **much** patience. *OUR* timing is not the same, as Gods *Timing*. So we **trust** God to **REACH AND SAVE** OTHERS that we *love*, THROUGH **OUR FAITH**. Patience!!! We cannot save them by fine arguments nor by manipulation!

**James 1:4** But let **patience** have *her* perfect work, that *ye may be perfect* and entire, wanting nothing.

Other than by *prayer and faith, trusting* God, walking in *love*, and **believing** God will Hear *OUR* prayers. **Remaining faithful** to *love* under these circumstances is a very, very trial for the carnal man. A **great** test. Just try, then you will **know** The Way. The Wilderness. It will draw you to *Receive* your strength **from** God. In Truth. **Humbling you**. It is *following* Jesus. Learning to be **as** Jesus. God uses this *faithfulness* and *love*, to **produce(create)** sons and daughters of The Most High Almighty God and Creator of all things. It **produces** sons and daughters **that have the same Nature and Character —> as Jesus** when He walked upon this Earth, in the flesh. **God is Doing a creation Work** in *US* as *WE* walk with Him. So even in all the trials, *there is actually great blessing* and yes, **as WE overcome**—we come **into** Jesus *Image*.  
**FRUIT FOR ETERNITY ^**

So we should understand **THIS**—:The disobedient, **put US on OUR** cross.  
God **uses them** to do this. To **transform US**.

**2 Corinthians 4:17** For our light affliction, which is but for a moment, worketh **for us** a far more **exceeding and eternal weight** of glory;

**Amos 3:3** Can two walk together, except they be **agreed?**

**Hebrews 10** **32**But call to remembrance the former days, in which, after ye were illuminated, ye **endured a great fight of afflictions**; **33**Partly, whilst ye were **made a gazingstock** both by **reproaches and afflictions**; and partly, whilst ye became companions of them that were so used. **34**For ye had compassion of me in my bonds, and took joyfully the spoiling of your goods, **knowing in yourselves that ye have in heaven a better and an enduring substance**. **35**Cast not away therefore your confidence, which hath **great recompense of reward**. **36**For ye have **need of** patience, that, **after ye have done the will of God**, ye **might receive** the promise.

For those who **do** obey The Holy Spirit, who **follow** Jesus-: THEREFORE-: **KEEP YOUR PEACE!!!** **That** is *OUR part* in Love. To **keep a heart of forgiveness**, even **in all** the *pain* of love, **so that** the *tormentors* cannot come in:—(*for the obedient —the tormentors actually cause us to stay in The Way of Love—because they drive us to God(for Help) and away from sin and un-forgiveness(to escape the torment)*). The tormentors **either drive us to seek** comfort and

peace in the world, or, **if if If** we Walk in The Truth, they **drive us to Seek God for Help**(that's faith). Faith that we do Have Grace to **do** this. For *Help* to stand in *peace* — on **our own part**(at least within). It may not be possible to have *peace* with the other person—unless or until, they **come to** The **Knowledge** of The Truth. And do it. Resisting fake love-**by doing Love**.

**Romans 12:18** **If it be possible, as much as lieth in you, live peaceably with all men.**

Other people may not be peaceful-we can't help that. (*This is the difference between vain religion and The Truth*). So(in vain religiousness) we seek men, and religious leaders, and worldly solutions to our dilemma. Or in Truth, we **seek** God. We keep *forgiving*, we do our best to keep our *peace*. But usually, we cannot in our own strength. So. We then. **Seek** God! Find *peace* in God, not religion. Nor in the world. **Seek** God. The Way. So as *WE* -Learn to **walk** in *love*—that's **how** to **Find Him**. **In** the Wilderness is **where WE Find Him**. **It's our inability to love others as Jesus has loved us** - that brings this miracle **fellowship & relationship** with God, **Alive**. Because without Him we can do nothing. So, therefore, *WE seek* God in **every failure to love**, and failure of falling into sin, and **remain patient** in it(*but maturing and learning as WE go*). Use **1 John 1:9** often, to remain right/righteous with God. He is *Faithful* and **Just** to forgive and cleanse *US* of unrighteousness. That's *Grace* ^ It allows *US* to move on, without falling to condemnation(or religious junk). It **allows US** to keep **learning** and **maturing spiritually**. God **will Help**. If *WE are* sincere. And *WE forgive*. We need Help—**be sure** of that.

**Ecclesiastes 12** **6**Or ever the silver cord be loosed, or the golden bowl be broken, or the pitcher be broken at the fountain, or the wheel broken at the cistern. **7**Then shall the dust return to the earth as it was: and **the spirit** shall return unto God who gave it.

In Truth we should all learn to give grace to one-another. This automatically begins to set us free.

Even if we do not understand why yet. But understanding comes as we obey.

The whole *demonic* kingdom absolutely hate *US giving grace*. All their tactics fail, under *Grace*.

As *WE* sow *WE* reap. We have **all** sown many evil things of which we were unaware. So *demons* take advantage of this and come in, and **influence** our emotions and the way we feel. Oppressions, depressions, upsets, angers, frustrations, anxieties, fears and feeling abandoned, lonely, isolated, rejected, ignored, or **un-loved**, by others. All the **influence** of the evil *spirits/demons*. **Effecting US! Attempting to control and manipulate US to do evil to others**. It is the manifestation of *demons in US*. We **are reaping** what we have sown, **until** we **repent** of *OUR* ways, and **overcome**. So in *OUR* despair, upset and woe, we look for solutions—not knowing that this is the *demonic* kingdom working within OUR flesh, upon *OUR* soul. It's *OUR* own fault they are there. Often we are still judging others, and haven't forgiven others **as** God forgave us. God Gave US His *Grace*, but **if we are a rebel to His Word**, then we refuse **to pass it(grace) on to** those who are still ignorant of **His** Love(including many Christians). Therefore **the demons use "their" power** over *US*, to cause these **awful effects(torments) upon** our soul. But. **Giving** others *grace* Helps set US free and to **apply The Grace - God has Offered US** — yes *WE receive that* —> by **giving** others *grace* too. We **manifest OUR faith** <— it's not dead—*OUR genuine faith* —> **produces love and grace** in *OUR walks!* Coming **INTO** Jesus Image/Nature and Character. **With His Authority** to Help Us Overcome!

**Acts 8:23** **For I perceive that thou art in the gall of bitterness, and in the bond of iniquity.**

**Hebrews 12:15** **Looking diligently lest any man fail of the grace of God; lest any root of bitterness** springing up trouble you, and thereby **many** be defiled;

**VERY IMPORTANT—:NOT TO BE LIGHTLY PASSED OVER!**

**Please understand** why simply **giving** others *grace* **despite** circumstances and reasonings, **Protects** others around you from **the demons** in you-**attacking** them. And **this SETS YOU FREE**.

So **the tactic of the demons in OUR mind**, is to convince US it's everyone else's fault. FOR WHAT "**THEY ARE DOING** INSIDE US. FIRSTLY - "**THEY**" CAUSE INNER TURMOILS, TO TRIGGER US—to obey their evil plans. They want US to judge others so that **WE remain** under judgment and so under "their" power. They are the tormentors our Heavenly Father has **Sent** in, because WE refuse to forgive OUR brothers and sisters their faults/debts. So OUR faults/debts to God(*which are infinitely greater*), remain un-forgiven, and so Satan retains his dominion OVER US still. Until WE pay the debt—forgive our brothers and sisters. Because faith without works is dead. We are abiding in the flesh—and Satan is "the "god" of this world(*of fleshly people/fleshly Christians included*). (WE have faith - and God - to overcome though). If WE abide in the flesh—WE abide under his(*Satan's*) dominion—as an **earth dweller**. Satan uses any person/christian that still dwells in the flesh, being soul-ish, and worldly. They(evil spirits) want to use our self —to attack someone else. This is why death to self is so **vitally important**, in our walk with The Holy Spirit Comforter. The *demons* want to use US all the time, as much **as WE give in** to that old carnal nature-which is weak. In faith, as we learn this weakness, we learn to call to God quicker & quicker. He strengthens US. Pride - if we don't use our faith, we will have ^ no strength to stand. Then we will fall to that climbing up "another way" - by our own strength-not Gods. It happens much, much, much of the time—let this into your heart and **search** the scriptures. Look what Judas Iscariot did! He was a christian! He followed Jesus, but didn't overcome his flesh, nor his **love** of this world—money! Satan overcame him. Satan entered him. Satan used him to betray Jesus. Satan wants to use US also, to betray **Jesus—Body—>each other**.

**Luke 12 46** The lord of that servant will come in a day when he looketh not for *him*, and at an hour when he is not aware, and will cut him in sunder, and will appoint him his portion with the unbelievers. **47** And that servant, which knew his lord's will, and **prepared not himself**, neither **did** according to his will, shall be beaten with **many stripes**.

WE can save ourself a lot of suffering, by humbling ourself to God more and more quickly in each situation, and overcoming self in that process. Nothing has changed! **We —if we do not resist evil — become their tool-their weapon**. So **WE** end up attacking everyone else —> and then we **blame** them, for our own tormentors. It's very evil, but we don't, until WE mature and learn to discern, realise WE are doing this. So, because we don't forgive others, and still judge and don't give grace, nor show mercy and kindness, and patience and long-suffering, even **endure** all things, and **suffer** all things for Jesus Name sake, yes because **we refuse - to simply obey Gods very basic** foundation principals of Love—>Then these tormenting demons in US who are making US feel so awful—:have US blame everyone else!!!!!! And so destroy them, as WE destroy ourself/soul as well. People WE proclaim we love!!!!!! "They" - Satan's **nasty demon army** of evil — have US attack our own wife/husband, family and friends and others. It is such **a tragedy to watch**—:husbands and wives **destroying** one another. **Through** lack of peace/no unity and thus no strength against evil spirits. And both may "think" they are right!!!!!! <—Fake love is very **devastating to relationships**—that's why **Real genuine love** is needed. It's so very much, much easier^ to believe^ the bad report about someone, than to believe the good report, when there are so many enemies working to deceive our minds, and **influence** our emotions and feelings. Yes, fake love - is so much easier, than genuine love. Overcoming ^ **requires the humbleness to seek Help** from God when WE don't "feel" like it <—mostly because we'd rather not forgive -to- help the other person be delivered(through love/through Jesus)<—because WE are thinking of ourself/**still selfish/** - Satan's nature and character, and sitting in the deceit still, in our mind. ^ **selling fish** Jesus wants US to catch.

**Matthew 4:19** And he saith unto them, Follow me, and I will make you **fishers** of men.

**The Holy Spirit cannot Flow** through such lack of faith in God, nor through, Satan's fake love.

**Galatians 5:6** For in Jesus Christ neither circumcision availeth any thing, nor uncircumcision; but **faith** which worketh **by** love.

**Mark 1** 16 Now as he walked by the sea of Galilee, he saw Simon and Andrew his brother casting a net into the sea: for they were fishers. 17 And Jesus said unto them, Come ye after me, and I will make you to become fishers of men. 18 And straightway they forsook their nets, and followed him.

(In the fallen carnal nature) WE tend to think to ourself—>”they don’t deserve to be forgiven”—(so WE judge ourself not worthy to be forgiven by God Himself, until such time as we repent)(many remain deceived & never repent), and so WE do not forgive in our arrogant disobedience<—being ignorant that the *evil spirits* are at work deceiving our very self-thus controlling our minds/our wills/our emotions and attitudes and treatment of others—>and so “our” judgment in our own puffed up “I’m god” arrogance toward others(sitting in the temple of “god” being “god” - thinking “we know it all” ourself —: rather than trusting God - and so allowing Jesus Nature and Character to flow), because that God wants US to reveal His Love to not only that other person- but also-to US. Watch out!!!!!! <—Fake love is not in Jesus Name, it is out of Jesus Name, out of His *Nature & His Character*<—thus we are earth dwellers/dust dwellers/fleshly & self concerned still<—we are dwelling under Satan’s dominion still^(revelation 8:13)<—Woe, woe, woe!!!!!!^ If WE do fake love, we can just justify our carnal reasonings, justify our feelings & emotions, refuse to forgive & keep peace in our hearts and with others, & refuse to believe the good report of others—>destroying our very own *souls*<—Satan’s nature and character. So doing The Truth Saves, but fake love, and fake religion->which keeps US bound —>to fake love<—-destroys.

**Revelation 8:13** And I beheld, and heard an angel flying through the midst of heaven, saying with a loud voice, Woe, woe, woe, to the inhabiters of the earth by reason of the other voices of the trumpet of the three angels, which are yet to sound!

WE cannot afford to listen to, nor be “*guided*” - by the carnal mind—WE must believe Gods Word and do it. Therefore — for yOUR very own protection-for all of OUR protection — to stop the arguments about who is wrong and who is right —> Scripture is right!!! Scripture rightly divided is always right!!! Read Corinthians 13:4-7 & diligently do that — it will CHALLENGE yOUR mind, will and emotions and attitudes and reasonings GREATLY-so don’t be surprised ^ at all!!!!^ UNDERSTAND THE WAR!!! ^ Real Genuine Love is Much, Much, MUCH harder than Satan’s fake religion love. And more difficult, more more difficult, than the worlds fake love<—vain religion leads - to the worlds fake love. Because it, the Genuine, requires US to overcome ^ that selfish nature, rather than appease it. Satan loves vain religion because he hates US doing Genuine Love toward one-another. It’s so much harder to forgive, and not manipulate others, and to die to this world and a life down here in this World lived for self. WE are only here for a short time—WE can sacrifice that time for God<—>for others to make it—>even for an *Eternal Life* in a *Wonderful Place* called *Heaven, Forever and Forever for Eternity* — with OUR GOD — with Jesus and with OUR HEAVENLY FATHER - in a *Glorified* body. We have a short time to produce *Fruit/Love/Jesus* in *US*. JESUS SENT OUR HEAVENLY FATHER’S SPIRIT TO HELP US DO ALL OF THIS. SO We Can. FAKE LOVE ARGUMENTS OF THE WORDLY Satan TYPE OF love are NOT The Way(*the carnal mind is at enmity with God*).

**Malachi 4** 5 Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the LORD: 6 And he shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, lest I come and smite the earth with a curse. {THE END OF THE PROPHETS.}

Husbands destroying wives. Wives destroying husbands. Father’s/mother’s destroying sons/daughters. Sons/daughters destroying fathers/mothers. This is how easy it is to serve fake *jesus demons*—false “*gods*” and the kingdom Of The Devil. Even whilst Christians sit in a pew week after week listening to Satan’s useless religious talk about “*love*” sermons that do nothing to transform your *soul unto* Love. Fake love is NOT love^ It is out of Jesus Name.

**Luke 13:27** But he shall say, I tell you, I know you not whence ye are; depart from me, all ye workers of iniquity.



**2 Timothy 2:19** Nevertheless the foundation of God standeth sure, having this seal, **The Lord knoweth** them **that are his**. And, **Let every one that nameth the name** of Christ depart from iniquity.

How easy it is to **BE** part of the **many**. Instead of **the FEW who overcome** their **self** nature and **put on Christ**. Satan & his *demons* are **not** The Lord **OUR** God. **We can stop serving "them"**. **By not - agreeing** with **negative** works of the flesh. No longer fooling ourself therefore with *the bad^report* of others the carnal mind. Rather. *Lifting and edifying* those **WE** "say" **WE** love. But **many** won't do this — so **The Real Walk** is not as easy as Satan's rubbish sermons. Because **those that won't do Real** Love - cause much pain and suffering - to those that do. And **WE** are **all** ^responsible for^ this—to whatever degree/percentage even - that **WE** each have not YET overcome, or to the degree that **WE** ourself - still walk as the world.

(false)

Satan's religious **spirits** speak and preach and teach *their* rubbish—through the flesh prophets/teachers.

Who? said is was easy? Satan's religious *spirits* did!!!!!! **Gods Word** did **NOT** say it was easy!!!  
^ ^

**2 Corinthians 1** 1We then, as workers together with him, beseech **you** also that ye **receive not the grace** of God in vain.

2(For he saith, I have heard thee in a time accepted, and in the day of salvation have I succoured thee: behold, now is the accepted time; behold, now is the day of salvation.)

3Giving no offence in any thing, that the ministry be not blamed: 4But in all *things* approving ourselves as the ministers of God, in **much** patience, in afflictions, in necessities, in distresses, 5In stripes, in imprisonments, in tumults, in labours, in watchings, in fastings; 6By pureness, by knowledge, by longsuffering, by kindness, by the Holy Ghost, by love unfeigned,

**Galatians 5** 22But the **fruit** of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness, faith, 23Meekness, temperance: against such there is no law. 24And they that **are** Christ's **have** crucified the flesh with the affections and lusts.

### GRACE AND LOVE.

**Deuteronomy 29:18** Lest there should be among you man, or woman, or family, or tribe, whose heart turneth away this day from the LORD **our** God, to go and serve the gods of these nations; lest there should be among you a root that beareth gall and wormwood;

**Malachi 3** 16Then **they that feared the LORD** spake often one to another: and the LORD hearkened, and heard *it*, and a book of remembrance was written before him **for them that feared the LORD**, and that thought upon **his** name. 17And **they** shall be mine, saith the LORD of hosts, in that day when I make up my jewels; and I will spare **them**, as a man spareth his own son that **serveth him**. 18Then shall ye return, and discern between the righteous and the wicked, between him that serveth God and him that serveth him **not**.

(discerning/understanding)

What is a negative *feeling*?—it is *feeling*^ a demonic presence—an evil *spirit*—it's *influence*.  
What is feeling a negative *emotion*?—it is *feeling*^ a demonic presence—an evil *spirit*—it's *influence*.

**Our own feelings & Our own emotions**(*being manipulated by evil spirits*)/demons.

Are **WE** **blaming** loved ones - for^our **own**^*tormentors*?^

Why not rather depart from sin - forgive others - that **WE** each close our own open doors to *them*.

Are **WE** **discerning** **OUR** own thoughts and so **refusing** the demonic *thoughts* about loved ones?

Are **WE** **discerning** the "*reasonings*" in **OUR** own mind & **refusing** demonic^*reasonings*^ ?

Or do **WE** **unload** all of this deception **on top of others** instead of **show - Corinthians Love?**  
^ **Out of Jesus** and not **in** Jesus ^ ! ^ **In JESUS** ^



Demonic **influences** on our life:-Every time we are *feeling* low, negative, or depressive, it is **an opportunity for the demonic kingdom** to use this<sup>^</sup>, to use US/ourself, to **have US blame and attack** someone near and dear to us. Of course in **seeking** God, then WE(true disciples) **know** we **must** deal with the *pain* and *forgive*, and this—we don't want to do—because of the pain of it, **emotional bondages** we've collected in *that old dead to us-life*. We would(carnally) **rather** or **prefer** to have religion at this point(**it's easier**)-we can **justify ourself** then—but that's **death to our born Again spirit**. Obeying love diligently, **naturally leads** US out of this mess —to God. It's not easy for the old corrupt nature, but it is **denying self** and **following** Jesus. So WE can deal with these things in *love*. And we **cannot** then **blame others**, can WE? We are saved by **Grace! Reaping** Gods *Grace through* the *doing* of love<—By **giving** God's **Grace to** others! **Giving grace**<sup>^</sup> Therefore. WE, TO **BE IN** TRUTH-must deal with things **within OURself**, like **every other child of God** does!!! Once we **have overcome** certain things - God can **then** use US - to *Help* others—in the things *that* we've *overcome* of ourself. **As we grow/MATURE in Jesus likeness** - WE can *receive* more authority(*manifestly*), and be **used more Effectively by** God. Satan therefore, is able to use **US** less and less and less and less and less and less. He ends up(*stranded*) **HOPEFULLY**—in dry **ABANDONED dust**. WE, *OUR souls*, are **now dwelling in Heavenly places by** our *faith* and **through The Love of God in** US down here. Satan starves - when WE **do** <sup>^</sup> love.

**Titus 2:7** In all things shewing thyself a pattern of good works: in doctrine *shewing* uncorruptness, gravity, sincerity,

**James 5:16** **Confess your faults** one to another, and pray one **for** another, that ye **may** be healed. The **effectual fervent** prayer of a righteous man availeth **much**.

Satan hates **unity**—he hates **peace**—he hates **grace**- but, loves **contention—division—strife**.

Two people working **together** in *grace, peace*, and working **for unity** in The *Spirit*. Sometimes both/two people are GENUINELY *seeking* God in Truth, but there is *still contention*. **Sometimes we need to confess things to each other, as well** as God.

Because Satan works *in shadow* and darkness. In small things adding up to bigger and bigger things—**compounding** to huge things. Small deceptions add up to hatred, and destroy unity. The *enemy* works **deceit** in the *mind*/(serpents) - and then **torment** our emotions/(scorpions) and feelings and health and finances and relationships —through open doors **of unloving** behaviour. Through wilful sin as well—but *they* want **US** to *blame* - everyone else for our own *misguided* walk of life. *They* work relentlessly — In misunderstandings, and **evilly inspired** and *devised* reasonings(“*they*” **place in our mind**), **working with** that **demonic influence** <- “*their power*” upon our *flesh and soul* — but all of these **reasonings at heart** — are mostly/usually untrue. *Grace* overcomes—>*them*. It - *grace* - **prevents** arguments - about who is wrong and who is right. **Giving** of *grace*. It's **more blessed to be the giver** of *grace*. **Far more** blessed!!! Understand **Jesus Love!!!** Because this<sup>^</sup>often crucifies<sup>^</sup>that old nature **for you**. **It causes Peace**.  
^

**Isaiah 26:3** Thou wilt keep *him* in perfect peace, *whose mind is stayed on thee*: because he **trusteth** in thee.

**In** that *peace*, things can be **peacefully discussed** and understood without **interference** from *demons thoughts*. So in **bringing light** through **peaceful** confession of inward *doubts* or concerns, to one-another - (looking *for peace* but **not** for fault and blame) - to areas of shadow and darkness(perhaps *inner thoughts* and *reasonings that do not edify* the other) WE can **expose the lies** that the “*enemy*” are *attempting to use*(*in our mind*) for **compelling** US -to **attack** one another. Usually some form of judging the other person is involved, so often **based on hurt feelings/ anxieties**(*demonic influence*), and so WE must learn to always “**keep the good report**”(concerning *the other* person) **in OUR heart**—*Grace*—to **stand against the wiles** of the Devil **in our own mind**. Remembering **always** that Jesus *love is sacrificial*—it **costs** US- our **self**— *OUR* carnal life as well - but ask yourself—do **I want to be like Our** Lord **Jesus**???

The/(**MY**) **Fathers Spirit CAN USE ME!!!** The demons ALWAYS give the **bad report**, or a manipulative report in **our** minds. **Especially—>|Christians** - whom Satan| **especially needs — to fall** from Grace. If we judge others—**WE fall** from Grace. Judge not and **you shall not** be judged, Jesus said. Forgive and **you** will be forgiven. **Can you See** the **LIBERTY FOR YOU! ? in overcoming** these foul spirits in our minds???. Give grace, yes, and so —>**Receive Grace** from God. **WALKING IN THE TRUTH ACTUALLY SAVES YOUR OWN SOUL and others.**

**Luke 6:37** “Judge not, and **you shall not be judged**. Condemn not, and **you shall not be condemned**. Forgive, and **you** will be forgiven.

**Mark 4:24** And he said unto them, Take heed what ye hear: with what measure ye mete, it shall be **measured to you**: and unto you that hear shall more be given.

I would love more and more Grace from my God. I want Gods Grace for myself.

And to be like Jesus — I want **more of Gods Grace to be Received by others through me**. That’s what Jesus does—see the book of Acts-That’s doing Jesus things. That’s doing HIS Works.

If **WE** measure out grace—it will be measured to **US** in the same measure **WE** give :)

If we judge and accuse & hold offence—Gods Word says-it will be measured to **US the same** :(

**2 Corinthians 13:6** But I trust that ye shall know that we are not reprobates.

**2 Corinthians 13:5** Examine yourselves **to see if your faith is genuine**. Test yourselves. Surely you know that Jesus Christ is among you; **if not**, you have failed the **test of genuine** faith. (NLT)

The law of Liberty in Christ Jesus through His Grace in Truth. **Setting others free** in **OUR** minds, this **manifestly(in reality/actually) sets US, our- self free**, yes, our soul becomes free through the grace WE give others—hallelujah—praise Jesus Our Saviour, and **how** Satan **hates you/me Receiving** a true understanding and Revelation in y/our heart concerning this. Have the correct motive first! - or failure looms-be honest with yourself concerning this **motive—>For peace not contention—>**This confession of faults one to another —>brings things to the light — it Helps US sort out the lies OF DEMON SPIRITS IN OUR MINDS—>bringing to **US unity**(demons hate this)(it **destroys their** plans) and so yes, then the evil thoughts and reasonings of demons(within our minds) can be overcome **in peace** <— **that** <-- **there—**: is **resisting** the Devil — and is **peace and unity with each other**, and not contention or resentment or places of strife building up within. Understand GRACE. **When grace reigns** —who is right and who is wrong **does not concern US**. Peace, unity —> in grace —> allows love to prosper—> and **is OUR** victory — over The Devil’s kingdom. It’s very difficult though - **unless both** participate in **genuine** love. If one won’t do love -the **other suffers continually** at their hand, and at their hand.

**Grace for others**, never forget it, it is **your freedom!!!**

**When grace reigns** — who is right and who is wrong — **does not concern US**.

So demonic **arguments** in **OUR** mind, & demonic “reasonings” lose all their power.

**Peace and unity** concerns **US** so much more.

^ **Victory** ^ for both people(defeat/**destruction - for evil spirits**:)

**Matthew 18:34** And his lord was wroth, and delivered him to the tormentors, till he should pay all that was due unto him.

Giving **place to evil thoughts and reasonings** is like handing/giving power to the enemy evil spirits, to afflict and **torment** our feelings and emotions. It allows^ them to **destroy** our own peace. Then **WE** end up destroying other peoples peace, because **WE** have none ourself. And so **blame others for this** evil. An evil cycle.

Satan **MUST** have **US** **divided** for him to stand.  
(for **power to**)

But **WE Have** **JESUS GRACE**(ask God for Grace so you can **give** others grace).

^

**Hebrews 11:6** But **without faith** it is impossible to please him: for he that cometh to God must believe that he is, and *that* he is a rewarder of them that diligently seek him.

**Matthew 12:25** And Jesus knew their thoughts, and said unto them, Every kingdom divided against itself is brought to desolation; and every city or **house divided** against itself shall not stand:

Do we want to destroy ourself—and destroy our own house? **LEARN TO BELIEVE THE GOOD REPORT ABOUT THOSE WE LOVE—OR SHOULD LOVE.** As we sow we reap. If WE believe *demons thoughts* we will end up hating and fighting against everyone around US! The law of liberty to escape these thoughts and reasonings is Gods Grace for US to pass that Grace on on to others through US! <—Understand **where** y/our freedom lies. In Grace. In **The grace you/I give others** for their faults, mistakes, transgressions, weaknesses, and also, even for the truckloads, even trainloads, even shiploads of *evil thoughts*, that are not true, that the *demon spirits* **infest OUR minds** with(*until we realise*). Once WE Overcome the battle within—OURSELF—then WE can overcome the battle without—with other people—>for *peace*. For unity. **Giving** grace to others **quickly** - is a large part of this, because this helps US to **overcome the lies and evil reasonings** which are **placed** in our own minds, **by** the *demonic* kingdom. Therefore—forgive **quickly**—Before those *thoughts* turn into *resentment* or *un-forgiveness*, and a “**root of bitterness**” is established by the “*enemy*”<—(then **torment** of soul). A *demonic root of bitterness* springs up quickly and **defiles** - if we do not -love. **It’s the doers that overcome^** — not the hearers only. Over-comers **Receive the promises** to the seven churches in - **Revelation 2 & 3**. Others are **overthrown** in the wilderness.

**James 5:16** Confess *your faults one to another*, and pray one for another, that ye **may** be healed. The **effectual fervent** prayer of a righteous man availeth much.

**1 Peter 4:8** above all things being fervent in your love among yourselves; for **love covereth** a multitude of sins:

**Obeying James 5:16** to *defeat* Satan’s wiles-:**Bringing light** into areas of shadow, darkness, mis-understanding—**confusion**. **For peace** - not for argument! **For** peace, for **unity**. For **exposing** the tactics of the *enemies lies* in our minds, *thoughts* and *reasonings*. Truth with the **light** of-*discussing* things **in peace** with **love<as the motivation** —>exposes the *lies* and twisted *thoughts* of *evil spirits*. It must be **for**—>For *peace*. Not to prove who’s “right” and who’s wrong. Yes, bringing *suspicions/contentions within*, & *doubts*, out openly - in peace, leaves **no place** for the *enemy* **to HIDE(in deceptions) that “they” hope WE** believe(about each other)<—The *reasonings of demons* **can be put down** in Truth and discussion, in **PEACE**. Satan stuff **CANNOT** stand **in light** of truth. **When we search very diligently after peace not to justify self**. He **needs** shadow and *suspicion* and *doubts* and *fears* and *un-forgiveness* and *resentments* and *confusion* - all(*them*) working through US. So WE need peace with each other - to defeat “*them*”. Then “*they*” cannot torment the way WE feel. So how? do the *demonic kingdom* hope to destroy OUR marriages, family relationships, and other relationships? <—Through **our agreement** in what WE believe of “their” rubbish <—*lies* **in OUR** mind. **Doers—Done in peace**, James 5:16 **exposes their** evil.

**Philippians 1:28** And in nothing terrified by your adversaries: **which is to them an evident token of perdition**, but **to you** of salvation, and that of God.

Satan IS **Terrified** OF LOVE, ABSOLUTELY **petrified, in fear and dread of God!** (in US :)

**Luke 10** 17And the seventy returned again with joy, saying, Lord, even the devils are subject unto us through thy name. 18And he said unto them, **I beheld Satan as lightning fall** from heaven. 19Behold, **I give unto you** power to tread on **serpents** and **scorpions**, and over **all** the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. 20Notwithstanding in this rejoice

not, that **the spirits are subject unto you**; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven.

The serpents and scorpions **need** US to mis-understand one another, to bring contention/confusion/division. They need US believing their inner deceptions. So often, two people want peace, but the inner battle of mind and emotions **overwhelm** that peace. Serpents & scorpions. Serpents I believe, **deceive and torment the mind**, and scorpions **torment the soul and flesh**. **Mind** - and - **emotions/feelings**— :**Demons** deceive and **torment** the first, and then **influence/torment** the second - through/because - of our believing(in the mind) the deceptions — **and by our then judgment** of others/**rather than grace toward others/-torment comes**(but that judgement is so often based on the lies in our mind). Done in love and peace—>**James 5:16** helps remove this confusion that the enemy hopes that WE continue in. Protect each ^ other therefore!

(Fake love will fail in this confessing faults one to another)  
^ ^

It works extremely well for two people that are seeking **genuine** love peace and unity. Without fear of offending one another or finding accusations & blame-but forgiving-grace & mercy.  
WE all fail at perfect love and so WE all need this ^ ^ ^  
(Real **genuine** disciples)

Satan is **terrified** of **^US^** doing these things<— as are the demonic multitudes that fell with him.

We all **have** Grace<— When WE all give grace-we **are** Jesus **Hands** and **Feet** upon The Earth.

We need to **win the battle over** our thoughts. Do not dismiss this—y/our freedom lies in overcoming in this ^ I keep repeating these things, because I know how quickly the enemy will **try to steal** these things from your heart<**Before** you begin doing them-that it begins to become the Way you are, and the Way you respond to others, & the Way WE think about others, & treat others. Satan is so, so, so very scared that WE **will transform our souls** down here on The Earth, through love and grace for one another(**in The Power** of The Spirit of **Almighty** God)<— that **WE each** certainly Have! Because **love never fails** to bring **destruction to** his **works down here** on The Earth. It's a spiritual battle/war within -for each of US<— **FIERCE**. But **WE ask** for Help, and so **WE Have** Victory through **OUR Faith**. **Asking** for Help **is** The Victory<— **is not climbing up** “another way”. **If we do not win this battle over our own mind**, the contention will remain ruling over US<—and so - demons use us —to **attack** those we love or **should** love(because we are left believing lies - if we don't overcome). Believing lies in the mind -:It hands/gives power and **influence** to the demonic kingdom to **manipulate and control** the way WE feel <-> our soul - and so in this, they then also **steal** our peace with one another, and also within our own self. **Sabotage**(a spirit of sabotage)>of otherwise **wonderful** relationships, is **the result->destruction of OUR souls**. Confusion and strife is the result. **Sabotage** of demons. That's exactly what the enemy wants. To **sabotage** OUR relationships. They ^ **use** anyone that **refuses** genuine love - they need the disobedient christians—>to work through ^ >them.  
^ ————— ^

**Romans 8:26** Likewise **the Spirit also helpeth** our infirmities: for we know not what we should pray for as we ought: but **the Spirit itself maketh intercession** for us with groanings which cannot be uttered.

#### The Gift of tongues.

(a precious gift to be earnestly desired - and **asked** for - & received by faith)

**Romans 8:26** Likewise **the Spirit also helpeth** our infirmities: for we know not what we should pray for **as we ought**: but the Spirit itself maketh intercession **for us** with groanings which cannot be uttered.

**Jude 1:20** But ye, beloved, building up yourselves on your most holy faith, praying in the Holy Ghost,

Praying **in The Spirit** with the **gift** of tongues is an awesome use of our **faith in action** and allows The Holy Spirit to Pray through US, without our carnal thinking getting in the Way of God, or US praying according to our **own reasoning**. The *Spirit* of God knows so much more than us, what we need to be *praying* for. It *Helps* with our infirmities or hindrances also, of which *WE* are often ignorant. It *Helps* to build up *OUR spiritual* strength, and *edify our walk* with God. Many times *WE* may be unsure of what to pray or how to pray. What is **Gods Will** in a matter? The *gift* of tongues, which we *receive* and we *do by faith* is **extremely Valuable**. **Never underestimate it** like Satan's religion may have you to do. It is an **awesome** ^ gift. **Ask** for it. **Ask** for them all! Satan hates *US receiving* and **using** the *gifts* of The *Spirit*. But he loves powerless **religion** very very very very very very much.

^

**2 Timothy 3:5** Having a form of godliness, but **denying** the power thereof: from such turn away.

**1 Corinthians 12:10** To another the working of miracles; to another prophecy; to another **discerning of spirits**; to another *divers* kinds of tongues; to another the interpretation of tongues:

^

^ example discern anger-it is a *spirit causing* that anger (Repent cast *them* out whichever it is) discern contention in your life-it is a *spirit causing* that contention. ^ discern *negative thoughts* in the mind-it may be a *sabotage spirit* or a *spirit of strife*. discern *negative reasonings* in the mind-it is the *enemy* attempting to *cause* division. discern *fear*-it is a *spirit of fear*-discern anxiety-it is a *spirit of anxiety*<—cast *them* out. discern *negative emotions*-it is a *tormenting spirit*—discern *negative feelings-they are* tormentors. discern “*voices*” in the head-it is *demonic spirits*-perhaps a *spirit of insanity*-or a *spirit of depression*. discern fault finding, *belittling others*, *blaming others*, *accusing others*—these are *evil spirits*.

**^REPENT ^&^ RESIST^^THEM^**

**Discernment** of *evil spirits* that are **influencing** OUR minds, wills & emotions & attitudes and Our lives in such things as health, poverty, isolation, rejection, addictions, lusts, and other evil bondages - is as *Light* coming from The *Holy Spirit*—through the Gifts of The Spirit.

—see 1 Corinthians 12 for a good description.

Once *WE* realise **in OUR discernment** *who is doing all of this* - *WE* can then attack>*them*!

*Discerning of spirits* completely **exposes** *OUR enemies* to *US*.

*They* hate the light that The *Holy Spirit* Gives *US* in **discerning** *their* presence.

^ because now *WE* know we are dealing with *entities/persons/demons*.

It is not just *US* feeling or behaving this way on *OUR* own—*WE* are being influenced^/controlled.

^

Manipulated like puppets by the *unseen realm* in the second Heaven^

So now *WE* can take dominion over *them* - by refusing *their* stuff/repenting—then casting *them* out and **commanding** *them* to leave—>*WE Have Almighty* God with *US*-in *US*—>*and Satan wants his religion to keep US from this wonderful knowledge and Revelation of Jesus Christ in US*. (Here)

*He is TERRIFIED OF US WITH GOD HELPING US* — **THROUGH THAT PEACE & UNITY & LOVE**.

NEVER UNDERESTIMATE THE VALUE OF **DISCERNING OF** spirits.

It is God *Revealing* to *US* — what the carnal man can never see (evil spirits at work in the flesh).

It ^ **TERRIFIES** Satan.

**Ephesians 5:13** But all things **that are reprov**ed are made manifest by the light: for whatsoever doth **make manifest** is light.

^

Once *WE* have **discerned** *them*-*WE* can repent of “*their stuff*” & cast *them* out. Then resist *their* return.

This discernment comes through The Holy **Spirit** - *WE* Can Spiritually See/Discern the “*enemy*” Without God **WE** cannot See.

**Discerning** *contention* between ourselves. *Confusion* and *strife*-:It **so often**, is based on *demonic lies*, *influence* and **power**. **But know** that the carnal nature>loves to blame everyone



else-but not self<—Demons want this—they rely on it, **using** you yourself - to destroy your family and friends<—Only obeying love can overcome the deception—PLEASE UNDERSTAND THIS—EVEN MEDITATE UPON THIS - **UNTIL** YOU DO UNDERSTAND THIS—that you be Kept from attacking and destroying others/and yourself\—reaping what you sow<— — — — — ^

People that cannot discern the enemy have little to defend their mind or even those near to them. So We should not be proud & haughty—because it's The Spirit showing Us—not our own wisdom. Others are defenceless to a very large degree—without The Spirit we are **all** defenceless in fact.

**John 16:7** Nevertheless I tell you the truth; It is expedient for you that I go away: for if I go not away, the **Comforter** will not come unto you; but if I depart, **I will send him** unto you.

^

**Discerning spirits** <—working in the carnal mind<—when **WE realise** it's them—**WE** need not, anymore, to blame others that WE should be showing love & peace & unity to. Overcome the battle of the mind<—this will reduce the influence and power of the demonic spirits over y/our carnal man, over y/our soul, and this then begins to dry up the manifestations of the evil spirits lusts(such as anger, resentment, accusation, blame, hurt feelings, offence). “They” —>**need** desperately —>**other than** love, other than grace - other than peace and unity - to have **any** power. They hate peace!!!!!! So in peace and love-**WE** are **able to keep shining the light** of truth upon any areas wherein the “enemy” may still have a place to work within. They work within OUR minds(if we allow it), and use any doubts or suspensions, or fault finding, **WE** may have. In fact they put this fault finding, and doubts and suspensions **in** our mind(hoping we **accept** and **believe** it)(it will **cause** separation/division **if WE** do). So it's best to cut them off(the thoughts) very, very quickly, and perhaps the best way to do this, is to be able to bring these things out in the open, in a peaceful discussion, clearing things up, forgiving one another **if** needed. Sorting out the lies of the enemy. Then the thoughts and reasonings of the demon spirits have no place to fester in OUR minds, and cause division or distrust - or other such things. We always look for peace. Grace Helps, for peace—who is wrong and who is right **becomes irrelevant** once we master grace toward one another(in The Spirit of Grace). Anger and hurts, resentments and rejection, and hatred can then not build up inside US(disciples), if **WE** are always **seeking** to have peace-through grace-with one another. Evil reasonings/thoughts WE believe, turn into tormented feelings and emotions and oppressions(evil spirits(influence)in US), to be later - used against those **WE** should love(because **WE** are **convinced** to **blame** them for all the “enemies” stuff!)

**Ephesians 4:32** And be **ye kind** one **to** another, tenderhearted, forgiving one another, **even as God for Christ's sake** hath forgiven you.

**2 Corinthians 3:18** But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are **changed** into the **same** image from glory **to** glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord.

**Luke 6:38** **Give**, and it shall be **given unto** you; good measure, pressed down, and shaken together, and running over, shall men give into your bosom. For with **the same measure** that ye mete withal **it shall be measured** to you again.

^

Grace giving:-even **difficult** people, even those close to US, that do not yet understand **grace**, **this** prevents demonic influences taking any **control** over our own soul. **Even as we may suffer under the attacks** coming through the other person. Grace should become our normal automatic response, more and more, as we **become** more and more **practised** - **mature** in love. The more practised we **become** — the more **it becomes** the New Way we **ARE**. Our very **BEING** has **changed/transformed**, & is **still changing** day by day, **as** we **overcome**. Our **BEING** - OUR SOUL - is now **MORE LIKE** Jesus in fact — from glory **to** glory. So grace and peace and unity, edifying one-another rather than tearing down, **this** protects US all-from Satan's wiles<—Doing! Because we are gradually closing their doors, and gates into OUR lives. Their corruption is being dealt with through love. They cannot **hide** in their deceptions now, anymore. Our mind is being set free of their thoughts. **WE** ourself especially, but also those around us, are manifestly set free as we overcome our-self. Grace for grace. God's Grace for ourself—as we **give** grace

to others. We are *like* Jesus now. NOW The Holy Spirit **CAN** Flow through US!!! So our faith in believing(in Love) and our obedience (to love) is producing a **gradual manifestation** of our faith, and of what we believe(and allow into our minds) and so WE are producing the **fruit** of our walk with Jesus, **of Love - forming** in our souls, and this **with and through** the **Power of** The Holy Spirit of God. Faith through Love by Grace. This With The Comforter Helping through Love.

**James 5:16** Confess **your faults** one to another, and pray one **for** another, that ye **may** be **healed**. The effectual **fervent** prayer of a righteous man availeth much.

**Healing** can come from this peace **WE** **keep**. Instead of *division*. Not only healing to emotional bondages, but also healing to struggling relationships. Healing to mind, body, and *soul*, and *spirit*, also to **circumstances** of life. It is *grace* that will do this, simply **giving**(real love) -one another *grace*. Doing our best - always - to **lift** the other — not cast down. **Make no mistake**-it is **far** more difficult to **do** these things than it is to **say** them—religion is *useless*. Walking in love and peace with unity in *spirit* - This works best obviously if **both** people **fight** for this *grace*. If one doesn't want to fight for this *peace*, then **the other will be attacked through that one - that doesn't fight/doesn't discern the enemy/and is ignorant they/and they - are destroying their own loved ones**. Their **lack** of protecting others **from** the *demons in them*—is destroying themselves and also others—they are not fighting for unity and *peace*(so evil spirits can easily **manipulate** this person *through* their emotions and thoughts)—and so, they become Satan's *servant*, even unknowingly. As they destroy those they are meant to love. **WE** can **all** avoid this *deception*—>for a wonderful foundational start—>simply obey Corinthians 13**LOVE—no matter how fiercely** the *enemy* resists it. It is **warfare**. **Understand** it is **warfare**—with Satan - **Don't** be surprised by the *resistance* that comes-which **drives you into** the wilderness trials. **IT IS** The Way - not religion.

**Micah 7:5** Trust ye not in a **friend**, put ye not confidence in a **guide**: keep the doors of thy mouth from her **that lieth in thy bosom**.

**Job 19:13** He has removed my brothers from me; **my acquaintances have abandoned me**.

**Matthew 10:36** And a man's foes *shall be* they of his **own** household. (KJV).

**Matthew 10:36** Your **enemies** will be right in your **own** household!' (NLT).

**Psalms 41:9** Yea, mine own familiar friend, in whom I trusted, which did eat of my bread, hath lifted up *his* heel against me.

**Luke 11:23** He that is not with me is against me: and **he that gathereth not with me** scattereth.

Grace and Love. Unity and Peace.

Some, that we love, may be very difficult to keep unity and *peace* with. Non believers, who don't know the Word at all, have no defence whatsoever. But many "believers" are in the same boat anyway, because Satan's religion has destroyed the validity of Scripture in their minds. Religious garbage is so so dangerous. Scripture gives The Truth. But so many of God's people don't really believe it. If any are **bound up** by *deception*/religion - and don't really believe what Scripture clearly states<—>these people just, cannot See. The *enemy* seeks to turn True Knowledge, into *false* knowledge — "*they*" use religion to do this. **UNDERSTAND THIS**—>**False** religion is designed by Satan **to make sure** **WE** walk in **false** love. To do this *they* must, must—> **MUST PERVERT SCRIPTURE!!!!!!** Once any person believes rubbish perverted religious stufffff<— they are under the *enemies* control/power(to *whom* you agree<->you **are** *servant* to) in whatever area **WE** have **forsaken** Truth. And so, **many** people are under this yoke. Therefore, the *enemy* can use *deceived* *religious* people/and other just *worldly* people/ of *fake love* **regularly**, because they don't know it's the *enemy* **causing** all the *strife* **in** them —>and their life. Corinthians love is not fake love and is much more *Challenging*. **If/when** **WE** do Corinthians love, the *enemy* wants to **quickly bring strife upon US** to **cause** **US** to stumble with un-forgiveness and judging others.

**Many** won't resist the *enemy* and **so are controlled** and manipulated without them realising it. **In** their emotions, feelings and through **severe demonic oppressions felt through and upon the soul**. **Evil spirits of sabotage – work to constantly – sabotage** their relationships— using **them** to do this them-self – and it's easy for The Devil, because they don't **believe Scripture**— they don't take every *thought* captive—so they have **no defence** against what the *enemy puts* in their mind!!!!!! Their only alternative, without taking responsibility them-self—is to *blame* everyone else. To destroy the people around them, as the *enemy uses them* to **do** so.

**Genesis 3:5** For God doth know that in the day ye eat thereof, then your eyes shall be opened, and ye shall be as gods, knowing good **and evil**.

### SCRIPTURE

The Truth-is **our defence**. *Perverted religion-is Satan's only hope* to **seduce>US away** from Truth. To *seduce* US away from proper, real, and **Challenging to the carnal nature Genuine Love**. **Useless religion** will give Satan's *knowledge of evil – doubting* The Word—**WE** don't want it!!!

**2 Corinthians 10:5** Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ;

*WE* should **NEVER** change True Knowledge, and exchange it for Satan's knowledge. Never!  
**Do WE doubt what God has said??????** Do *WE doubt* The Word??????  
 Is *The Church* – Just like Eve?

*WE remove* the *evil knowledge* by **renewing OUR minds** with TRUTH—**unleavened** TRUTH.

**Genesis 3:1** Now the **serpent** was more subtil than any beast of the field which the LORD God had made. And he said unto the woman, Yea, **hath God said**, Ye shall not eat of every tree of the garden?

Now please consider, **Very carefully**, & **ask** God to - **Reveal** Truth & **give** wisdom, & so **See** what happened to Eve, **can also** happen to US, just the same. Consider what is done in church buildings through denominational doctrine. Consider carefully and allow **Revelation**(from Above) to enter the heart. And *fear* God.

**2 Corinthians 11:3** But I fear, lest by any means, as the serpent beguiled Eve through his subtilty, so your minds should be **corrupted** from the simplicity that is in Christ.

**Revelation 12:15** Then from **the mouth** of the serpent spewed water like a river to overtake the woman and sweep her away in the torrent. (NIV)

**Revelation 12:15** Then **the dragon tried to drown the woman** with a flood of water that flowed from his mouth. (NLT)

**Revelation 12:15** And the serpent cast out of his mouth water as a flood after the woman, that he might cause **her** to be carried away of the flood. (KJV)

**Luke 17 36**Two *men* shall be in the field; the **one shall be taken**, and the other left. **37**And they answered and said unto him, Where, Lord? And he said unto them, Wheresoever **the body is**, thither will the **eagles** be gathered **together**.

*^(in Heavenly places)*

Jesus *Mouth* is The **Body** of Christ^ True Prophets of God. *The Body* has unity-gathered together. Satan's Mouth/and the spew from it – **is** the false |Prophet **Body/fake religion/false prophets**.

Everyone not **found(dwelling/love)** in **Christ Body**— will be found **servicing in** - The Dragon Body.

**As in Jesus time on Earth – the Same is happening Again!**

**Isaiah 40:31** But they that wait upon the LORD shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.

THE DIFFERENCE & EVIDENCE & PLACE WE EACH HAVE—and which Body we are found in — WILL BE—**THOSE** WHO HAVE LEARNED TO DWELL IN LOVE—and **those** who have not.

When *WE* find it near impossible to hold on to our *peace* and unity, through **giving** grace to one another/rather than fault finding and accusation and hurt, we **can seek** God's *Help*. *WE* need ask for The *Grace* - to *Receive Gods Grace(for US)* - to be **able** to give **grace** - to others - that *WE struggle to give* grace to. Then **that's Faith with Works** - His Works. But those that don't want to fight, therefore - justify themselves - and so - **they** are in **great** danger(*they don't know it*)(*they usually refuse to listen*)—being **convinced** that others don't love them, **by** the enemy.

But even so. Even as *WE* may be falsely accused with all sorts of *twisted reasonings* of **demons** —> in other people's **minds** <-> If *WE* do not forgive others, *WE* are **not** forgiven. Overcoming in THIS LOVE<— This is **how** the old man **is crucified** and *WE* over-come the self/*soulish* nature/fallen state of being. In The **Fight** to LOVE — self **is** crucified — and *WE* **OUR soul is brought into** Gods *Image*.

**Genesis 1:27** So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he **him**; male and female created he them.

love

(by *faith* we **ARE** forgiven)saved. (**doing** makes *faith Alive*) (**manifestly**)(actually **applying** the blood))  
We have **liberty** in Christ to **forgive**, to be **Forgiven** also by God.

How Satan hates *US giving* grace to one another <— **How to depart from** Satan's religion in a very —————>^**Effective** Way!!! ^

—:**Therefore**:-*WE* have **need** to **walk** in *love* - and not just talk, hear and know about it. Not just AGREE with *love*, but **DO** *love*. Vain religion does **NOT** save! Agreeing with *love* **does not save** if that agreeing does not **lead to doing**. If *WE* don't **give** grace, we don't **have** Grace. If we do not learn this—we have believed **in vain**. The Gospel **saves**. Vain religion just *deceives*, **if it does not preach** The Gospel that the apostles preached, that Paul preached, that John preached, that Peter preached<— That **Jesus** Preached.

**Ephesians 2:20** And are built **upon** the foundation of the apostles and prophets, **Jesus Christ himself** being **the chief** corner *stone*;

**1 Corinthians 15** 1 Moreover, brethren, I declare unto you the gospel which **I preached** unto you, which also ye have received, and **wherein** ye stand; **2By which** also ye are saved, **if** ye keep in **memory** what **I preached** unto you, unless ye have believed **in vain**.

**THE BOOK OF ACTS REVEALS THE TRUE FOUNDATION FOR JESUS BODY-THE CHURCH.**

WE should **not accept** any changes to that early church. Satan seeks to destroy us(*his religion*). Scripture Gives US the structure and pattern for conducting ourselves in The Spirits Guidance. As We-through The Spirit-find OUR place and Grow in our anointing and gifts of The Spirit.

All *souls*, but particularly those that teach, or are pastors or shepherds. *WE* should **all** consider. Who? - is going to be **washed away in** the flood? - of verbal diarrhoea- that spews out of the **Serpent/Dragon's** mouth/s. The **Body** of the Serpent, **who?** is part, or a member, of it?

^^^^^^

Beast

Fake "religious news" off the Harlot **churches/false** prophets & "fake news" of the **world/false** prophets.

Who upon this Earth —> **is** Satan's **mouthpiece** for deception?????? Know this—:

The [ **Head** ] of [Satan's **Body**] here, on the Earth —> [ **THAT** ] - **is** - >Satan's people(earth/dust dwellers->who **haven't** learned to love others as self) —> those that **speak for** Satan therefore —> [ **THAT** ] **are** the *False prophets* —>Who —>speak **for doubts**, for changes, for things added, for things taken away — for things twisted — for **powerless** religion, who have no respect concerning **Scripture**—> The Word —> **Jesus**. They hate Jesus — they hate The Word(is it worth it?). **NO!**

In short, the **Head** of The **Body** of The **Serpent**—who controls **THE BEAST** Body of all people-THAT ARE **not in** Christ-but are of Satan, and also **CONTROLS** the religious *deceived* which are of **THE HARLOT** - which **are** of the **false teachers/prophets/pastors**. False teachers and false prophets are *controlled/manipulated/deceived by* Satan/The Dragon Body. So **beware** and **fear** God!!! Those that **listen to these false** prophets/pastors-are/or become, a member of the **Body** of that **HARLOT**. The false prophets/pastors **are** members of the corporate **Body**/*spewing* out the fake *teachings* and *prophecies* of—>The **FALSE PROPHET** Body — being in the **Head** and are the *Mouth*. *Spewing a flood of twisted filthy water* after the church/the woman/her. *Listeners* — those that listen to and are **brought into the** wrong image **by the FALSE PROPHET**  
 ^ are ^ in these Bodies. Earth dwellers. **Not transformed** by The True Church.

**Revelation 20:10** And the devil that deceived them was cast into the lake of fire and brimstone, where **the beast** and **the false prophet** are, and shall be tormented day and night for ever and ever.

The **Beast** & The **False Prophet** are **Both** made up of **many** people-those not transformed/saved.

Why? - because **The Body** is attached to The Head-Satan is the Head of both(*antichrist Body*).

### **The True Church of Jesus Christ.**

We *listen* to **Our Head** don't WE?—The Holy Spirit???

The Holy Spirit honours Jesus Christ—>The Word of God- so do WE.

There are two *Spiritual Kingdoms* **opposing** one another. Good and Evil.

There are two *Bodies* — *Kingdoms* - operating upon this world.

All souls are part/a member - of one of these two *Bodies*.

The Body of Satan(Antichrist) — or — The Body of **Jesus(Christ)**.

Our **faith**, our **walk** which **proves** that *faith*, and whom God **causes** our soul/US - to **become** shows openly to *Heaven Above* and God, *which* -> *Body* <- WE **belong** to. The things WE **do** make it very clear **who** WE serve. Only a True and Honest walk of *faith* can **transform** our souls. Therefore, for *OUR* own *Eternal Hope*, to be worth *Hoping* for — WE should ask ourself.

Who **is** my Head? The Holy Spirit? Satan? A religious man?

Do I *believe* Scripture? or am I **as** Eve - **listening** to the *doubts* of The Serpent?

Hath God really, really, really, really, really, **really** said that???????

**John 7:38** He that believeth on me, **as** the **scripture** hath said, out of **his** belly shall flow rivers of **living** water.

^^^

^^

^^^

WE **need** question **very carefully** <— therefore. This may **SAVE** our *soul* for **All** of *Eternity*.

And if we are a teacher or pastor, it could - save US - from dragging **many** others, ultimately, to the lake of fire with us. WE all, should be careful what WE take in, to *OUR* hearts. What WE *listen* to, and what WE **speak**. Firstly, concerning ourself. And secondly, who WE are *influencing*. WE cannot become "god" to others. We **all** need *Follow* & obey **GODS** Voice.

WE must **lead others** to each, be Led **By** God/The Spirit.



The Serpent being The Head Over - **The False Prophet Body speaking**/mouth.

^

**Revelation 12:15** And the serpent cast out of **his mouth** water as a flood after the woman, that he might cause her to be carried away of the flood.

Therefore? Who *speaks for* Satan????? Who has **deceptive spirits** of religion **in** them ? that -> have taken over part of their **mind** with **deceptions** -> **speaking** **through** them<-stuff that has been **perverted** by Satan's religion? Who **speaks** **doubts** - concerning everything that **Scripture has given** to US <-Satan wants to **steal** it all!!!!!! He **feeds us** his religious stuff through his **Body/Mouth**-> the mouths of those who make **up his Body** upon The Earth. So he can **Steal** Truth from US <- **Using** - **any who like** his **deceptions**. Those with no fruit/twice dead/plucked up. Reprobate, concerning **The Faith**

**Ephesians 4:14** That we *henceforth* be no more children, tossed to and fro, and carried about with **every wind of doctrine**, by the sleight of men, *and* cunning craftiness, whereby they lie in wait to deceive;

**Jude 1:12** These are **they** who are hidden rocks in your love-feasts when they feast with you, shepherds that without fear feed themselves; **clouds without water**, **carried along by winds**; autumn leaves **without fruit**, **twice** dead, **plucked up** by the roots;

Satan loves *using his religions* to **keep us from** *genuinely showing love* to one another.

So he can **Destroy** our families and our *Hope*, and our **walk** with God. And our *souls*. So he can **Kill**/murder **our** born *Again spirits and Eternal souls*. Is **our own mouth** going to be part of that *river*, of Satan's **spew**, that torrent, that flood, that seeks to carry the woman away? My *hope* is no. God's *Hope* is NO. Jesus gave up His life to make *A Way for US*. As **The Scripture** has said. I praise you Jesus. **I praise you Lord God Almighty**, Our *Father*, in *Heaven*. I pray we each be **Filled** with *Your Holy Spirit*. And **I thank You for Salvation** in Jesus Christ, who is **manifested in US**-Love **in US**. Down here->In these **last days** - of **The Age of Grace**.

**Matthew 13:8** But other fell into good ground, and brought forth fruit, some an **hundredfold**, some sixtyfold, some thirtyfold.

^

^

Jesus is going to do Jesus things Again :)— **Through US**

^

**2 Thessalonians 1:10** When **he shall come** to be **glorified** in his **saints**, and to be admired in all them that believe (because our testimony among you was believed) **in that day**.

**Revelation 12:5** And **she brought forth** a **man** child, who was to rule all nations with a rod of iron: and **her child** was caught up unto God, and **to his throne**.

**Ephesians 2:6** And hath raised *us* up **together**, and **made us** sit together in **heavenly places** in Christ Jesus:

**Malachi 4** **Behold**, I will send you Elijah the prophet **before** the coming of **the great and dreadful day of the LORD**:

**6**And he shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, lest I come and smite the earth with a curse. {THE END OF THE PROPHETS.}

**Revelation 22** **20**He which testifieth these things saith, Surely I come quickly. Amen. Even so, come, Lord Jesus.**21**The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ *be* with you all. Amen. {THE END.}

=====